THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA

THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C362.2
N87sm
1922/24-1940/42

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL
00036717534

This book must not be taken from the Library building.

JUN 24 1960

THIS TITLE HAS BEEN MICROFILMED

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2021 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

https://archive.org/details/biennialreporto1924stat_0

C 362.2
N87sr

REPORT

OF THE

STATE HOSPITAL

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, N. C.

FROM JULY 1, 1922, TO JUNE 30, 1924

REPORT

OF THE

STATE HOSPITAL

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, N. C.

FROM JULY 1, 1922, TO JUNE 30, 1924

NOTICE

Effective June 16, 1959, the name of the State Hospital at Mor-
anton, Morganton, N. C., was changed to

BROUGHTON HOSPITAL
MORGANTON, N. C.

nd any reference in the attached to the State Hospital at Morganton is
ntended to refer to Broughton Hospital since they are one and the same
nstitution.

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

DIRECTORS

Dr. Guy S. Kirby, *President*

Mrs. E. E. Stafford
Mr. E. P. Wharton
Mr. J. R. Boyd
Mr. C. E. Brooks
Mr. John M. Scott
Mr. S. M. Robinson
Dr. P. B. Bennett
Mr. J. H. Giles

OFFICERS

John McCampbell, M.D. ..... *Superintendent*
F. B. Watkins, M.D.
G. M. Billings, M.D.
R. H. Long, M.D.
W. E. Futrell, M.D. ..... *Assistant Physicians*
F. M. Scroggs ..... *Steward*
E. N. Giles ..... *Assistant Steward*
(Vacancy) ..... *Matron*

VISITING STAFF

SURGERY

Dr. F. W. Griffith ..... Asheville
Dr. Henry Norris ..... Rutherfordton
Dr. A. G. Brenizer ..... Charlotte
Dr. H. F. Long ..... Statesville
Dr. J. T. Burrus ..... High Point
Dr. J. E. Stokes ..... Salisbury
Dr. Alonzo Myers ..... Charlotte

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

Dr. H. H. Briggs ..... Asheville
Dr. J. P. Mathewson ..... Charlotte
Dr. R. V. Brawley ..... Salisbury
Dr. T. W. Davis ..... Winston-Salem
Dr. C. W. Banner ..... Greensboro
Dr. J. W. McConnell ..... Davidson

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Dr. B. R. Smith ..... Asheville
Dr. L. B. Newell ..... Charlotte
Dr. H. B. Hiatt ..... High Point
Dr. S. F. Pfohl ..... Winston-Salem
Dr. H. H. Dodson ..... Greensboro
Dr. Henry Glenn ..... Gastonia
Dr. Delia Dixon Carroll ..... Raleigh

CHAPEL HILL
JUL 23 '59
N. C.

THIS SIDE OF CARD IS FOR ADDRESS

Superintendent
State Hospital
Morganton, N. C.

THE LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

Gentlemen:

The Library will be pleased to receive a copy of your publication noted below, if available for distribution. Your courtesy will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,
Wm S. Powell
In charge of the North Carolina Collection.

We have a complete file of the Biennial Reports from the State Hospital at Morganton for the years 1924-1942. We are especially anxious to bring our file up to date. We would appreciate any reports you could send us from 1942 to date.

7/24/59 NONE PUBLISHED by BOAR

REPORT OF THE STATE HOSPITAL

MORGANTON, N. C.

From

JULY 1, 1922, TO JUNE 30, 1924

To His Excellency, CAMERON MORRISON,
Governor of North Carolina.

SIR:—The Board of Directors of the State Hospital at Morganton transmits herewith to your Excellency, in conformity with law, its report for the biennial period together with the accompanying documents setting forth the operations of this institution for the period stated.

The health record has been maintained, there having been no epidemic or casualty beyond the ordinary and it is believed that the humane mission of the hospital has been performed with probably a greater measure of efficiency than heretofore.

The additions completed within the period and enumerated in the Superintendent's report have greatly relieved the distressing situation prevailing heretofore owing to our inability to admit all deserving cases. It is with a feeling of pardonable pride that we point to the splendid growth and physical betterment of the hospital during the period under consideration and that just preceding and since we attribute this marked era of improvement in a large measure to your Excellency's sympathetic interest and influence, we take this means of expressing our gratitude.

The State Auditor's report is made a part of this report and clearly sets forth the financial condition of the hospital. The budget estimate for the next biennium is also incorporated and furnishes detailed information as to the needs for future maintenance and enlargement. The Board has carefully considered each item of the budget and believes the amounts indicated are absolutely necessary for the proper care of our unfortunate charges and this conclusion takes into account strict economy and careful expenditure together with the State's economic welfare.

It is indeed a great pleasure to conclude this report with especial reference to the ability, (both executive and professional) of our able Superintendent, to the splendid men of the medical staff who are capable and interested in the work and have discharged their duties so nobly, and to the loyalty of all the subordinate officers and employees.

The Board of Directors and Superintendent would be pleased to have your Excellency visit us at your convenience.

Respectfully submitted for the Board,

GUY S. KIRBY,
Chairman Board of Directors.

792312

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT

Morganton, October 8, 1924.

The Honorable, the Board of Directors.

Lady and Gentlemen:—I have the honor to present herewith a report of the operation of the State Hospital at Morganton for the biennial period ending June 30, 1924. By reference to the statistical tables appended, it will be seen that we have admitted during the period 389 men and 435 women, making a total of 824 admissions. This brings the number of patients remaining on our books at the end of the institutional year up to 1,785, or an increase of 118 patients for the period under consideration, and the last year of the period alone shows an increase of 100 patients. In 1923, 49 men and 64 women, or a total of 113, were discharged as recovered, making the recovery rate for men 27.8 per cent and that for women 29.9 per cent. In 1824, 47 men and 45 women, or a total of 92, were discharged as recovered, making the recovery rate 22 per cent for men and 20.3 for women. The death rate, reckoned upon the total number under treatment for 1923, was 4.5 per cent, and for 1924 5.8 per cent.

The general health of the patients has been good, no serious epidemic having occurred. Three patients terminated their lives by suicide, the circumstances attending same being reported to the Board at the time of occurrence.

The medical work is making progress in keeping with the scientific advancement of the age, although the present staff is insufficient for the enormous work demanded in this particular field. The visiting staff, composed of the various specialists, is continuing to render us service, and has been of incalculable value to the hospital.

Occupational therapy continues in extensive use, applied chiefly in useful production as well as in diverting occupation. However, since we have no special department for this work, we are very much handicapped in its application to the women patients, and for this reason our budget will contain a request for an appropriation to provide a suitable building for diversifying occupation.

While we continue our efforts to maintain the training school, we are at all times confronted with the difficulty of procuring pupil nurses, and as a consequence the results of the training school are rather disappointing.

Owing to the recent opening of new buildings, we have been able to meet the demand for admission with rare exceptions, and these exceptions applying to conspicuously improper cases for admission. At the

present rate of admission, which shows a permanent increase in population of about 100 patients per year, the available space will soon be occupied, requiring additional accommodations for patients, and this item is requested in our budget, which becomes a part of this report, and you are respectfully referred to same.

The period of time—namely, three years—covered by the incumbency of the present Board of Directors, represents such a distinct era in the upbuilding and physical betterment of the hospital, I beg the privilege of briefly reviewing some of these improvements and additions, although the period of time extends somewhat beyond the present biennium. During this time we have completed, or nearly so, the following buildings and improvements:

A receiving ward for men, especially designed for the care and segregating of the more recent and acute cases. This building is well designed and adapted to its particular use, and has proven highly satisfactory in operation. This building has a capacity of 100 beds.

A dormitory for men, with a capacity of 80 beds, adapted to the care of feeble and bedridden cases of dementia.

A building for women, comprising several large dormitories, with necessary day space and dining-room, with a capacity of 220 beds.

A building for men of the more chronic type, with a fair proportion of single rooms with a capacity of 100 beds.

Thus, in all, adding 500 beds.

A central kitchen, of ample dimension, of modern design and equipment, which has proven exceedingly satisfactory and efficient in operation.

A staff house, containing four apartments, for the housing of medical officers and their families.

A central power and heating plant, representing the most modern engineering practice, with complete and ample equipment to take care of the immediate and prospective needs of the hospital.

A cold-storage plant of ample capacity, which is highly sanitary and efficient in operation.

Notwithstanding all of these improvements, there are certain others needed, which are itemized in the budget, and of which I ask your consideration. These are as follows:

1.	To complete heating and lighting plant	$ 93,000
2.	Two additional buildings. One for men and one for women	150,000
3.	Building for laboratory and mortuary with equipment	25,000
4.	Addition to nurses' home to house 45 employees	55,000
5.	Fire house	15,000
6.	Industrial building	50,000
7.	Roads and concrete walks	30,000
8.	Protective fence	8,000
9.	Sprinkler system for main building	90,000

The auditor's financial reports are clear and complete in their statements, and become a part of this report.

The customary statistical tables, together with reports in the various departments, are appended.

In conclusion, I desire to recognize and express due appreciation of the loyalty and diligence on the part of officers and employees, and thank each of you for your constant interest and kind guidance in the management of the institution.

Respectfully submitted,

John McCampbell, *Superintendent.*

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table No. 1

GENERAL INFORMATION

DATA CORRECT AT END OF INSTITUTION YEAR JUNE 30, 1924

1. Date of opening as an institution for the insane	1883
2. Type of institution: State, county, endowed private, or unendowed private?	State
3. Hospital plant:	
Value of hospital property:	
Real estate including buildings	$3,500,000
Personal property	500,000
Total	$4,000,000
Total acreage of hospital property owned	1,230
Total acreage under cultivation during previous year	400

4. OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

ACTUALLY IN SERVICE AT END OF YEAR

	Males	Females	Total
Superintendents	1		
Assistant physicians	4		
Total physicians	5		
Stewards	2		
Resident dentists	1		
Graduate nurses		10	
Other nurses and attendants	60	64	
Teachers of occupational therapy		1	
All other officers and employees	58	24	
Total officers and employees	121	99	

Table No. 3

MOVEMENT OF INSANE PATIENT POPULATION

FOR YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 1922 AND ENDING JUNE 30, 1923

Includes all patients admitted with psychosis (insane) who are on books of institution regardless of the method of admission, whether voluntary, committed, emergency, temporary care, for observation or otherwise, but does not include those who are only dispensary or out-patient cases.

	Males	Females	Total
1. Insane patients on books of institution at beginning of institution year	712	991	1,703
2. Admissions during year:			
First admissions	154	176	330
Readmissions	22	38	60
Transfers from other institutions for mental diseases	----------	----------	----------
3. Total received during year	176	214	390
4. Total on books during year	888	1,205	2,093
5. Discharged from books during year:			
As recovered	49	64	113
As improved	36	126	162
As unimproved	7	23	30
As without psychosis	4	1	5
Transferred to other institutions for mental diseases	2	----------	2
Died during year	38	58	96
6. Total discharged, transferred and died during year	136	272	408
7. Insane patients remaining on books of institution at end of institution year	752	933	1,685

Table No. 3

MOVEMENT OF INSANE POPULATION

FOR YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 1923 AND ENDING JUNE 30, 1924

Includes all patients admitted with psychosis (insane) who are on books of institution regardless of the method of admission, whether voluntary, committed, emergency, temporary care, for observation or otherwise; but does not include those who are only dispensary or out-patient cases.

	Males	Females	Total
1. Insane patients on books of institution at beginning of institution year	752	933	1,685
2. Admissions during year:			
First admissions	181	178	359
Readmissions	32	43	75
Transfers from other institutions for mental diseases	----------	----------	----------
3. Total received during year	213	221	434
4. Total on books during year	965	1,154	2,119
5. Discharged from books during year:			
As recovered	47	45	92
As improved	23	66	89
As unimproved	9	19	28
As without psychosis	----------	----------	----------
Transferred to other institutions for mental diseases	1	----------	1
Died during year	68	56	124
6. Total discharged, transferred and died during year	148	186	334
7. Insane patients remaining on books of institution at end of institution year	817	968	1,785

Table No. 4

NATIVITY OF FIRST ADMISSIONS AND OF PARENTS OF FIRST ADMISSIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1923

Nativity	Patients			Parents of Male Patients			Parents of Female Patients		
	Males	Females	Total	Fathers	Mothers	Both Parents	Fathers	Mothers	Both Parents
United States	153	173	326	152	153	152	170	170	170
England		1	1						2
Germany	1		1			1			
Ireland									1
Italy		1	1						1
Russia				1					
Switzerland									1
Turkey in Asia		1	1						1
Total	154	176	330						

Table No. 4

NATIVITY OF FIRST ADMISSIONS AND OF PARENTS OF FIRST ADMISSIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1924

Nativity	Patients			Parents of Male Patients			Parents of Female Patients		
	Males	Females	Total	Fathers	Mothers	Both Parents	Fathers	Mothers	Both Parents
United States	181	175	356	177	178	176	174	173	172
*Canada		2	2						
England				1			1	2	
Germany					1				
Italy						1			
Scotland				1					
Sweden						1			
Turkey in Asia		1	1						
Total	181	178	359	179	179	178	175	175	172

*Includes Newfoundland

Table No. 5

Citizenship of First Admissions
For the Year Ending June 30, 1923

	Males	Females	Total
Citizens by birth	153	173	326
Citizens by naturalization	1	3	4
Aliens			
Citizenship unascertained			
Total	154	176	330

Table No. 5

Citizenship of First Admissions
For the Year Ending June 30, 1924

	Males	Females	Total
Citizens by birth	181	175	356
Citizens by naturalization		3	3
Aliens			
Citizenship unascertained			
Total	181	178	359

Table No. 6

PSYCHOSES OF FIRST ADMISSIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1923

Psychoses	Males	Females	Total
Senile psychoses, total	18	13	
Simple deterioration	5	4	
Presbyophrenic type	6	4	
Delirious and confused states	5	2	
Depressed and agitated states in addition to deterioration	1	3	
Paranoiac states in addition to deterioration	1		
Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	11	4	
General paralysis	7	1	
Psychoses with cerebral syphilis	1	1	
Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases, total		3	
Paralysis agitans		1	
Other conditions		2	
Alcoholic psychoses, total	3		
Chronic hallucinosis	1		
Chronic paranoid type	1		
Alcoholic deterioration	1		
Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins, total	1	1	
Opium (and derivatives), cocaine, bromides, chloral, etc., alone or combined	1	1	
Psychoses with pellagra	2	9	
Psychoses with other somatic diseases, total	2	7	
Post-infectious psychoses	2	1	
Exhaustion delirium		3	
Diseases of the ductless glands		2	
Other diseases or conditions		1	
Manic-depressive psychoses, total	41	27	
Manic type	23	16	
Depressive type	14	8	
Stupor		1	
Mixed type	3	2	
Circular type	1		
Involution melancholia	3	7	
Dementia præcox, total	37	77	
Paranoiac type	8	5	
Katatonic type	16	47	
Hebephrenic type	9	18	
Simple type	4	7	
Paranoia and paranoiac conditions	2	1	
Epileptic psychoses, total	4	3	
Deterioration	2	2	
Clouded states	2	1	
Psychoneuroses and neuroses, total	6	10	
Hysterical type	2	1	
Psychasthenic type	1	7	
Neurasthenic type	3	2	
Psychoses with constitutional psychopathic inferiority		2	
Psychoses with mental deficiency	11	8	
Undiagnosed psychoses	1	1	
Not insane, total	4	1	
Drug addiction without psychosis		1	
Constitutional psychopathic inferiority without psychosis	2		
Mental deficiency without psychosis	2		

Table No. 6

Psychoses of First Admissions
For the Year Ending June 30, 1924

Psychoses	Males	Females	Total
Senile psychoses	31	10	41
Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	8	4	12
General paralysis	11	1	12
Psychoses with brain tumor	1		1
Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases, total	1		1
Tabes dorsalis	1		
Alcoholic psychoses, total	1		1
Acute hallucinosis	1		
Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins, total	1	1	2
Opium (and derivatives), cocaine, bromides, chloral, etc., alone or combined	1	1	
Psychoses with pellagra	4	5	9
Psychoses with somatic diseases, total	2	2	4
Post-infectious psychosis	1		
Exhaustion delirium		1	
Cardio-renal diseases	1		
Diseases of the ductless glands		1	
Manic-depressive psychoses, total	48	36	84
Manic type	25	25	
Depressive type	20	10	
Other types	3	1	
Involution melancholia	3	12	15
Dementia præcox (schizophrenia)	50	77	127
Paranoia and paranoiac conditions		6	6
Epileptic psychoses	5	4	9
Psychoneuroses and neuroses, total	1	8	9
Hysterical type		2	
Psychasthenic type (anxiety and obsessive forms)		2	
Neurasthenic type	1	4	
Psychoses with psychopathic personality	1		1
Psychoses with mental deficiency	10	7	17
Undiagnosed psychoses	2	5	7
Without psychosis, total	1		1
Mental deficiency without psychosis	1		
Total	181	178	359

Table No. 8

AGE OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1923

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15–19 years			20–24 years			25–29 years			30–34 years			35–39 years			40–44 years			45–49 years			50–54 years			55–59 years			60–64 years			65–69 years			70 yrs. and over			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Senile	18	13	31	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	4	14	7	21	--	--	--
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	11	4	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	1	3	2	--	2	5	1	6	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--
General paralysis	7	1	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	3	1	1	2	1	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With cerebral sypnilis	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With Huntington's chorea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With brain tumor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other brain or nervous diseases	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
Alcoholic	3	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With pellagra	2	9	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	3	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other somatic diseases	2	7	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	1	2	3	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Manic-depressive	41	27	68	--	--	--	3	1	4	4	1	5	--	4	4	5	1	6	8	8	16	8	5	13	5	4	9	4	2	6	2	1	3	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--
Involution melancholia	3	7	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	3	3	2	1	3	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dementia præcox	37	77	114	--	--	--	4	9	13	14	19	33	6	8	14	7	17	24	4	12	16	2	7	9	--	4	4	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Paranoia or paranoiac conditions	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Epileptic psychoses	4	3	7	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	6	10	16	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	2	--	1	1	1	--	1	1	1	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With constitutional psychopathic inferiority	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With mental deficiency	11	8	19	--	--	--	1	1	2	3	1	4	--	1	1	1	--	1	1	2	3	--	1	1	3	1	4	--	1	1	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Undiagnosed psychoses	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not insane	4	1	5	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	154	176	330	--	--	--	9	13	22	21	24	45	7	20	27	17	23	40	18	25	43	13	18	31	13	17	30	14	6	20	14	7	21	8	8	16	5	6	11	15	9	24	--	--	--

Table No. 8

Age of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses
For the Year Ending June 30, 1924

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15–19 years			20–24 years			25–29 years			30–34 years			35–39 years			40–44 years			45–49 years			50–54 years			55–59 years			60–64 years			65–69 years			70 yrs. and over			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Senile	31	10	41	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	4	1	5	7	2	9	20	6	26	--	--	--
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	8	4	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	2	1	3	3	1	4	1	--	1	1	2	3	--	--	--
General paralysis	11	1	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	2	2	--	2	--	1	1	2	--	2	5	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With cerebral syphilis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With Huntington's chorea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With brain tumor	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other brain or nervous diseases	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alcoholic	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With pellagra	4	5	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	2	2	--	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--
With other somatic diseases	2	2	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Manic-depressive	48	36	84	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	2	3	7	4	11	5	6	11	9	4	13	7	5	12	5	3	8	7	6	13	1	2	3	3	2	5	3	1	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
Involution melancholia	3	12	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	5	5	--	--	--	2	3	5	1	--	1	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dementia præcox	50	77	127	--	--	--	4	6	10	16	15	31	11	13	24	6	17	23	5	8	13	3	10	13	3	6	9	1	1	2	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Paranoia or paranoiac conditions	--	6	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	2	2	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Epileptic psychoses	5	4	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	2	1	3	1	1	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	8	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	2	2	--	3	3	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With psycopathic personality	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With mental deficiency	11	7	18	--	--	--	1	2	3	2	--	2	2	--	2	1	--	1	2	--	2	1	4	5	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Undiagnosed psychoses	2	5	7	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	1	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Without psychosis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	181	178	359	--	--	--	5	10	15	20	19	39	22	21	43	17	28	45	20	14	34	12	30	42	12	17	29	19	10	29	7	10	17	13	6	19	11	5	16	23	8	31	--	--	--

Table No. 9

DEGREE OF EDUCATION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1923

Psychoses	Total			Illiterate			Reads andwrites			Common school			High school			College			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Senile	18	13	31	---	3	3	7	1	8	5	8	13	4	1	5	2	---	2	---	---	---
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	11	4	15	1	2	3	3	---	3	2	2	4	4	---	4	1	---	1	---	---	---
General paralysis	7	1	8	2	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	1	4	1	5	---	---	---	---	---	---
With cerebral syphilis	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
With Huntington's chorea	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With brain tumor	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other brain or nervous diseases	---	3	3	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcoholic	3	---	3	---	---	---	1	---	1	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---
With pellagra	2	9	11	1	1	2	---	1	1	1	6	7	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other somatic diseases	2	7	9	---	1	1	1	2	3	1	4	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Manic-depressive	41	27	68	5	2	7	8	10	18	20	13	33	4	2	6	4	---	4	---	---	---
Involution melancholia	3	7	10	1	---	1	---	2	2	1	4	5	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---
Dementia præcox	37	77	114	1	10	11	13	16	29	18	36	54	3	9	12	2	6	8	---	---	---
Paranoia or paranoiac conditions	2	1	3	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epileptic psychoses	4	3	7	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	6	10	16	1	---	1	2	1	3	2	4	6	---	2	2	1	3	4	---	---	---
With constitutional psychopathic inferiority	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
With mental deficiency	11	8	19	4	8	12	5	---	5	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Undiagnosed psychoses	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Not insane	4	1	5	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	1	1	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---
Total	154	176	330	18	28	46	44	35	79	59	81	140	21	21	42	12	11	23	---	---	---

Table No. 9

Degree of Education of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses
For the Year Ending June 30, 1924

Psychoses	Total			Illiterate			Reads and writes			Common school			High school			College			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Senile	31	10	41	6	2	8	11	3	14	12	5	17	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	8	4	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	2	8	1	2	3	1	---	1	---	---	---
General paralysis	11	1	12	2	---	2	1	---	1	5	---	5	2	1	3	1	---	1	---	---	---
With cerebral syphilis	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With Huntington's chorea	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With brain tumor	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
With other brain or nervous diseases	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcoholic	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	---	1	---	---	---
With pellagra	4	5	9	2	---	2	1	3	4	1	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other somatic diseases	2	2	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	3	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Manic-depressive	48	36	84	7	3	10	12	9	21	25	17	42	2	3	5	1	4	5	1	---	1
Involution melancholia	3	12	15	---	---	---	1	3	4	1	9	10	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dementia præcox	50	77	127	5	6	11	16	18	34	23	41	64	5	8	13	1	4	5	---	---	---
Paranoia or paranoiac conditions	---	6	6	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	3	3	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---
Epileptic psychoses	5	4	9	---	1	1	3	2	5	2	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	8	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	6	7	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
With psychopathic personality	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
With mental deficiency	10	7	17	5	5	10	2	---	2	3	2	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Undiagnosed psychoses	2	5	7	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	2	3	---	1	1	---	2	2	---	---	---
Without psychosis	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	181	178	359	30	17	47	47	39	86	83	91	174	11	20	31	9	11	20	1	---	1

Table No. 10

ENVIRONMENT OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1923

Psychoses	Total			Urban			Rural			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	18	13	----	5	3	----	13	10	----	----	----	----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	11	4	----	5	1	----	6	3	----	----	----	----
General paralysis	7	1	----	5	1	----	2	----	----	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	----	3	----	----	1	----	----	2	----	----	----	----
Alcoholic	2	----	----	2	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----
With pellagra	2	9	----	2	2	----	----	7	----	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	2	7	----	1	----	----	1	7	----	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	41	27	----	8	6	----	33	21	----	----	----	----
Involution melancholia	3	7	----	----	2	----	3	5	----	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	37	77	----	11	19	----	26	58	----	----	----	----
Paranoia or paranoiac conditions	2	1	----	----	1	----	2	----	----	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	4	3	----	1	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	6	10	----	3	2	----	3	8	----	----	----	----
With constitutional psychopathic inferiority	----	2	----	----	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	11	8	----	5	3	----	7	5	----	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Not insane	4	1	----	2	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----
Total	154	176	----	53	----	----	101	----	----	----	----	----

Table No. 10

Environment of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses
For the Year Ending June 30, 1924

Psychoses	Total			Urban			Rural			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	31	10	41	9	2	11	22	8	30	----	----	----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	8	4	12	6	4	10	2	----	2	----	----	----
General paralysis	11	1	12	9	1	10	2	----	2	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alcoholic	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
With pellagra	4	5	9	1	1	2	3	4	7	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	2	2	4	----	1	1	2	1	3	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	48	36	84	18	8	26	30	28	58	----	----	----
Involution melancholia	3	12	15	----	3	3	3	9	12	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	50	77	127	16	19	35	34	58	92	----	----	----
Paranoia or paranoiac conditions	----	6	6	----	3	3	----	3	3	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	5	4	9	1	1	2	4	2	6	----	1	1
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	8	9	----	2	2	1	6	7	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	10	7	17	1	1	2	9	6	15	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	2	5	7	----	4	4	2	1	3	----	----	----
Without psychosis	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Total	181	178	359	64	51	115	117	126	243	----	1	1

Table No. 11

ECONOMIC CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1923

Psychoses	Total			Dependent			Marginal			Comfortable			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	18	13	----	3	2	----	5	5	----	10	6	----	----	----	----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	11	4	----	1	1	----	4	3	----	5	----	----	1	----	----
General paralysis	7	1	----	1	----	----	2	1	----	4	----	----	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	----	3	----	----	2	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alcoholic	3	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----
With pellagra	2	9	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	7	----	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	2	7	----	----	1	----	2	4	----	----	2	----	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	41	27	----	1	----	----	20	18	----	18	9	----	2	----	----
Involution melancholia	3	7	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	2	6	----	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	37	77	----	----	4	----	29	41	----	5	32	----	3	----	----
Paranoia or paranoiac conditions	2	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	----	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	4	3	----	----	2	----	1	1	----	2	----	----	1	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	6	10	----	----	1	----	3	3	----	2	6	----	1	----	----
With constitutional psychopathic inferiority	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	11	8	----	2	3	----	7	4	----	2	1	----	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	1	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----
Not insane	4	1	----	1	----	----	2	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----
Total	154	176	----	10	----	----	81	----	----	55	----	----	8	----	----

Table No. 11

Economic Condition of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses For the Year Ending June 30, 1924

Psychoses	Total			Dependent			Marginal			Comfortable			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	31	10	41	2	3	5	16	4	20	11	3	14	2	----	2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	8	4	12	----	1	1	4	----	4	4	3	7	----	----	----
General paralysis	11	1	12	----	----	----	8	1	9	3	----	3	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alcoholic	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
With pellagra	4	5	9	----	1	1	3	1	4	1	3	4	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	2	2	4	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	2	3	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	48	36	84	2	3	5	23	14	37	17	18	35	6	1	7
Involution melancholia	3	12	15	----	----	----	1	4	5	2	8	10	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	50	77	127	1	4	5	35	43	78	10	27	37	4	3	7
Paranoia or paranoiac conditions	----	6	6	----	----	----	----	3	3	----	2	2	----	1	1
Epileptic psychoses	5	4	9	----	----	----	4	3	7	----	1	1	1	----	1
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	8	9	----	----	----	1	2	3	----	6	6	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	10	7	17	2	2	4	6	2	8	2	2	4	----	1	1
Undiagnosed psychoses	2	5	7	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	5	5	----	----	----
Without psychosis	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	181	178	359	8	14	22	107	78	185	53	80	133	13	6	19

Table No. 12

USE OF ALCOHOL BY FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1923

PSYCHOSES	Total			Abstinent			Temperate			Intemperate			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	18	13	----	8	11	----	4	1	----	3	----	----	3	1	----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	11	4	----	2	4	----	6	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----
General paralysis	7	1	----	2	----	----	1	----	----	3	----	----	1	1	----
With cerebral syphilis	1	1	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	----	3	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alcoholic	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----
With pellagra	2	9	----	1	8	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----
With other somatic diseases	2	7	----	----	7	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	41	27	----	17	26	----	12	----	----	7	----	----	5	1	----
Involution melancholia	3	7	----	----	7	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	37	77	----	20	71	----	13	3	----	3	1	----	1	2	----
Paranoia or paranoiac conditions	2	1	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	4	3	----	2	3	----	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	6	10	----	3	9	----	2	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----
With constitutional psychopathic inferiority	----	2	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	11	8	----	6	7	----	4	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	1	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----
Not insane	4	1	----	2	1	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----
Total	154	176	----	64	----	----	51	----	----	29	----	----	10	----	----

Table No. 12

Use of Alcohol by First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses
For the Year Ending June 30, 1924

Psychoses	Total			Abstinent			Temperate			Intemperate			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	31	10	41	10	9	19	16	----	16	2	----	2	3	1	4
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	8	4	12	3	4	7	4	----	4	1	----	1	----	----	----
General paralysis	11	1	12	3	1	4	6	----	6	2	----	2	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alcoholic	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2	1	----	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With pellagra	4	5	9	2	5	7	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	2	2	4	----	2	2	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	48	36	84	15	32	47	29	1	30	3	----	3	1	3	4
Involution melancholia	3	12	15	2	11	13	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	1
Dementia præcox	50	77	127	22	74	96	23	----	23	4	----	4	1	3	4
Paranoia or paranoiac conditions	----	6	6	----	6	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	5	4	9	1	4	5	4	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	8	9	----	8	8	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	10	7	17	4	5	9	4	----	4	1	----	1	1	2	3
Undiagnosed psychoses	2	5	7	----	5	5	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Without psychosis	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	181	178	359	64	166	230	96	2	98	15	----	15	6	10	16

Table No. 13

MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1923

PSYCHOSES	Total			Single			Married			Widowed			Separated			Divorced			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Senile	18	13	---	---	1	---	9	5	---	8	7	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	11	4	---	---	---	---	7	1	---	2	3	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---
General paralysis	7	1	---	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With cerebral syphilis	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With Huntington's chorea	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With brain tumor	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other brain or nervous diseases	---	3	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcoholic	3	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With pellagra	2	9	---	---	---	---	2	8	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other somatic diseases	2	7	---	---	---	---	2	6	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Manic-depressive	41	27	---	11	4	---	26	21	---	4	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Involution melancholia	3	7	---	1	1	---	2	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dementia præcox	37	77	---	23	30	---	14	45	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
Paranoia or paranoiac conditions	2	1	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epileptic psychoses	4	3	---	1	1	---	2	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	6	10	---	1	4	---	3	6	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With constitutional psychopathic inferiority	---	2	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With mental deficiency	11	8	---	9	6	---	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Undiagnosed psychoses	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Not insane	4	1	---	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	154	176	---	49	---	---	82	---	---	18	---	---	2	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---

Table No. 13

Marital Condition of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses For the Year Ending June 30, 1924

Psychoses	Total			Single			Married			Widowed			Separated			Divorced			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Senile	31	10	41	---	2	2	17	4	21	11	4	15	---	---	---	2	---	2	1	---	1
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	8	4	12	2	1	3	4	---	4	2	3	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
General paralysis	11	1	12	2	---	2	9	1	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With cerebral syphilis	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With Huntington's chorea	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With brain tumor	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other brain or nervous diseases	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcoholic	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2	---	1	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With pellagra	4	5	9	---	1	1	3	2	5	1	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other somatic diseases	2	2	4	---	---	---	2	2	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Manic-depressive	48	36	84	10	6	16	35	23	58	---	5	5	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	---	1
Involution melancholia	3	12	15	---	---	---	2	10	12	1	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dementia præcox	50	77	127	26	30	56	20	41	61	1	4	5	1	---	1	1	2	3	1	---	1
Paranoia or paranoiac conditions	---	6	6	---	1	1	---	2	2	---	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epileptic psychoses	5	4	9	4	2	6	1	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	8	9	---	1	1	---	7	7	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With psychopathic personality	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With mental deficiency	10	7	17	8	6	14	---	1	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
Undiagnosed psychoses	2	5	7	---	1	1	2	4	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Without psychosis	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	181	178	359	54	52	106	99	99	198	18	23	41	2	1	3	5	3	8	3	---	3

Table No. 14

PSYCHOSES OF READMISSIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1923

PSYCHOSES	Males	Females	Total
Senile psychoses, total		1	
Pre-senile types		1	
Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases, total	1		
Tabes	1		
Psychoses with pellagra	1		
Manic-depressive psychoses, total	12	22	
Manic type	6	16	
Depressive type	6	5	
Mixed type		1	
Dementia præcox, total	4	13	
Paranoiac type	1	1	
Katatonic type	1	10	
Hebephrenic type	2	1	
Simple type		1	
Psychoses with mental deficiency	3	2	
Not insane, total	1		
Drug addiction without psychosis	1		

Table No. 14

PSYCHOSES OF READMISSIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1924

PSYCHOSES	Males	Females	Total
Traumatic psychoses			
Senile psychoses	1	2	3
Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	1		1
General paralysis	1		1
Psychoses with cerebral syphilis			
Psychoses with Huntington's chorea			
Psychoses with brain tumor			
Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases			
Alcoholic psychoses			
Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1		1
Psychoses with pellagra		1	1
Psychoses with other somatic diseases			
Manic-depressive psychoses	21	28	49
Involution melancholia		3	3
Dementia præcox	6	6	12
Paranoia and paranoiac conditions			
Epileptic psychoses		1	1
Psychoneuroses and neuroses		1	1
Psychoses with psychopathic personality	1		1
Psychoses with mental deficiency		1	1
Undiagnosed psychoses			
Without psychosis			
Total	32	43	75

Table No. 15

Discharges of Patients Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses and Conditions on Discharge

For the Year Ending June 30, 1923

Psychoses	Total			Recovered			Improved			Unimproved			Not insane		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	2	----	----	----	----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----
General paralysis	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alcoholic	3	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	2	----	----	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----
With pellagra	2	----	----	----	2	----	1	6	----	1	----	----	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	2	----	----	2	4	----	----	4	----	----	1	----	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	46	----	----	43	50	----	3	39	----	----	1	----	----	----	----
Involution melancholia	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	7	----	----	1	----	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	30	----	----	----	5	----	28	51	----	2	11	----	----	----	----
Paranoia or paranoiac conditions	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	4	----	----	----	----	----	3	4	----	1	3	----	----	----	----
With constitutional psychopathic inferiority	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	----	1	----	----	3	----	----
With mental deficiency	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	1	----	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	1	----	----	----	----
Not insane	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	96	----	----	49	64	----	36	126	----	7	23	----	4	1	----

Table No. 15

DISCHARGES OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES AND CONDITION ON DISCHARGE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1924

Psychoses	Total			Recovered			Improved			Unimproved		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
General paralysis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1
Alcoholic	4	----	4	3	----	3	----	----	----	1	----	1
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
With pellagra	2	4	6	1	1	2	----	2	2	1	1	2
With other somatic diseases	1	7	8	1	4	5	----	3	3	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	37	46	83	33	35	68	3	10	13	1	1	2
Involution melancholia	1	5	6	----	1	1	----	1	1	1	3	4
Dementia præcox	21	46	67	----	----	----	18	38	46	3	8	11
Paranoia or paranoiac conditions	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	8	8	16	5	3	8	2	5	7	1	----	1
With psychopathic personality	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	3	2	5	3	----	3	----	2	2	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	----	3	3	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	2	2
Without psychosis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	79	130	209	47	45	92	23	66	89	9	19	28

Table No. 16

CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1923

Causes of Death	Total			Senile			With cerebral arterio sclerosis			General paralysis			Alcoholic			Manic-depressive			Involution melancholia			Dementia præcox			Paranoia or paranoiac conditions			With constitutional psychopathic inferiority			All other psychoses		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Erysipelas	1																					1	1										
Septicæmia	1			1																													
Pellagra	2				1																	1	3								1	2	
Tuberculosis of lungs	1																					1	9										
Cancer																	2																
Apoplexy (cerebral hemorrhage)	7				1		4	2											1	1		1	1								1		
General paralysis of insane	5									5																							
Exhaustion from other mental diseases	4				2		1									1						2	1										
Other diseases of nervous system					1																										2	2	
Chronic myocarditis	1			1				1															2										
Acute endocarditis	1															1																	
Chronic endocarditis	2				1								1			1							1										
Arteriosclerosis	4			4																													
Other diseases of circulatory system	2			1	3											1	1						1						1				
Bronchopneumonia	3						1									2				1													
Lobar pneumonia					1																												
Other diseases of the respiratory system	1			1																													
Other diseases of the stomach (cancer excepted)					1																												
Diarrhea and enteritis	1				4											1	1						1									1	
Acute nephritis																	1						1										
Chronic nephritis	1				2															1			1		1								
Suicide																	1						1										
Fractures	1			1																													
Total	38	58		9	17		6	3		5			1			7	6		1	3		6	23		1						2	5	

Table No. 16

CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1924

Causes of Death	Total			Senile			With cerebral arteriosclerosis			General paralysis			Manic-depressive			Involution melancholia			Dementia præcox			Epileptic psychoses			With mental deficiency			All other psychoses		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Erysipelas	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Septicæmia	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Pellagra	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	3	----	----	----	2	4	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	5	7
Tuberculosis of lungs	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
Cancer	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Diabetes	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other general diseases	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Apoplexy (cerebral hemorrhage)	----	----	----	1	1	2	4	2	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
General paralysis of insane	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Exhaustion from other mental diseases	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	3	----	2	2	2	2	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
Other diseases of brain	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
Epilepsy	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	4	1	5	----	----	----	----	1	1
Endocarditis and myocarditis	----	----	----	3	----	3	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	1	4	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
Arteriosclerosis	----	----	----	3	1	4	3	----	3	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of circulatory system	----	----	----	5	2	7	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	2	2	----	1	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Bronchopneumonia	----	----	----	2	1	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Lobar pneumonia	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of the stomach (cancer excepted)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Diarrhea and enteritis	----	----	----	2	----	2	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	2	2	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of intestines	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Chronic nephritis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	4	4	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	1	1
Suicide	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Accidental traumatism	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Total	68	56	----	20	7	27	11	4	15	3	----	3	8	12	20	1	4	5	12	20	32	4	2	6	3	----	3	6	7	13

Table No. 17

AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1923

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15–19 years			20–24 years			25–29 years			30–34 years			35–39 years			40–44 years			45–49 years			50–54 years			55–59 years			60–64 years			65–69 years			70 yrs. and over			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic																																													
Senile	9	17																														2						2		9	12			1	
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	6	3																								1			1		2			3	1					1					
General paralysis	5												1						4																											
With cerebral syphilis																																													
With Huntington's chorea																																													
With brain tumor																																													
With other brain or nervous diseases		2																																	2										
Alcoholic	1																																				1								
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1																																	1											
With pellagra	1	2																								2		1																	
With other somatic diseases		1																					1																						
Manic-depressive	7	6														2				1		1			1	1			1					2	1		1				2				
Involution melancholia	1	3																								1								1							2				
Dementia præcox	6	23						1					1	4			5		1	2		1	2			2		2				1			5		1				1				
Paranoia or paranoiac conditions	1																														1														
Epileptic psychoses																																													
Psychoneuroses and neuroses																																													
With constitutional psychopathic inferiority		1																																				1							
With mental deficiency																																													
Undiagnosed psychoses																																													
Not insane																																													
Total	38	58											2			2			5			2			1			3			3			7			3			10					

Table No. 17

AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1924

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15–19 years			20–24 years			25–29 years			30–34 years			35–39 years			40–44 years			45–49 years			50–54 years			55–59 years			60–64 years			65–69 years			70 yrs. and over			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Senile	20	7	27	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	1	3	4	17	4	21	--	--	--
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	11	4	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	2	--	2	5	--	5	2	2	4	1	2	3	--	--	--
General paralysis	3	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With cerebral syphilis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With Huntington's chorea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With brain tumor	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other brain or nervous diseases	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alcoholic	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With pellagra	2	5	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other somatic diseases	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Manic-depressive	8	12	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	4	4	--	2	2	3	2	5	1	--	1	--	--	--	2	--	2	1	3	4	--	--	--
Involution melancholia	1	4	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	2	2	1	--	1	--	--	--
Dementia præcox	12	20	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	--	1	1	3	4	1	3	4	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	--	1	1	1	2	--	1	1	3	2	5	1	4	5	--	--	--
Paranoia or paranoiac conditions	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Epileptic psychoses	4	2	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With psychopathic personality	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With mental deficiency	3	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Undiagnosed psychoses	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Without psychosis	1	1	2	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	68	56	124	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	2	2	2	1	3	3	3	6	3	5	8	2	9	11	3	5	8	11	3	14	7	4	11	7	2	9	8	9	17	21	13	34	--	--	--

Table No. 18

TOTAL DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE OF PATIENTS DYING IN HOSPITAL CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1923

Psychoses	Total			Less than 1 month			1–3 months			4–7 months			8–12 months			1–2 years			3–4 years			5–6 years			7–8 years			9–10 years			11–12 years			13–14 years			15–19 years			20 yrs. and over		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic																																										
Senile	9	17		5	2		3	3		1	4						5			2			1																				
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	6	3		1	1		1	1		3						1	1																										
General paralysis	5						1									3			1																								
With cerebral syphilis																																										
With Huntington's chorea																																										
With brain tumor																																										
With other brain or nervous diseases		2			1						1																															
Alcoholic	1																								1																	
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1																																				1					
With pellagra	1	2															2		1																							
With other somatic diseases		1			1																																					
Manic-depressive	7	6		2			1	1			1			1		1						1			2	2																1	
Involution melancholia	1	3			1											1							1																			1	
Dementia præcox	6	23			1			2		1	3		1				3		1			1	1			3						2			1		1	4		1	3	
Paranoia or paranoiac conditions	1																																				1					
Epileptic psychoses																																										
Psychoneuroses and neuroses																																										
With constitutional psychopathic inferiority		1																																							1	
With mental deficiency																																										
Undiagnosed psychoses																																										
Not insane																																										
Total	38	58		8			6			5			1			6			3			2			3												3			1		

Table No. 18

Total Duration of Hospital Life of Patients Dying in Hospital Classified According to Principal Psychoses
For the Year Ending June 30, 1924

Psychoses	Total			Less than 1 month			1–3 months			4–7 months			8–12 months			1–2 years			3–4 years			5–6 years			7–8 years			9–10 years			11–12 years			13–14 years			15–19 years			20 yrs. and over		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Senile	20	7	27	5	--	5	6	--	6	2	1	3	2	--	2	4	4	8	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	11	4	15	2	--	2	4	1	5	3	1	4	1	--	1	1	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
General paralysis	3	--	3	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With cerebral syphilis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With Huntington's chorea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With brain tumor	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other brain or nervous diseases	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alcoholic	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With pellagra	2	5	7	1	2	3	1	--	1	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other somatic diseases	1	1	2	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Manic-depressive	8	12	20	2	3	5	2	--	2	--	3	3	--	--	--	3	3	6	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
Involution melancholia	1	4	5	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dementia præcox	12	20	32	1	4	5	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	2	2	4	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	2	2	4	--	2	2	5	6	11
Paranoia or paranoiac conditions	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Epileptic psychoses	4	2	6	2	--	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With psychopathic personality	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With mental deficiency	3	--	3	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Undiagnosed psychoses	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Without psychosis	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	68	56	124	15	10	25	15	5	20	7	7	14	6	--	6	13	13	26	2	3	5	--	1	1	1	2	3	--	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	5	--	4	4	5	6	11

CLASSIFIED EXPENDITURES FROM MAINTENANCE FUND

JUNE 30, 1923, TO JUNE 30, 1924

SUSTENANCE (Food):		
Beef and veal	$14,446.90	
Bacon	21,180.48	
Hams and sausage	1,992.57	
Poultry and eggs	5,577.79	
Fish and oysters	578.65	
Butter, cheese and milk	8,816.61	
Flour, meal and crackers	16,401.58	
Cereals and macaroni	2,120.65	
Sugar and salt	10,465.55	
Coffee and tea	3,063.57	
Molasses and syrup	2,191.58	
Lard	4,021.40	
Baking powder, etc.	1,587.82	
Flavoring and vinegar	78.58	
Fruits and vegetables	18,007.73	
Tobacco	5,189.56	
Other foods	1,397.14	
Freight and express	1,389.97	
		$118,508.13
OFFICE AND ADMINISTRATIVE:		
Dr. John McCampbell	$ 4,999.92	
F. M. Scroggs	2,100.00	
E. N. Giles	2,100.00	
Mary Carter	1,200.00	
Stenographer	628.00	
Centrals	600.00	
Stationery and supplies	1,122.55	
Postage	660.00	
Telephone, telegraph and advertising	807.24	
		14,218.51
MEDICAL:		
Dr. F. B. Watkins	$ 3,387.50	
Dr. G. M. Billings	2,787.50	
Dr. L. H. Kirksey	1,800.00	
Dr. R. H. Long	2,637.50	
Dr. W. E. Futrell	2,637.50	
Dr. O. P. Smith	1,200.00	
Drugs and medical sundries	1,531.16	
Surgical instruments	149.60	
Medical literature and freight	48.81	
		16,179.57
ATTENDANCE AND NURSING:		
Salaries of attendants	$39,426.43	
Salaries of nurses	22,401.72	
		61,827.72
HOUSE:		
Salary of housekeeper	$ 1,196.77	
Wages of cooks and servants	12,049.58	
Furniture and furnishings	9,714.24	
Beddings and linens	15,363.12	
Dining room and kitchen ware	3,132.81	
Other equipment	1,842.36	
Freight and sundry expense	27,692.50	
		70,991.38

ENGINEERING:		
Salaries	$ 9,343.12	
Fuel	16,983.20	
Freight on coal	13,290.28	
Machine parts and maintenance	147.94	
Electrical fittings and maintenance	3,087.26	
Plumbing and steam fitting supplies	2,356.08	
Oil and lubricating	881.89	
Refrigeration expense	32.96	
Other supplies and expense	1,431.37	
		$ 47,554.10
CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIRS:		
Salaries	$ 8,347.49	
Lumber, nails, etc.	1,077.57	
Cement and sand	275.31	
Paint, oil and glass	1,455.20	
Hardware and other material	2,146.98	
Freight	280.24	
		13,582.79
FARM AND DAIRY:		
Salaries	$13,003.40	
Fertilizer	2,108.60	
Seeds, plants and shrubs	1,306.03	
Live stock, etc.	735.50	
Machinery and implements	884.72	
Dairy feed, etc.	14,308.52	
Machinery and implement repairs	194.73	
Freight	1,266.73	
		33,808.23
LAUNDRY:		
Salaries	$ 9,294.32	
Soap, starch and blueing	1,527.05	
Equipment	36.24	
Freight, etc.	696.24	
		11,553.85
CLOTHING SUNDRIES:		
Ready made clothes	$ 5,903.60	
Shoes and leather	4,756.63	
Hats and hosiery	2,950.25	
Dry goods and notions	16,654.76	
Freight and express	390.34	
		30,655.58
SUNDRY AND GENERAL:		
Special fees and wages	$ 7,307.97	
Traveling expense	652.75	
Amusements, gifts and ministerial	753.08	
Auto equipment	443.57	
Auto maintenance	300.40	
Miscellaneous	3,963.13	
Policeman's salary	1,180.22	
		14,601.12
		$433,480.98

Recapitulation

Sustenance	$118,508.13	
Office and administrative	14,218.51	
Medical	16,179.57	
Attendance and nursing	61,827.72	
House	70,991.38	
Engineering	47,554.10	
Construction and repairs	13,582.79	
Farm and dairy	33,808.23	
Laundry	11,553.85	
Clothing sundries	30,655.58	
Sundry and general	14,601.12	
		$433,480.98
Deficit, July 1, 1923		17,051.71
		$450,532.69
Appropriated for July 1, 1923 to July 1, 1924		445,000.00
Deficit, July 1, 1924		$ 5,532.69

BUILDING FUND REPORTS

JUNE 30, 1924

Total amount of Building Fund appropriated			$915,000.00
Contracts to date:			
Goode Construction Co.			
Receiving Building for Men	$118,123.95		
Kitchen, Dormitory and Staff House	104,837.16		
		*$222,961.16	
Grinnell Co.			
Hydrant piping at Dairy and Colonies	$ 5,468.00		
Sprinkler system installed in Staff House	1,714.00		
Sprinkler system installed in Store House	3,040.00		
Sprinkler system installed in Engine and Boiler Room Attics	993,00		
Sprinkler system installed in Laundry	3,742.00		
Heating Kitchen, Staff House and Dormitory	7,436.00		
Heating Building for Women	7,190.00		
		* 29,583.00	
Hancock & Davis			
Building for Women	$ 74,150.00		
Ice and Cold Storage Building	34,375.00		
		* 108,525.00	
Baltimore Construction & Supply Co.			
Ice machinery		* 23,610.00	
Armstrong Cork & Insulation Co.			
Insulation		* 8,467.00	
McDevitt-Fleming Co.			
Three buildings		* 187,600.00	
J. L. Powers			
Heating three buildings		* 18,499.00	
Engineers, Wiley & Wilson		2,000.00	
Land		19,200.00	
State Hospital			
Heating, plumbing and wiring Receiving Building		* 12,000.00	

Power House	$ 73,622.00		
Chimney	7,971.00		
Boilers	26,250.00		
Boiler setting	11,400.00		
Stokers	3,350.00		
Piping contract	50,255.00		
Engines	14,750.00		
Generators	9,250.00		
Electric Wiring	17,349.00		
Water pipe	3,500.00		
Tracks and scales	3,000.00		
Walkway	1,225.00		
Retaining wall	3,500.00		
Stone excavation	578.00		
Other extras estimated	2,000.00		
		*$228,000.00	
Architect's fee 5% on the above marked with *		41,962.25	
			$902,407.36
Balance of Appropriation not under contract			$ 12,592 64

SPECIAL FUND REPORT

Balance carried forward June 1, 1924		$ 8,486.12
Board of patients	$ 157.50	
Board of employees	20.00	
Gasoline	46,93	
Miscellaneous	12,218.29	
		12,442.72
		$20,928.84
Disbursements		
Engineering	$15,192.10	
Miscellaneous	105.19	
		15,297.29
Balance carried forward July 1, 1924		$ 5,631.55

FARM AND GARDEN REPORT

JUNE 30, 1923, TO JUNE 30, 1924

1,120	bushels corn	@ $1.00	$ 1,120.00
253	bushels rye	@ 1.00	253.00
916	bushels wheat	@ 1.25	1,145.00
818	bushels Irish potatoes	@ 1.25	1,022.50
700	bushels sweet potatoes	@ 1.00	700.00
4,572	bushels beans	@ 1.00	4,572.00
264	bushels pepper	@ 1.00	264.00
176	bushels tomatoes	@ .75	131.00
55	bushels cucumbers	@ 1.00	55.00
179	bushels lettuce	@ .60	107.40
25	bushels okra	@ .50	12.50
68	bushels beets	@ .75	51.00
65	bushels turnips	@ .60	39.00
533	bushels greens	@ .25	133.25
184	bushels garden peas	@ 1.00	184.00
120	tons hay	@ 25.00	3,000.00
300	tons ensilage	@ 6.00	1,800.00
36	tons green corn	@ 6.00	216.00
8,731	bundles fodder and tops	@ .03	251.93
82,204	pounds straw	@ .50	441.02
190	cords wood	@ 3.00	570.00
950	loads manure	@ 1.25	1,187.50
4	tons shucks	@ 10.00	40.00
94,407	pounds cabbage	@ 2.00	1,888.14
8,102	roasting ears	@ .25	2,025.50
5,000	heads lettuce	@ 1.50	75.00
1,500	pounds grapes	@ .10	150.00
1,200	bushels celery	@ .10	120.00
8,371	dozen radishes	@ .05	418.55
115	egg plants	@ .10	11.50
3,258	pounds beef	@ .12	390.96
1,042	pounds chickens	@ .20	208.40
256	dozen eggs	@ .30	76.80
14	pounds bees wax	@ .25	3.50
44,342	pounds pork	@ .18	7,981.56
51,902	gallons milk	@ .40	20,760.80
900	dozen onions	@ .05	45.00
504	dozen asparagus	@ .15	75.60
11	gallons raspberries	@ .50	5.50
550	gallons strawberries	@ .50	275.00
126	bushels lettuce	@ .60	75.60
92	bushels peas	@ 2.00	184.00
			$52,067.51
	Total cost of farm for year		33,808.23
	Profit during year		$18,259.28

KITCHEN REPORT

June 30, 1923, to June 30, 1924

Sausage	1,533 pounds
Lard	3,098 pounds
Liver mush	4,053 pounds
Dairy butter	461 pounds
Blackberry jam	140 gallons
Blackberry jelly	3 gallons
Grape juice	20 gallons
Apple jelly	2 gallons
Chow chow	15 gallons
Grape jelly	3 gallons
Strawberry preserves	56 gallons
Cherry preserves	28 gallons

SEWING ROOM REPORT

June 30, 1923, to June 30, 1924

Aprons	4,142
Aprons with sleeves	90
Aprons, rubber	35
Awnings	8
Coats for men	605
Cotton beds	1,246
Curtains for windows	812
Curtains for wardrobe	4
Chemise	852
Clothes sacks	428
Covers for tables	167
Covers for bureau	174
Chair cushions	18
Dresses	5,328
Drawers for men	582
Drawers for women	569
Gowns	775
Pants	16
Pillow cases	2,174
Pillow ticks	448
Sheets	3,937
Sheets, rubber	120
Shirts	216
Shrouds	19
Strong suits	96
Shirt waists	38
Window shades	276
Skirts	1,224
Table cloths	329
Table napkins	1,786
Towels	1,913
Under bodies	802
Bath robes	33
Dresses	192
Aprons	233
Pairs cuffs	180
Nurses' caps	216
Waists	36
Coats for employees	252
Caps for employees	210
Dental aprons	16

THE STATE HOSPITAL

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, N. C.

COMBINED REPORT ON AUDITS

For the Two Fiscal Years Ended
June 30, 1923, and June 30, 1924

COMBINED REPORT ON AUDITS

Hon. Baxter Durham, *State Auditor, Raleigh, N. C.*

Dear Sir:—Supplementary to the regular reports of the audits of the State Hospital at Morganton, Morganton, North Carolina, for the fiscal years ended June 30, 1923, and June 30, 1924, there is presented a combined report for the two periods in the following statements:

Exhibit "A." *Fund Assets and Liabilities, June 30, 1924.*

Exhibit "B." *Permanent Improvement—Appropriations and Expenditures for the Two Years.*

Exhibit "C." *Maintenance — Appropriations and Expenditures for Each of the Two Years.*

Exhibit "D." *Sundry Receipts—Receipts and Disbursements for Each of the Two Years.*

Exhibit "E." *Subsistence (Food Items)—Per Capita Costs for Each of the Two Years.*

Exhibit "F." *Maintenance—Per Capita Costs for Each of the Two Years.*

Exhibit "G." *Farm and Dairy for Each of the Two Years.*

The audits are reported more fully in the separate reports for each period. The accounts of all the transactions were audited in detail and all State Funds and Sundry Receipts properly reconciled.

Respectfully submitted,

Henry Burke,
Certified Public Accountant (La.)

September 16, 1924.

Exhibit "A"

FUND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, JUNE 30, 1924

	Permanent Improvement	Maintenance	Sundry Receipts	Total
ASSETS				
CASH:				
State Treasurer—Ex-Officio Treasurer	$ 86,255.56	$ 79,111.83	$	$
Sundry Receipts Fund			5,631.55	170,998.94
LESS:				
Audited Vouchers Payable—June		58,945.86		58,945.86
Available balance	$ 86,255.56	$ 20,165.97	$ 5,631.55	$ 112,053.08
DUE ON APPROPRIATIONS:				
Balance on Permanent Improvement, Chapter 162 of 1923	150,000.00			150,000.00
SUNDRY RECEIPTS owes Maintenance Fund ("D")		6,000.00		6,000.00
DEFICITS:				
MAINTENANCE ("C")		13,378.96		
SUNDRY RECEIPTS ("D")			368.45	13,747.41
	$ 236,255.56	$ 39,544.93	$ 6,000.00	$ 281,800.49
LIABILITIES				
DUE STATE TREASURER — Balance on amount lapsed and reverted to State General Fund (as of June 30, 1922)	$	$ 22,559.02	$	$ 22,559.02
UNCOMPLETED CONTRACTS AND ACCOUNTS PAYABLE: Reserved for (Encumbrance shown in "B" and "C")	183,174.59	16,985.91		200,160.50
MAINTENANCE—Sundry Receipts owes to ("D")			6,000.00	6,000.00
BALANCES:				
PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT ("B")	53,080.97			53,080.97
	$ 236,255.56	$ 39,544.93	$ 6,000.00	$ 281,800.49

Exhibit "B"

Permanent Improvement—Appropriations and Expenditures, for the Two Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 1924

Balance—July 1, 1922, Chapter 165 of 1921	----------	$ 347,823.61
Appropriation—Chapter 162 of 1923	----------	415,000.00
	----------	$ 762,823.61
Expenditures:		
Heating Plant (Building for Women)	$ 7,190.00	----------
Building for Women	83,148.70	----------
Ice and Cold Storage Building	34,122.98	----------
Insulation and Equipment for same	11,640.69	----------
Mechanical Equipment for Power House	30,054.82	----------
Power House	30,681.48	----------
Power Plant Piping	18,498.55	----------
Power House Stack	2,917.46	----------
Electric Generators and Wiring	4,505.00	----------
Buildings—Men's Day, Woman's Dormitory	149,390.02	----------
Heating for same	10,434.00	----------
Kitchen, Dormitory and Staff House	62,537.00	----------
Kitchen Floors and Walks	1,000.00	----------
Heating—Kitchen Dormitory and Staff House	7,436.00	----------
Sprinkler System:		
Staff House	1,740.62	----------
Store House	1,960.77	----------
Engine and Boiler Room Attics	1,019.63	----------
Laundry	3,788.13	----------
Receiving Building for Men	36,266.79	----------
Land	19,200.00	----------
Architect ($7,000 included Buildings direct)	4,603.85	----------
Engineering	1,293.10	----------
Advertising	241.90	----------
Freight (undistributed)	381.46	----------
Hydrant Piping at Dairy and Colonies	2,515.10	$ 526,568.05
Balance—Unexpended—June 30, 1924	----------	$ 236,255.56
Encumbrance: ("A")		
Reserved for Water Line Fund	$ 1,932.58	----------
Uncompleted Contracts	181,242.01	183,174.59
Balance—Available—June 30, 1924 ("A")	----------	$ 53,080.97

Exhibit "C"

MAINTENANCE—APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES, FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1924

	Year 1922–1923	Year 1923–1924
APPROPRIATION—Chapter 86 of 1921	$ 425,000.00	
APPROPRIATION—Chapter 163 of 1923		$ 445,000.00
EXPENDITURES:		
Office and Administration	$ 12,851.81	$ 14,218.51
Medical	19,922.25	16,179.57
Attendance and Nursing	56,337.92	61,827.72
Housekeeping	79,942.76	58,847.57
Engineering	64,095.89	47,554.10
Construction and Repairs	15,534.27	13,582.79
Farm and Dairy	31,944.82	33,808.23
Laundry and Repairs	27,031.55	11,553.85
Clothing and Sundries	29,144.26	30,655.58
Subsistence	99,226.23	118,508.13
General	6,116.88	8,601.12
Total Operating Expenditures	$ 442,148.64	$ 415,337.17
Fire Truck and Equipment		12,143.81
		$ 427,480.98
Less: Voucher Record Adjustments		44.03
TOTAL		$ 427,436.95
EXPENDITURES EXCEED APPROPRIATION—for period	$ 17,148.64	$
APPROPRIATION EXCEED EXPENDITURES—for period		17,563.05
BALANCE—July 1, 1922	3,192.54	
DEFICIT—July 1, 1923	$ 13,956.10	13,956.10
BALANCE—June 30, 1924		$ 3,606.95
ENCUMBRANCE:		
Accounts Payable not vouchered ("A")		16,985.91
DEFICIT—With Encumbrance—June 30, 1924 ("A")		$ 13,378.96

Exhibit "D"

Sundry Receipts—Receipts and Disbursements, for the Two Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 1924

	Year 1922–1923	Year 1923–1924
Receipts:		
Board of Patients	$ 3,868.88	$ 3,538.20
Board of Employees	246.00	116.66
Advances for Patients' Expenses		
Patients' Labor		32.23
Freight Refunds	64.72	23.37
Sales, Farm Products	1,814.57	2,623.47
Sales, Stores and Supplies	1,848.40	2,029.48
Sales, Scrap and Discard		963.99
Miscellaneous	2,386.24	6,330.00
	$ 10,228.81	$ 15,657.40
Disbursements:		
Permanent Improvement	$	$ 11,523.64
Maintenance	10,228.81	7,332.57
Advances for Patients' Expenses		109.94
	$ 10,228.81	$ 18,966.15
Disbursements Exceed Receipts—for period		$ 3,308.75
Balance—July 1, 1922 and 1923	$ 8,940.30	8,940.30
Balance—June 30, 1924		$ 5,631.55
Of which due Maintenance Fund		6,000.00
Deficit—June 30, 1924 ("A")		$ 368.45

Exhibit "E"

SUBSISTENCE (FOOD)—PER CAPITA COST, FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1924

FOOD ITEMS	Year 1922-1923 Average Number Patients, 1,475		Year 1923-1924 Average Number Patients, 1,578	
	Cost	Cost per Capita	Cost	Cost per Capita
Beef and veal	$ 11,407.14	$ 7.73	$ 14,446.90	$ 9.16
Bacon	22,645.48	15.35	21,180.48	13.42
Hams and sausages	1,287.64	.87	1,992.57	1.26
Poultry and eggs	5,623.40	3.81	5,577.79	3.53
Fish and oysters	63.60	.04	578.65	.37
Butter, cheese and milk	6,800.26	4.61	8,816.61	5.59
Flour, meal and crackers	16,085.96	10.91	16,401.58	10.39
Cereals and macaroni	1,511.95	1.03	2,120.65	1.34
Sugar and salt	5,604.82	3.80	10,465.55	6.63
Coffee and tea	2,484.21	1.68	3,063.57	1.94
Molasses and syrup	1,900.05	1.29	2,191.58	1.39
Lard	2,377.49	1.61	4,021.40	2.55
Baking powder, yeast, etc.	1,379.37	.94	1,587.82	1.01
Flavorings and vinegar	436.44	.30	78.58	.05
Fruits and vegetables	13,166.13	8.93	18,007.73	11.41
Tobacco	3,786.93	2.56	5,189.56	3.29
Other foods	1,459.10	.99	1,397.14	.89
Freight and express	1,206.26	.82	1,389.97	.88
TOTAL ("F")	$ 99,226.23	$ 67.27	$ 118,508.13	$ 75.10
FARM PRODUCTS USED AS FOOD ("G")	46,006.93	31.19	39,380.04	24.95
TOTAL—ALL FOOD ITEMS	$ 145,233.16	$ 98.46	$ 157,888.17	$ 100.05

Exhibit "F"

Maintenance—Per Capita Costs, for the Two Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 1924

Food Items	Year 1922–1923 Average Number Patients, 1,475		Year 1923–1924 Average Number Patients, 1,578	
	Cost	Cost per Capita	Cost	Cost per Capita
Office and Administration	$ 12,851.81	$ 8.71	$ 14,218.51	$ 9.02
Medical	19,922.25	13.51	16,179.57	10.26
Attendance and Nursing	56,337.92	38.19	61,827.72	39.12
Housekeeping	79,942.76	54.20	58,847.57	37.29
Engineering	64,095.89	43.46	47,554.10	30.14
Construction and Repairs	15,534.27	10.53	13,582.79	8.62
Farm and Dairy	31,944.82	21.66	33,808.23	21.43
Laundry and Repairs	27,031.55	18.32	11,553.85	7.34
Clothing and Sundries	29,144.26	19.76	30,655.58	19.43
Subsistence	99,226.23	67.27	118,508.13	75.10
General	6,116.88	4.15	8,601.12	5.45
Total ("E")	$ 442,148.64	$ 229.76	$ 415,337.17	$ 263.20
Average Cost per Month	$ 36,845.72		$ 34,611.43	
Average Cost Per Capita per Month		$ 24.98		$ 21.93
Average Cost per Day	$ 1,211.37		$ 1,134.80	
Average Cost Per Capita per Day		$ .82		$ .72

Exhibit "G"

FARM OPERATIONS, FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1924

	Year 1922–1923	Year 1923–1924
FARM OPERATIONS:		
Farm Products used as Food	$ 46,006.93	$ 39,380.04
Farm Products used in Farm Operations	9,181.49	9,424.45
Farm Products used Otherwise	402.00	573.50
Farm Products Sold (Sundry Receipts)	1,814.57	2,623.47
FROM OPERATIONS	$ 57,404.99	$ 52,001.46
LESS: COST OF OPERATION:		
Out of Maintenance Appropriation	$ 31,944.82	$ 33,808.23
Out of Sundry Receipts		673.93
Farm Products used in Operations	9,181.49	9,424.45
NET COST	$ 41,126.31	$ 43,906.61
NOMINAL PROFIT	$ 16,278.68	$ 8,094.85

MAINTENANCE BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR THE BIENNIUM BEGINNING JULY 1, 1925.

(Period July 1, 1925, to June 30, 1927, inclusive.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
SUMMARY OF MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES (Actual and Proposed) BY FUNCTION	EXPENDITURES		REQUESTED ESTIMATED NEEDS		INCREASE OR DECREASE	BUDGET COMMISSION'S RECOMMENDATION	MEMO
	YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 1923 — Actual	YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 1924 — Anticipated	YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 1925	YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 1926			
(1) Office and administration	$ 18,548	$ 18,835	$ 18,835	$ 18,835	$ 287		
(2) Subsistence	136,920	145,700	179,581	179,584	42,665		
(3) Housekeeping	68,535	68,535	78,343	78,343	9,808		
(4) Laundering	11,554	11,559	12,715	12,715	1,161		
(5) Medical and surgical care	16,180	16,183	24,456	24,456	8,277		
(6) Nursing and attendance	61,828	71,040	97,152	97,152	35,324		
(7) Light, heat, power and water	46,479	48,167	49,893	49,893	3,414		
(8) Care of buildings, grounds and equipment	32,005	20,398	20,398	20,398	11,607		
(9) Instructional	204	215	215	215	10		
(10) Recreational	376	1,000	1,000	1,000	624		
(11) Agricultural	34,808	37,670	37,670	37,670	2,862		
(12) Manufacturing							
Total Expenditures	$ 427,437	$ 439,302	$ 520,261	$ 520,261	$ 92,825		
Average number patients	1,575	1,670	1,855	1,855			
Cost per capita per annum	$ 263	$ 263	$ 280	$ 280			

October 22, 1924

Approved and submitted by
(Signed) JOHN MCCAMPBELL, Superintendent.

BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR THE BIENNIUM BEGINNING JULY 1, 1925

Additions and Betterments: Land, Buildings and Permanent Improvements
(Capital Outlays)

REQUEST FOR THE BIENNIUM:

To complete Central Heating and Lighting Plant	$ 94,000
Two Buildings—One for Men and one for Women	250,000
Laboratory, Mortuary and Equipment	25,000
Industrial Building	50,000
Addition to Nurses' Home	55,000
Fire House	15,000
Roads	20,000
Pavement	10,000
Protective Fence	8,000
Sprinkler System for Old Buildings	90,000
	$616,000

EXPENDED:

Year begun July 1, 1923, Actual	$211,503
Year begun July 1, 1924, Estimated	236,255

FORMER APPROPRIATIONS:

Chapter 165 of 1921	$300,000
Chapter 162 of 1923	415,000

Approved and submitted by

October 22, 1924. (Signed) JOHN MCCAMPBELL,

Superintendent.

362.2

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE HOSPITAL

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, N. C.

FROM JULY 1, 1924, TO JUNE 30, 1926

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE HOSPITAL

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, N. C.

FROM JULY 1, 1924, TO JUNE 30, 1926

RALEIGH
BYNUM PRINTING COMPANY
STATE PRINTERS
1926

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

DIRECTORS

Dr. Guy S. Kirby, *President*

Mr. John M. Scott
Mr. S. M. Robinson
Mr. J. H. Giles
Mr. C. E. Brooks
Mr. J. R. Boyd
Mr. R. R. Clark
Mr. J. H. Beall
Mr. O. M. Mull

OFFICERS

John McCampbell, M.D. ..... *Superintendent*
F. B. Watkins, M.D.
G. M. Billings, M.D. ..... *Assistant Pyhsicians*
R. H. Long, M.D.
W. K. Keeter ..... *Steward*
Mrs. Mabel Hildebrand ..... *Matron*

VISITING STAFF

SURGERY

Dr. F. W. Griffith ..... *Asheville*
Dr. Henry Norris ..... *Rutherfordton*
Dr. A. G. Brenizer ..... *Charlotte*
Dr. H. F. Long ..... *Statesville*
Dr. J. T. Burrus ..... *High Point*
Dr. J. E. Stokes ..... *Salisbury*
Dr. Alonzo Myers ..... *Charlotte*
Dr. J. F. Miller ..... *Marion*

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

Dr. H. H. Briggs ..... *Asheville*
Dr. J. P. Mathewson ..... *Charlotte*
Dr. R. V. Brawley ..... *Salisbury*
Dr. T. W. Davis ..... *Winston-Salem*
Dr. C. W. Banner ..... *Greensboro*
Dr. J. W. McConnell ..... *Davidson*

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Dr. B. R. Smith ..... *Asheville*
Dr. L. B. Newell ..... *Charlotte*
Dr. H. B. Hiatt ..... *High Point*
Dr. S. F. Pfohl ..... *Winston-Salem*
Dr. H. H. Dodson ..... *Greensboro*
Dr. Henry Glenn ..... *Gastonia*
Dr. Delia-Dixon Carroll ..... *Raleigh*

RONTGENOLOGIST

Dr. J. D. McRae ..... *Asheville*

REPORT OF THE STATE HOSPITAL

MORGANTON, N. C.

JULY 1, 1924, TO JUNE 30, 1926

To His Excellency, A. W. McLean,
Governor of North Carolina.

Sir:—The Board of Directors of the State Hospital at Morganton transmits herewith to your Excellency, in conformity with the law, its report of the biennial period together with the accompanying documents setting forth the operations of this institution for the period stated.

The health record has been maintained, there having been no epidemic or casualties beyond the ordinary, and it is believed that the humane mission of the hospital has been performed with a measure of efficiency.

The State Auditor's report is made a part of this report, and clearly sets forth the financial condition of the hospital. The budget estimate for the next biennium is also incorporated and furnishes detailed information as to the needs for future maintenance and enlargement. The Board has carefully considered each item of the budget, and believes the amounts indicated are absolutely necessary for the proper care of our unfortunate charges, and this conclusion takes into account strict economy and careful expenditure, together with the State's economic welfare.

The Board of Directors has heard much favorable comment coming from all over our district, because of our visiting Staff of Specialists. This has caused a renewal of interest by the medical profession of our State, and we take this opportunity of thanking you for the appointments.

Respectfully submitted for the Board,

Guy S. Kirby,
Chairman Board of Directors.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT

July 8, 1926.

The Honorable, the Board of Directors:

Gentlemen:—In compliance with statutory requirements, I have the honor of submitting a report of the operation of the hospital for the biennial period ending June 30, 1926.

For the purpose of a rapid and systematic review, the essentials are arranged in statistical tabular form. Table No. 3, dealing with admissions and removals, shows that there were on the books of the hospital on June 30, 1924, the beginning of the biennial period, 817 men and 968 women, or a total of 1,785. During the two years there have been admitted 434 men and 505 women, or a total of 939 admissions. During this time there have been removed by death, discharge and other causes 344 men and 394 women, a total of 738 removals, thus leaving on our books June 30, 1926, 907 men and 1,079 women, or a total of 1,986, an increase in population for the two-year period of 201 patients. The recovery rate based upon the total admissions was 21.4 per cent for men and 14.9 per cent for women for the first year of this period, and 21.1 per cent for men and 23.9 per cent for women for the last year. The death rate based upon the total under treatment was 6.1 per cent for the men and 7.88 per cent for the women for the first year, and 7.3 per cent for the men and 5.4 per cent for women during the last year, or an average annual death rate of 6.61 per cent for the entire period.

The general health of our patients has been reasonably good, no serious epidemic having prevailed. Four suicides occurred. The circumstances attending these were reported to the Executive Committee and the coroner notified in each instance, but in no case did he deem an inquest necessary.

We have been very much handicapped in our medical work on account of an insufficient number of assistant physicians. Dr. Elizabeth Vann, who had served very satisfactorily for one year, resigned on December 1, 1925, leaving only three assistants, and so far we have been unable to fill this vacancy. We should have at least two additional physicians to even in a fair measure properly conduct this work.

We have been unable to procure a resident dentist at the salary previously fixed, and this position has been vacant for more than a year.

The difficulty of procuring a sufficient number of suitable attendants and nurses continues, though to a somewhat less extent than formerly. The Training School for Nurses has gained somewhat in attendance and efficiency since my last report, and we hope for still better results in this department.

Owing to the opening of new buildings for patients, we have been able to fully meet the demand for the admission of proper and deserving cases, and still have about 100 beds available for men and about an equal number for women. It appears that these vacant beds will meet the requirements for about two years, since the rate of increase has been 100 patients per year for the last three years. If we are to continue to meet the demand for the admission of patients without interruption, an appropriation should be made by the next General Assembly for additional accommodations, since if it is deferred until the Legislature of 1929 we will probably reach the limit of our capacity before such buildings can be completed. I shall, therefore, recommend that a sufficient sum for this purpose be placed in our budget estimate for permanent improvements.

We have suffered very greatly on account of a shortage of water supply due to the extreme drought which has prevailed for the past two years, in fact this shortage of water has amounted to an actual famine. During the past two or three months the situation has grown steadily more distressing. Steps are now being taken looking to temporary relief, but it will be necessary to secure a permanent and dependable supply. Engineers are now working on plans, but the final estimates have not been submitted, and the amount necessary for this purpose cannot be stated at this time.

I repeat my request for better fire protection, such as would be provided by a sprinkler system in the attics and basement of older buildings and improvement of the so-called fireproof sections of these buildings and possibly the construction of additional fire walls. The actual cost of such improvements and additions has not as yet been accurately estimated. For the further protection against fire, we need additional water storage at the hospital. This should be provided for by the construction of concrete reservoirs of sufficient capacity to store one and one-half million gallons of water.

The road leading from Highway No. 18 to the main entrance, which is old and worn macadam, should be replaced with concrete or other hard-surfacing material. The road to the rear of the hospital over which all of our coal and other heavy freight is hauled should be relocated and hard surfaced.

I would strongly recommend the protection of a portion of the hospital grounds with a suitable non-climbable wire fence.

The greenhouse, which has been in use for thirty-one years, is so far decayed that further repair is impossible, and a new one in a different location should be built.

The auditor's report, which is appended, gives a full statement and analysis of the financial condition of the hospital. Reports of other departments are also added.

In conclusion I desire to express my deep appreciation of the loyalty and fidelity to duty on the part of officers and employees, and to thank each and every member of this Board of Directors for their never failing interest and their cheerful sacrifice of time to the welfare of the hospital and their uniform kindness to me.

Respectfully submitted,

John McCampbell.

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table No. 1

GENERAL INFORMATION

DATA CORRECT AT END OF INSTITUTION YEAR JUNE 30, 1925

1. Date of opening as an institution for the insane	1883
2. Type of institution: State, county, endowed private, unendowed private	State
3. Hospital Plant:	
Value of Hospital Property:	
Real estate including buildings	$ 3,500,000
Personal property	500,000
Total	$ 4,000,000
Total acreage of hospital property owned	1,230
Additional acreage rented	------
Total acreage under cultivation during previous year	400

4. OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

ACTUALLY IN SERVICE AT END OF YEAR

	Males	Females	Total
Superintendents	1	----------	1
Assistant physicians	3	1	4
Medical internes	----------	----------	----------
Clinical assistants	----------	----------	----------
Total physicians	4	1	5
Stewards	2	----------	2
Resident dentists	1	----------	1
Graduate nurses	----------	7	7
Other nurses and attendants	63	63	126
Teachers of occupational therapy	----------	----------	----------
Social workers	----------	----------	----------
All other officers and employees	73	29	102
Total officers and employees	147	101	248

Table No. 1

General Information

Data Correct at End of Institution Year June 30, 1926

1. Date of opening as an institution for the insane	1883
2. Type of institution: State, county, endowed private, or unendowed private	State
3. Hospital Plant:	
Value of Hospital Property:	
Real estate including buildings	$ 3,500,000
Personal property	500,000
Total	$ 4,000,000
Total acreage of hospital property owned	1,230
Additional acreage rented	------
Total acreage under cultivation during previous year	400

4. Officers and Employees

Actually in Service at End of Year

	Males	Females	Total
Superintendents	1	----------	1
Assistant physicians	3	----------	3
Medical internes	----------	----------	----------
Clinical assistants	----------	----------	----------
Total physicians	4	----------	4
Stewards	1	----------	1
Resident dentists	----------	----------	----------
Graduate nurses	----------	12	12
Other nurses and attendants	67	80	147
Teachers of occupational therapy	----------	----------	----------
Social workers	----------	----------	----------
All other officers and employees	67	35	102
Total officers and employees	143	127	271

Table No. 3

MOVEMENT OF INSANE PATIENT POPULATION

FOR YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 1924, AND ENDING JUNE 30, 1925

Includes all patients admitted with psychosis (insane) who are on books of institution regardless of the method of admission, whether voluntary, committed, emergency, temporary care, for observation or otherwise; but does not include those who are only dispensary or out-patient cases.

	Males	Females	Total
1. Insane patients on books of institution at beginning of institution year	817	968	1,785
2. Admissions during year:			
First admissions	184	201	385
Readmissions	26	61	87
Transfers from other institutions for mental diseases	2	1	3
3. Total received during year	212	263	475
4. Total on books during year	1,029	1,231	2,260
5. Discharged from books during year:			
As recovered	45	39	84
As improved	12	25	37
As unimproved	5	14	19
As without psychosis	0	0	0
Transferred to other institutions for mental diseases	8	1	9
Died during year	63	97	160
6. Total discharged, transferred and died during year	133	176	309
7. Insane patients remaining on books of institution at end of institution year	896	1,055	1,951

Table No. 3

MOVEMENT OF INSANE PATIENT POPULATION

FOR YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 1925, AND ENDING JUNE 30, 1926

Includes all patients admitted with psychosis (insane) who are on books of institution regardless of the method of admission, whether voluntary, committed, emergency, temporary care, for observation or otherwise; but does not include those who are only dispensary or out-patient cases.

	Males	Females	Total
1. Insane patients on books of institution at beginning of institution year	896	1,055	1,951
2. Admissions during year:			
First admissions	190	198	388
Readmissions	32	44	76
Transfers from other institutions for mental diseases	0	0	0
3. Total received during year	222	242	464
4. Total on books during year	1,118	1,297	2,415
5. Discharged from books during year:			
As recovered	47	58	105
As improved	61	67	128
As unimproved	10	21	31
As without psychosis			
Transferred to other institutions for mental diseases	11	1	12
Died during year	82	71	153
6. Total discharged, transferred and died during year	211	218	429
7. Insane patients remaining on books of institution at end of institution year	907	1,079	1,986

Table No. 5

Citizenship of First Admissions
For the Year Ending June 30, 1925

	Males	Females	Total
Citizens by birth	183	201	384
Citizens by naturalization	1		1
Aliens			
Citizenship unascertained			
Total	184	201	385

Table No. 5

Citizenship of First Admissions
For the Year Ending June 30, 1926

	Males	Females	Total
Citizens by birth	188	198	386
Citizens by naturalization	2		2
Aliens			
Citizenship unascertained			
Total	190	198	388

Table No. 6

PSYCHOSES OF FIRST ADMISSIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1925

Psychoses	Males	Females	Total
Traumatic psychoses			
Senile psychoses	28	18	46
Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	7	3	10
General paralysis	5		5
Psychoses with cerebral syphilis	2	1	3
Psychoses with Huntington's chorea			
Psychoses with brain tumor	1		1
Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases, total	2		2
Acute chorea	1		1
Other diseases	1		1
Alcoholic psychoses, total	3		3
Acute hallucinosis	1		
Other types, acute or chronic	2		
Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins, total	1	1	2
Opium (and derivatives), cocaine, bromides, chloral, etc., alone or combined	1	1	2
Psychoses with pellagra	1	12	13
Psychoses with other somatic diseases, total	1	4	5
Exhaustion delirium		2	2
Cardio-renal diseases	1		1
Diseases of the ductless glands		2	2
Manic-depressive psychoses, total	57	56	113
Manic type	33	34	67
Depressive type	19	21	40
Other types	5	1	6
Involution melancholia	7	10	17
Dementia præcox (schizophrenia)	45	67	112
Paranoia and paranoic conditions	2	2	4
Epileptic psychoses	3	9	12
Psychoneuroses and neuroses, total	4	4	8
Psychasthenic type (anxiety and obsessive forms)	1	2	3
Neurasthenic type	3	2	5
Psychoses with psychopathic personality	1	5	6
Psychoses with mental deficiency	12	8	20
Undiagnosed psychoses	2	1	3
Without psychosis, total			
Total	184	201	385

Table No. 6

Psychoses of First Admissions
For the Year Ending June 30, 1926

Psychoses	Males	Females	Total
Traumatic psychoses	2		2
Senile psychoses, total	34	12	46
Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	5	3	8
General paralysis	10	1	11
Psychoses with cerebral syphilis	2	1	3
Psychoses with Huntington's chorea			
Psychoses with brain tumor			
Psychoses with other brain or nervouse diseases, total	2	1	3
Alcoholic psychoses, total	2		2
Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins, total			
Psychoses with pellagra	2	15	17
Psychoses with other somatic diseases, total	1	4	5
Manic-depressive psychoses, total	56	50	106
Manic type	31	24	55
Depressive type	23	21	44
Mixed type	1	4	5
Circular type	1	1	2
Involution melancholia	9	18	27
Dementia præcox, total	45	67	112
Paranoia and paranoic conditions	1	4	5
Epileptic psychoses, total	2	2	4
Psychoneuroses and neuroses, total	4	4	8
Psychoses with constitutional psychopathic inferiority	3	1	4
Psychoses with mental deficiency	7	12	19
Undiagnosed psychoses	3	3	6
Not insane, total			
Total			

Table No. 8

AGE OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1925

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15-19 years			20-24 years			25-29 years			30-34 years			35-39 years			40-44 years			45-49 years			50-54 years			55-59 years			60-64 years			65-69 years			70 yrs. and over			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Senile	28	18	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	--	1	8	4	12	4	6	10	15	7	22	--	--	--
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	7	3	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	2	1	2	3	1	--	1	1	1	2	2	--	2	--	--	--
General paralysis	5	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1
With cerebral syphilis	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With Huntington's chorea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With brain tumor	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other brain or nervous diseases	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alcoholic	3	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With pellagra	1	12	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	3	--	2	2	1	3	4	--	4	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other somatic diseases	1	4	5	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Manic-depressive	57	56	113	--	--	--	3	1	4	5	4	9	5	3	8	6	5	11	5	11	16	7	11	18	9	8	17	8	5	13	3	1	4	5	4	9	--	2	2	1	1	2	--	--	--
Involution melancholia	7	10	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	2	2	7	9	--	--	--	2	1	3	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--
Dementia præcox	45	67	112	1	1	2	9	8	17	10	8	18	7	14	21	3	17	20	5	12	17	4	6	10	2	1	3	2	--	2	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Paranoia or paranoic conditions	2	2	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Epileptic psychoses	3	9	12	--	--	--	--	1	1	3	1	4	--	--	--	--	3	3	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	4	4	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With psychopathic personality	1	5	6	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With mental deficiency	12	8	20	--	--	--	2	3	5	1	--	1	2	1	3	2	--	2	--	--	--	3	--	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Undiagnosed psychoses	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Without psychosis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	184	201	385	1	2	3	14	15	29	20	14	34	16	23	39	12	29	41	15	29	44	18	25	43	17	17	34	17	17	34	7	4	11	20	9	29	6	9	15	20	8	28	1	--	1

Table No. 8

First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses

For the Year Ending June 30, 1926

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15-19 years			20-24 years			25-29 years			30-34 years			35-39 years			40-44 years			45-49 years			50-54 years			55-59 years			60-64 years			65-69 years			70 yrs. and over			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Senile	34	12	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	3	8	1	9	24	10	34	--	--	--
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	5	3	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	2	1	3	--	--	--	2	1	3	1	--	1	--	--	--
General paralysis	10	1	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	2	--	--	--	3	1	4	1	--	1	2	--	2	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--
With cerebral syphilis	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--
With Huntington's chorea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With brain tumor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other brain or nervous diseases	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alcoholic	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With pellagra	2	15	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	3	3	--	4	4	1	2	3	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--
With other somatic diseases	1	4	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Manic-depressive	56	50	106	--	--	--	4	--	4	9	3	12	7	5	12	3	11	14	9	10	19	5	13	18	9	3	12	5	--	5	3	1	4	1	2	3	1	1	2	--	1	1	--	--	--
Involution melancholia	9	18	27	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	3	3	--	4	4	3	5	8	2	4	6	1	--	1	3	1	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dementia præcox	45	67	112	--	--	--	4	9	13	14	19	33	10	11	21	4	16	20	4	1	5	4	5	9	3	2	5	1	2	3	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Paranoia or paranoic conditions	1	4	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
Epileptic psychoses	2	2	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	4	4	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	2	3	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With constitutional psychopathic inferiority	3	1	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With mental deficiency	7	12	19	--	1	1	1	--	1	--	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	2	3	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	2	2	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Undiagnosed psychoses	3	3	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not insane	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	190	198	388	--	1	1	9	9	18	24	27	51	20	21	41	14	32	46	16	16	32	13	29	42	21	15	36	14	13	27	10	11	21	6	6	12	15	6	21	28	12	40	--	--	--

Table No. 9

DEGREE OF EDUCATION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1925

Psychoses	Total			Illiterate			Reads and writes			Common school			High school			College			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Senile	28	18	46	10	3	13	5	6	11	11	6	17	2	2	4	---	1	1	---	---	---
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	7	3	10	---	2	2	1	1	2	4	---	4	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
General paralysis	5	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	2	---	2	1	---	1	---	---	---
With cerebral syphilis	2	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
With Huntington's chorea	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With brain tumor	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other brain or nervous diseases	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcoholic	3	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With pellagra	1	12	13	1	2	3	---	1	1	---	7	7	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other somatic diseases	1	4	5	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	3	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Manic-depressive	57	56	113	6	10	16	17	10	27	29	31	60	5	2	7	---	3	3	---	---	---
Involution melancholia	7	10	17	---	1	1	2	1	3	5	5	10	---	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dementia præcox	45	67	112	5	5	10	12	12	24	23	37	60	3	8	11	2	5	7	---	---	---
Paranoia or paranoid conditions	2	2	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	1	1	1	---	1	---	---	---
Epileptic psychoses	3	9	12	1	2	3	---	3	3	---	4	4	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	4	4	8	---	---	---	---	2	2	4	1	5	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
With psychopathic personality	1	5	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	3	1	1	2	---	1	1	---	---	---
With mental deficiency	12	8	20	7	4	11	2	4	6	3	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Undiagnosed psychoses	2	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Without psychosis	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	184	201	385	31	29	60	39	41	80	90	100	190	19	21	40	5	10	15	---	---	---

Table No. 9

Degree of Education of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses
For the Year Ending June 30, 1926

Psychoses	Total			Illiterate			Reads and writes			Common school			High school			College			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Senile	34	12	46	13	4	17	9	2	11	9	5	14	2	1	3	1	---	1	---	---	---
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	5	3	8	---	2	2	1	---	1	3	1	4	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
General paralysis	10	1	11	1	---	1	---	---	---	8	1	9	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
With cerebral syphilis	2	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
With Huntington's chorea	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With brain tumor	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other brain or nervous diseases	2	1	3	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcoholic	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With pellagra	2	15	17	---	5	5	---	1	1	2	8	10	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other somatic diseases	1	4	5	---	1	1	---	1	1	1	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Manic-depressive	56	50	106	5	10	15	12	8	20	30	24	54	7	6	13	2	2	4	---	---	---
Involution melancholia	9	18	27	---	3	3	2	3	5	7	11	18	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dementia præcox	45	67	112	3	2	5	9	8	17	23	50	73	8	4	12	2	3	5	---	---	---
Paranoia or paranoic conditions	1	4	5	---	---	---	---	2	2	1	1	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epileptic psychoses	2	2	4	---	1	1	1	---	1	---	1	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	4	4	8	1	---	1	1	---	1	2	3	5	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
With constitutional psychopathic inferiority	3	1	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---
With mental deficiency	7	12	19	4	8	12	1	3	4	2	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Undiagnosed psychoses	3	3	6	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	2	2	1	---	1	---	---	---
Not insane	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	190	198	388	30	36	66	36	28	64	95	111	206	21	17	38	8	6	14	---	---	---

Table No. 10

ENVIRONMENT OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1925

PSYCHOSES	Total			Urban			Rural			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	28	18	46	7	7	14	21	11	32	----	----	----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	7	3	10	6	2	8	1	1	2	----	----	----
General paralysis	5	----	5	3	----	3	2	----	2	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	----	1	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	2	----	2	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----
Alcoholic	3	----	3	2	----	2	1	----	1	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2	----	1	1	1	----	1	----	----	----
With pellagra	1	12	13	----	1	1	1	11	12	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	1	4	5	1	2	3	----	2	2	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	57	56	113	16	10	26	41	46	87	----	----	----
Involution malancholia	7	10	17	1	9	10	6	1	7	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	45	67	112	6	20	26	39	47	86	----	----	----
Paranoia or paranoic conditions	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	3	9	12	1	3	4	2	6	8	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	4	4	8	----	2	2	4	2	6	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	1	5	6	1	3	4	----	2	2	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	12	8	20	2	1	3	10	7	17	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	2	1	3	2	----	2	----	1	1	----	----	----
Without psychosis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	184	201	385	51	63	114	133	138	271	----	----	----

Table No. 10

Environment of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses
For the Year Ending June 30, 1926

Psychoses	Total			Urban			Rural			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	2	----	2	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----
Senile	34	12	46	7	4	11	27	8	35	----	----	----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	5	3	8	2	1	3	3	2	5	----	----	----
General paralysis	10	1	11	5	1	6	5	----	5	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	----	1	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	2	1	3	----	----	----	2	1	3	----	----	----
Alcoholic	2	----	2	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With pellagra	2	15	17	1	8	9	1	7	8	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	1	4	5	----	3	3	1	1	2	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	56	50	106	21	16	37	35	34	69	----	----	----
Involution melancholia	9	18	27	3	4	7	6	14	20	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	45	67	112	13	17	30	32	50	82	----	----	----
Paranoia or paranoic conditions	1	4	5	----	3	3	1	1	2	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	4	4	8	2	1	3	2	3	5	----	----	----
With constitutional psychopathic inferiority	3	1	4	1	----	1	2	1	3	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	7	12	19	1	2	3	6	10	16	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	3	3	6	2	1	3	1	2	3	----	----	----
Not insane	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	190	198	388	61	63	124	129	135	264	----	----	----

Table No. 11

ECONOMIC CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1925

Psychoses	Total			Dependent			Marginal			Comfortable			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	28	18	46	----	1	1	12	11	23	16	6	22	----	----	----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	7	3	10	----	----	----	1	2	3	6	1	7	----	----	----
General paralysis	5	----	5	----	----	----	4	----	4	1	----	1	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	2	1	3	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	1	1	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	2	----	2	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alcoholic	3	----	3	----	----	----	1	----	1	2	----	2	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
With pellagra	1	12	13	----	----	----	1	11	12	----	1	1	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	1	4	5	----	----	----	----	2	2	1	2	3	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	57	56	113	----	6	6	33	34	67	24	16	40	----	----	----
Involution melancholia	7	10	17	----	----	----	5	6	11	2	4	6	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	45	67	112	----	3	3	26	45	71	19	19	38	----	----	----
Paranoia or paranoic conditions	2	2	4	----	----	----	----	1	1	2	1	3	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	3	9	12	----	----	----	1	7	8	2	2	4	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	4	4	8	----	----	----	3	4	7	1	----	1	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	1	5	6	----	----	----	1	3	4	----	2	2	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	12	8	20	----	3	3	8	5	13	4	----	4	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	2	1	3	----	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	2	----	----	----
Without psychosis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	184	201	385	----	13	13	102	133	235	82	55	137	----	----	----

Table No. 11

Economic Condition of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses For the Year Ending June 30, 1926

Psychoses	Total			Dependent			Marginal			Comfortable			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----
Senile	34	12	46	3	2	5	15	8	23	16	2	18	----	----	----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	5	3	8	----	----	----	2	3	5	3	----	3	----	----	----
General paralysis	10	1	11	----	----	----	5	1	6	5	----	5	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	2	1	3	----	----	----	2	1	3	----	----	----	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	2	1	3	----	----	----	2	1	3	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alcoholic	2	----	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With pellagra	2	15	17	----	----	----	1	14	15	1	1	2	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	1	4	5	----	----	----	----	3	3	1	1	2	----	----	----
Manic-Depressive	56	50	106	1	2	3	24	37	61	31	11	42	----	----	----
Involution melancholia	9	18	27	2	----	2	3	8	11	4	10	14	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	45	67	112	1	1	2	22	50	72	22	16	38	----	----	----
Paranoia or paranoic conditions	1	4	5	----	----	----	----	2	2	1	2	3	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	2	2	4	----	----	----	2	2	4	----	----	----	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	4	4	8	----	----	----	3	2	5	1	2	3	----	----	----
With constitutional psychopathic inferiority	3	1	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	1	4	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	7	12	19	3	4	7	2	5	7	2	3	5	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	3	3	6	----	----	----	2	2	4	1	1	2	----	----	----
Not insane	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	190	198	388	10	9	19	86	139	225	94	50	144	----	----	----

Table No. 12

USE OF ALCOHOL BY FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1925

PSYCHOSES	Total			Abstinent			Temperate			Intemperate			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	28	18	46	20	17	37	5	1	6	3	----	3	----	----	----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	7	3	10	1	3	4	6	----	6	----	----	----	----	----	----
General paralysis	5	----	5	4	----	4	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	2	1	3	----	1	1	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	2	----	2	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Alcoholic	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	3	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2	----	1	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With pellagra	1	12	13	----	12	12	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	1	4	5	1	4	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	57	56	113	21	54	75	29	2	31	5	----	5	2	----	2
Involution melancholia	7	10	17	4	9	13	2	1	3	----	----	----	1	----	1
Dementia præcox	45	67	112	23	67	90	14	----	14	3	----	3	5	----	5
Paranoia or paranoic conditions	2	2	4	1	2	3	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	3	9	12	1	8	9	1	1	2	----	----	----	1	----	1
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	4	4	8	1	4	5	2	----	2	1	----	1	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	1	5	6	----	4	4	1	----	1	----	1	1	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	12	8	20	9	8	17	1	----	1	----	----	----	2	----	2
Undiagnosed psychoses	2	1	3	1	1	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Without psychosis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	184	201	385	89	195	284	66	5	71	18	1	19	11	----	11

Table No. 12

Use of Alcohol by First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses
For the Year Ending June 30, 1926

Psychoses	Total			Abstinent			Temperate			Intemperate			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	2	----	2	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	34	12	46	15	12	27	12	----	12	3	----	3	4	----	4
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	5	3	8	1	3	4	2	----	2	2	----	2	----	----	----
General paralysis	10	1	11	2	1	3	3	----	3	5	----	5	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	2	1	3	2	1	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	2	1	3	----	1	1	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----
Alcoholic	2	----	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With pellagra	2	15	17	1	15	16	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	1	4	5	1	4	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	56	50	106	25	47	72	20	----	20	11	----	11	----	3	3
Involution melancholia	9	18	27	5	18	23	3	----	3	----	----	----	1	----	1
Dementia præcox	45	67	112	27	65	92	11	----	11	5	----	5	2	2	4
Paranoia or paranoic conditions	1	4	5	1	4	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	2	2	4	----	2	2	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	4	4	8	4	4	8	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With constitutional psychopathic inferiority	3	1	4	2	1	3	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	7	12	19	5	11	16	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	1	2
Undiagnosed psychoses	3	3	6	1	3	4	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----
Not insane	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	190	198	388	92	192	284	59	----	59	31	----	31	8	6	14

Table No. 13

MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1925

PSYCHOSES	Total			Single			Married			Widowed			Separated			Divorced			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Senile	28	18	46	2	2	4	18	11	29	8	5	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	7	3	10	---	---	---	5	1	6	2	2	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
General paralysis	5	---	5	2	---	2	3	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With cerebral syphilis	2	1	3	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
With Huntington's chorea	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With brain tumor	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other brain or nervous diseases	2	---	2	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcoholic	3	---	3	1	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With pellagra	1	12	13	---	2	2	1	7	8	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---
With other somatic diseases	1	4	5	---	---	---	1	4	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Manic-depressive	57	56	113	11	7	18	40	40	80	3	8	11	3	---	3	---	1	1	---	---	---
Involution melancholia	7	10	17	---	---	---	5	7	12	1	3	4	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dementia præcox	45	67	112	33	31	64	9	32	41	1	1	2	---	2	2	2	1	3	---	---	---
Paranoia or paranoic conditions	2	2	4	---	---	---	2	1	3	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epileptic psychoses	3	9	12	3	2	5	---	6	6	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	4	4	8	1	---	1	3	4	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With psychopathic personality	1	5	6	---	3	3	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---
With mental deficiency	12	8	20	11	7	18	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Undiagnosed psychoses	2	1	3	---	---	---	2	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Without psychosis	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	184	201	385	65	54	119	95	117	212	17	22	39	5	4	9	2	4	6	---	---	---

Table No. 13

Marital Condition of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses For the Year Ending June 30, 1926

Psychoses	Total			Single			Married			Widowed			Separated			Divorced			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	2	---	2	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Senile	34	12	46	3	6	9	20	1	21	9	4	13	2	---	2	---	1	1	---	---	---
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	5	3	8	---	---	---	3	2	5	1	1	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
General paralysis	10	1	11	---	---	---	7	1	8	1	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---
With cerebral syphilis	2	1	3	---	---	---	2	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With Huntington's chorea	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With brain tumor	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other brain or nervous diseases	2	1	3	---	1	1	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcoholic	2	---	2	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With pellagra	2	15	17	---	2	2	1	10	11	---	2	2	---	1	1	1	---	1	---	---	---
With other somatic diseases	1	4	5	---	---	---	1	4	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Manic-depressive	56	50	106	19	2	21	33	40	73	2	6	8	1	2	3	1	---	1	---	---	---
Involution melancholia	9	18	27	1	3	4	6	13	19	2	1	3	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dementia præcox	45	67	112	34	27	61	9	35	44	1	4	5	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---
Paranoia or paranoic conditions	1	4	5	---	1	1	1	3	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epileptic psychoses	2	2	4	1	---	1	---	1	1	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	4	4	8	1	---	1	3	4	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With constitutional psychopathic inferiority	3	1	4	---	---	---	3	---	3	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With mental deficiency	7	12	19	5	8	13	1	3	4	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
Undiagnosed psychoses	3	3	6	---	---	---	3	3	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Not insane	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	190	198	388	65	50	115	97	121	218	18	21	39	4	4	8	6	2	8	---	---	---

Table No. 14

PSYCHOSES OF READMISSIONS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1925

Psychoses	Males	Females	Total
Traumatic psychoses			
Senile psychoses		2	2
Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis			
General paralysis	1		1
Psychoses with cerebral syphilis			
Psychoses with Huntington's chorea			
Psychoses with brain tumor			
Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases			
Alcoholic psychoses			
Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins			
Psychoses with pellagra			
Psychoses with other somatic diseases			
Manic-depressive psychoses	19	38	57
Involution melancholia			
Dementia præcox	5	18	23
Paranoia and paranoic conditions			
Epileptic psychoses			
Psychoneuroses and neuroses		1	1
Psychoses with psychopathic personality		1	1
Psychoses with mental deficiency	1	1	2
Undiagnosed psychoses			
Without psychosis			
Total	26	61	87

Table No. 14

Psychoses of Readmissions

For the Year Ending June 30, 1926

Psychoses	Males	Females	Total
Traumatic psychoses			
Senile psychoses	1		1
Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis			
General paralysis			
Psychoses with cerebral syphilis			
Psychoses with Huntington's chorea			
Psychoses with brain tumor			
Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases			
Alcoholic psychoses			
Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1		1
Psychoses with pellagra		1	1
Psychoses with other somatic diseases			
Manic-depressive psychoses	19	27	46
Involution melancholia	1		1
Dementia præcox	9	12	21
Paranoia and paranoic conditions			
Epileptic psychoses		1	1
Psychoneuroses and neuroses		2	2
Psychoses with psychopathic personality		1	1
Psychoses with mental deficiency	1		1
Undiagnosed psychoses			
Without psychosis			
Total	32	44	76

Table No. 15

DISCHARGES OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES AND CONDITION ON DISCHARGE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1925

Psychoses	Total			Recovered			Improved			Unimproved		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	2	3	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	3	5
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
General paralysis	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
With cerebral syphilis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alcoholic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2	1	----	1	----	1	1	----	----	----
With pellagra	1	4	5	1	----	1	----	2	2	----	2	2
With other somatic diseases	1	1	2	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	40	37	77	40	36	76	----	1	1	----	----	----
Involution melancholia	2	3	5	1	1	2	1	1	2	----	1	1
Dementia præcox	10	13	23	----	----	----	10	11	21	----	2	2
Paranoia or paranoic conditions	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	1
Epileptic psychoses	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	----	10	10	----	1	1	----	6	6	----	3	3
With psychopathic personality	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	2
With mental deficiency	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	1	1	2	1	----	1	----	1	1	----	----	----
Without psychosis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	62	78	140	45	39	84	12	25	37	5	14	19

Table No. 15

Discharges of Patients Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses and Condition on Discharge

For the Year Ending June 30, 1926

Psychoses	Total			Recovered			Improved			Unimproved		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	4	4	8	----	----	----	2	----	2	2	4	6
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	3	----	3	----	----	----	3	----	3	----	----	----
General paralysis	2	----	2	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
Alcoholic	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
With pellagra	2	2	4	----	----	----	2	1	3	----	1	1
With other somatic diseases	1	4	5	1	3	4	----	1	1	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	57	51	108	42	49	91	12	2	14	3	----	3
Involution melancholia	----	12	12	----	----	----	----	10	10	----	2	2
Dementia præcox	41	53	94	----	----	----	37	46	83	4	7	11
Paranoia or paranoic conditions	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1
Epileptic psychoses	1	6	7	----	----	----	1	2	3	----	4	4
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	4	5	----	3	3	1	1	2	----	----	----
With constitutional psychopathic inferiority	----	2	2	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	1	1
With mental deficiency	4	4	8	2	1	3	1	3	4	1	----	1
Undiagnosed psychoses	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Not insane	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	118	146	264	47	58	105	61	67	128	10	21	31

Table No. 16

CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1925

Causes of Death	Total			Senile			With cerebral arterio-sclerosis			General paralysis			Alcoholic			Manic-depressive			Involution melancholia			Dementia præcox			Epileptic psychoses			Psycho-neuroses and neuroses			With mental deficiency			All other psychoses		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Erysipelas	1		1							1		1																								
Pellagra	2	17	19		1	1											1	1				2	9	11											6	6
Tuberculosis of lungs	5	5	10														1	1				5	3	8											1	1
Cancer		1	1																				1	1												
Tumor (non-cancerous)		1	1														1	1																		
Other general diseases		1	1														1	1																		
Apoplexy (cerebral hemorrhage)	3	6	9		1	1	2	2	4							1	2	3					1	1												
General paralysis of insane	8		8							8		8																								
Cerebro-spinal syphilis	1		1																									1		1						
Exhaustion from other mental diseases	4	7	11													3	2	5		1	1	1	4	5												
Brain tumor	1		1																															1		1
Other diseases of brain		1	1																				1	1												
Epilepsy	3	1	4																						3	1	4									
Other diseases of nervous system		3	3		1	1		1	1																										1	1
Endocarditis and myocarditis	6	18	24	2	3	5	1	1	2				1		1	1	5	6				1	6	7								1	1		2	2
Other diseases of the heart	1	13	14		6	6	1	1	2								1	1		1	1		4	4												
Arteriosclerosis	16	7	23	14	4	18	2		2								2	2					1	1												
Lobar pneumonia	2		2													1		1				1		1												
Other diseases of the respiratory system		2	2		1	1											1	1																		
Diarrhea and enteritis	4	10	14	1	5	6											1	1		1	1	2	2	4							1	1	2			
Acute nephritis		1	1																				1	1												

Chronic nephritis	2	2	4	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Gangrene	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Suicide	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Accidental traumatism	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other external violence	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	63	97	160	19	22	41	6	5	11	9	---	9	1	---	1	8	18	26	---	5	5	14	34	48	3	1	4	1	---	1	1	2	3	1	10	11

Table No. 16

CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1926

Causes of Death	Total			Senile			With cerebral arterio-sclerosis			General paralysis			Manic-depressive			Involution melancholia			Dementia præcox			Paranoia or paranoiac conditions			Epileptic psychoses			With mental deficiency			All other psychoses		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Septicæmia		1	1																										1	1			
Pellagra	4	16	20		1	1								2	2	2		2	1	6	7								1	1	1	6	7
Tuberculosis of lungs	2	6	8																2	4	6								1	1		1	1
Cancer		1	1																	1	1												
Diseases of spinal cord		2	2																	1	1								1	1			
Apoplexy (cerebral hemorrhage)	7	8	15	1	1	2	3	2	5		1	1				1	1	2		3	3	2		2									
General paralysis of insane	9		9							9		9																					
Exhaustion from other mental diseases	12	7	19		1	1	1		1				4	1	5	4		4	2	4	6							1		1		1	1
Epilepsy	1		1																						1		1						
Other diseases of nervous system		1	1		1	1																											
Chronic myocarditis	6	3	9	1	1	2	2		2				1	1	2				2	1	3												
Chronic endocarditis	10	1	11	2		2		1	1				2		2	2		2	3		3										1		1
Arteriosclerosis	12		12	11		11							1		1																		
Other diseases of the arteries	5	13	18	4	5	9								2	2					5	5				1		1		1	1			
Bronchopneumonia		1	1																	1	1												
Lobar pneumonia	4	1	5		1	1							3		3				1		1												
Other diseases of the respirtatory system	1		1										1		1																		
Diarrhea and enteritis	3	2	5										2		2		1	1	1		1								1	1			
Other diseases of digestive system (cancer and tuberculosis excepted)	1		1	1		1																											
Chronic nephritis		6	6		1	1		1	1					1	1					3	3												
Gangrene	1		1				1		1																								
Violence	1		1																1		1												
Suicide	1	1	2														1	1				1		1									
Fractures	2	1	3	1		1	1		1											1	1												
Total	82	71	153	21	12	33	8	4	12	9	1	10	14	7	21	9	3	12	13	30	43	3		3	2		2	1	6	7	2	8	10

Table No. 17

Age of Patients at Time of Death Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses

For the Year Ending June 30, 1925

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15–19 years			20–24 years			25–29 years			30–34 years			35–39 years			40–44 years			45–49 years			50–54 years			55–59 years			60–64 years			65–69 years			70 yrs. and over			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic																																													
Senile	19	22	41																															2	3	5	2	7	9	15	12	27			
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	6	5	11																									1		1	1	1	2	2		2	1	2	3	1	2	3			
General paralysis	9		9										1		1	1		1	3		3				1		1				1		1	1		1							1		1
With cerebral syphilis																																													
With Huntington's chorea																																													
With brain tumor																																													
With other brain or nervous diseases	1	1	2														1	1	1		1																									
Alcoholic	1		1																																					1		1			
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins																																													
With pellagra		8	8											1	1					2	2		4	4		1	1																		
With other somatic diseases		1	1																										1	1															
Manic-depressive	8	18	26							1		1								2	2	1	2	3		2	2		1	1	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	1	2	2	7	9			
Involution melancholia		5	5																							1	1		3	3											1	1			
Dementia præcox	14	34	48				1		1	2		2	1	1	2	3	6	9	2	6	8	1	3	4		3	3	2	1	3	1	2	3	1	4	5		2	2		6	6			
Paranoia or paranoic conditions																																													
Epileptic psychoses	3	1	4													1		1										1		1		1	1	1		1									
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1		1																												1		1												
With psychopathic personality																																													
With mental deficiency	1	2	3																				1	1		1	1	1		1															
Undiagnosed psychoses																																													
Without psychosis																																													
Total	63	97	160				1		1	3		3	2	2	4	5	7	12	6	10	16	2	10	12	1	8	9	5	6	11	5	5	10	9	9	18	4	12	16	19	28	47	1		1

Table No. 17

AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1926

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15–19 years			20–24 years			25–29 years			30–34 years			35–39 years			40–44 years			45–49 years			50–54 years			55–59 years			60–64 years			65–69 years			70 yrs. and over			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Senile	21	12	33	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	3	3	6	18	8	26	--	--	--
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	8	4	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	4	1	5	--	1	1	1	1	2	2	--	2	--	--	--
General paralysis	9	1	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	2	1	--	1	--	1	1	2	--	2	2	--	2	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--
With cerebral syphilis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With Huntington's chorea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With brain tumor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other brain or nervous diseases	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alcoholic	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
With pellagra	1	6	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	3	3	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--
With other somatic diseases	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Manic-depressive	14	7	21	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	2	1	3	2	2	4	1	--	1	2	1	3	5	--	5	--	--	--	1	3	4	--	--	--
Involution melancholia	9	3	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	2	--	2	2	2	4	1	--	1	2	--	2	2	--	2	--	--	--
Dementia præcox	13	30	43	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	3	5	1	1	2	--	3	3	2	1	3	--	4	4	3	3	6	3	4	7	--	1	1	2	3	5	--	1	1	--	5	5	--	--	--
Paranoia or paranoic conditions	3	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--
Epileptic psychoses	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With constitutional psychopathic inferiority	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With mental deficiency	1	6	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Undiagnosed psychoses	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not insane	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	82	71	153	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	4	4	8	4	4	8	3	10	13	8	8	16	8	5	13	9	6	15	10	6	16	7	6	13	26	16	42	--	--	--

Table No. 18

Total Duration of Hospital Life of Patients Dying in Hospital Classified According to Principal Psychoses

For the Year Ending June 30, 1925

Psychoses	Total			Less than 1 month			1–3 months			4–7 months			8–12 months			1–2 years			3–4 years			5–6 years			7–8 years			9–10 years			11–12 years			13–14 years			15–19 years			20 yrs and over		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Senile	19	22	41	2	1	3	6	6	12	5	5	10	3	1	4	2	5	7	--	2	2	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	6	5	11	3	--	3	--	1	1	1	1	2	--	--	--	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2
General paralysis	9	--	9	1	--	1	2	--	2	1	--	1	--	--	--	4	--	4	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With cerebral syphilis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With Huntington's chorea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With brain tumor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other brain or nervous diseases	1	1	2	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alcoholic	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With pellagra	--	8	8	--	3	3	--	1	1	--	2	2	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other somatic diseases	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Manic-depressive	8	18	26	2	1	3	1	3	4	--	--	--	1	--	1	3	1	4	--	2	2	--	2	2	--	1	1	--	2	2	--	1	1	--	3	3	--	2	2	1	--	1
Involution melancholia	--	5	5	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
Dementia præcox	14	34	48	1	2	3	3	--	3	--	4	4	--	1	1	3	1	4	2	1	3	--	2	2	1	2	3	1	3	4	1	2	3	--	1	1	--	2	2	2	13	15
Paranoia or paranoic conditions	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Epileptic psychoses	3	1	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	1	3
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With psychopathic personality	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With mental deficiency	1	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Undiagnosed psychoses	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Without psychosis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	63	97	160	9	9	18	14	11	25	8	12	20	4	5	9	15	10	25	4	6	10	--	7	7	1	3	4	1	5	6	2	3	5	--	5	5	--	5	5	5	16	21

Table No. 18

TOTAL DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE OF PATIENTS DYING IN HOSPITAL CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1926

Psychoses	Total			Less than 1 month			1–3 months			4–7 months			8–12 months			1–2 years			3–4 years			5–6 years			7–8 years			9–10 years			11–12 years			13–14 years			15–19 years			20 yrs. and over		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Senile	22	12	34	5	2	7	6	4	10	4	3	7	3	1	4	3	2	5	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	8	4	12	2	1	3	1	2	3	1	--	1	--	--	--	2	--	2	1	1	2	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
General paralysis	9	1	10	1	--	1	2	1	3	--	--	--	1	--	1	3	--	3	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With cerebral syphilis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With Huntington's chorea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With brain tumor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other brain or nervous diseases	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alcoholic	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With pellagra	1	6	7	1	5	6	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other somatic diseases	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Manic-depressive	14	7	21	4	1	5	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	--	--	--	4	--	4	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	--	--
Involution melancholia	9	3	12	2	--	2	1	--	1	2	1	3	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	1	3	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dementia præcox	12	30	42	--	2	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	2	3	2	3	5	2	2	4	1	2	3	1	--	1	1	3	4	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	5	5	4	8	12
Paranoia or paranoic conditions	3	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--
Epileptic psychoses	2	--	2	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With constitutional psychopathic inferiority	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With mental deficiency	1	6	7	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--
Undiagnosed psychoses	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not insane	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	82	71	153	15	12	27	11	11	22	8	5	13	8	4	12	11	7	18	6	6	12	5	3	8	7	1	8	2	5	7	1	--	1	1	2	3	3	7	10	4	8	12

THE STATE HOSPITAL

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, N. C.

COMBINED REPORT ON AUDITS

For The Two Fiscal Years Ended
June 30, 1925, and June 30, 1926

Exhibit "A"

FUND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, JUNE 30, 1926

	Permanent Improvement	Maintenance	Total
ASSETS			
Cash:			
Water line fund	$ 1,932.58	$	$ 1,932.58
Appropriation unexpended balance	77,915.08	78,481.85	156,396.93
	$ 79,847.66	$ 78,481.85	$ 158,329.51
LIABILITIES			
Uncompleted contracts and accounts payable: Reserved for encumbrances (shown in "B")	$ 8,972.00	$	$ 8,972.00
Reserve for water line fund	1,932.58		1,932.58
	$ 10,904.58		$ 10,904.58
Balance—Permanent Improvement ("B")	68,943.08		68,943.08
Balance—Maintenance ("C")		78,481.85	78,481.85
	$ 79,847.66	$ 78,481.85	$ 158,329.51

Exhibit "B"

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT—APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES, FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1926

Balance unexpended July 1, 1924 appropriation, Chapter 162 of 1923			$ 236,255.56
Appropriation, Chapter 192 of 1925			133,000.00
Recovery National Surety Co. against Baltimore Construction & Supply Co. on contract			3,332.63
			$ 372,588.19
EXPENDITURES:			
New Buildings:			
Constructions	$ 73,430.31		
Plumbing and outside piping	12,647.75		
Heating and ventilating	40,608.91		
Architects' fees	7,491.12		
		$ 134,178.09	
Ice and Cold Storage Plant:			
Construction	$ 3,648.37		
Cork insulation	1,622.17		
Freight	21.87		
Consulting engineer	913.82		
		6,206.23	
Power Plant:			
Piping and equipment	$ 29,256.32		
Chimney foundation and pipe tunnels	31,984.60		
Steam engines	14,750.00		
Transformers, meters and connections	12,906.00		
Boilers	26,514.00		
Generators and switchboards	9,504.97		
Hand stokers for boilers	1,675.00		
Brick boiler settings	9,861.18		
Walkways	1,225.00		
Engineer's fees	2,000.00		
Freight	1,639.09		
		141,316.16	
Advertising for bids		85.22	
Coal and ash cars		2,999.00	
Air compressor		304.88	
Plumbing, Men's Building and Women's Dormitory and Day Building		7,297.18	
Electrical fixtures and supplies		76.22	
Investigation of water supply		196.55	
Bond issue expense		81.00	
			292,740.53
Balance unexpended June 30, 1926			$ 79,847.66
ENCUMBRANCES:			
Wing to Nurses' Home and Fire Department Building		$ 6,745.98	
Architects' fees on plumbing in three buildings		122.85	
Accrued wages and expenses—Emergency water line		2,103.17	
			8,972.00
Reserved for water line fund			1,938.58
			$ 10,910.58
Balance available June 30, 1926, Exhibit "A"			$ 68,943.08

Exhibit "C"

MAINTENANCE—APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1926

	Year 1924–1925	Year 1925–1926
Appropriation, Chapter 163 of 1923	$ 445,000.00	$
Appropriation, Chapter 275 of 1925		450,000.00
EXPENDITURES:		
Office and administration	$ 27,121.07	$ 18,380.83
Subsistence	140,118.38	134,447.46
Housekeeping	81,589.60	55,356.42
Laundering	12,101.57	10,933.30
Medical and surgical care	14,757.03	13,022.16
Nursing and attendance	68,196.65	67,998.45
Light, heat, power and water	52,908.90	43,348.84
Care of buildings, grounds and equipment	23,340.15	14,165.51
Recreational	934.34	599.60
Agricultural	32,970.26	31,955.22
Total Operating Expenditures	$ 454,037.95	$ 390,207.79
Adjusted error in duplicate voucher—Refund (Exhibit "D")	10.00	
Total	$ 454,047.95	$
Expenditures exceed appropriation for period	$ 9,047.95	$
Appropriations exceed expenditures for period		59,792.21
Balance July 1, 1924	$ 3,605.95	
Balance due State Treasurer canceled— Lapsed as of June 30, 1922	22,559.02	
	$ 26,165.97	
Reserved for accounts payable at June 30, 1925	1,220.43	1,220.43
	24,945.54	
Balance June 30, 1925, reverted to treasury	$ 15,897.59	
Sundry receipts, balance—$ 1,670.96 and Institutional receipts — 15,798.25—(Exhibit "D")		17,469.21
Total Unexpended Balance June 30, 1926		$ 78,481.85

Exhibit "D"

SUNDRY RECEIPTS—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1925
INSTITUTIONAL RECEIPTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1926

	Sundry Receipts Year 1924–1925	Institutional Receipts Year 1925–1926
Balance—July 1, 1924	$ 5,631.55	$
Receipts:		
Board of patients	$ 5,072.26	
Board of employees	326.63	
Freight refunds	5.27	
Sales of stores	77.80	
Sales of farm products	1,384.26	
Sales of scrap and discard	685.98	
Sales of livestock and hides	1,728.70	
Sales of gasoline	607.34	
Sales of coal	410.67	
Land rent	210.00	
X-Ray pictures	13.40	
Refund of overpayment (Exhibit "C")	10.00	
National Surety Company	3,332.63	
	$ 13,864.94	$
	$ 19,496.49	$
Disbursements:		
Construction—Power plant	$ 8,482.90	$
Return of escaped patients	10.00	
Transferred to Ex-Officio Treasurer Maintenance Account	6,000.00	
Transferred to Ex-Officio Treasurer Permanent Improvement Account (Exhibit "B")	3,332.63	
	$ 17,825.53	$
Balance—June 30, 1925 (Exhibit "C")	$ 1,670.96	$
Institutional Receipts:		
Office and administration	$	$ 44.69
Subsistence		8,643.60
Housekeeping		4,161.36
Medical and surgical care		39.95
Heat, light, power and water		810.45
Care of buildings, grounds and equipment		60.00
Agricultural (Exhibit "G")		2,038.20
Total Institutional Receipts (Exhibit "C")	$	$ 15,798.25

Exhibit "E"

SUBSISTENCE (FOOD)—PER CAPITA COST, FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1926

FOOD ITEMS	Year 1924–1925 Average Number Patients, 1,624		Year 1925–1926 Average Number Patients, 1,671	
	Cost	Cost per Capita	Cost	Cost per Capita
Meat, fish and fowl	$ 51,557.81	$ 31.75	$ 45,336.14	$ 27.13
Dairy products and eggs	9,544.17	5.88	9,193.14	5.50
Cereal food products	22,570.90	13.90	19,819.52	11.86
Vegetables	16,602.90	10.22	17,476.24	10.46
Fruits and nuts	2,580.62	1.59	4,102.87	2.46
Saccharine products	5,321.72	3.27	8,101.44	4.84
Beverages	3,034.13	1.87	2,808.37	1.68
Condiments, flavors and pickles	541.09	.33	481.83	.28
Fats, oils and miscellaneous provisions	12,554.20	7.73	9,747.89	5.83
Total—Exhibit "F"	$ 124,307.54	$ 76.54	$ 117,067.44	$ 70.05
Farm products consumed as food	40,789.07	25.10	34,504.46	20.65
Total—All Food Items	$ 165,096.61	$ 101.64	$ 151,571.90	$ 90.70

Exhibit "F"

MAINTENANCE—PER CAPITA COSTS, FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1926

FOOD ITEMS	Year 1924–1925 Average Number Patients, 1,624		Year 1925–1926 Average Number Patients, 1,671	
	Cost	Cost per Capita	Cost	Cost per Capita
Office and administration	$ 27,121.07	$ 16.70	$ 18,351.40	$ 10.96
Subsistence	140,118.38	86.28	133,820.23	80.08
Housekeeping	81,589.60	50.24	55,091.13	32.97
Laundering	12,101.57	7.45	10,927.18	6.54
Medical and surgical care	14,757.03	9.09	13,019.57	7.79
Nursing and attendance	68,196.65	41.99	67,998.45	40.69
Light, heat, power and water	52,908.90	32.58	43,187.00	25.85
Care of buildings, grounds and equipment	23,340.15	14.37	14,143.03	8.46
Recreational	934.34	.58	597.03	.36
Agricultural	32,970.26	20.30	31,852.34	19.06
Total Cost	$ 454,037.95	$ 279.58	$ 388,987.36	$ 232.78
Non-cost items			1,220.43	
Total Expenditures—Exhibit "C"	$ 454,037.95	$ 279.58	$ 390,207.79	$ 232.78
Average cost per month	$ 37,836.50	$	$ 32,415.61	$
Average cost per capita per month		23.30		19.40
Average cost per day	1,243.94		1,065.72	
Average cost per capita per day		.77		.6377

Exhibit "G"

FARM OPERATIONS, FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1926

	Year 1924–1925	Year 1925–1926
Farm Operations:		
Farm products consumed as food	$ 40,789.07	$ 34,504.46
Farm products consumed on farm	9,267.25	8,097.53
Farm products consumed otherwise	1,433.95	600.00
Agricultural sales (Exhibit "D")		2,038.20
From Operations	$ 51,490.27	$ 45,240.19
Less: Cost of Operation:		
Out of maintenance appropriation (Exhibit "C")	32,970.26	31,955.22
Farm products consumed on farm	9,267.25	8,097.53
Net Cost	$ 42,237.51	$ 40,052.75
Nominal Profit	$ 9,252.76	$ 5,187.44

REQUEST FOR MAINTENANCE APPROPRIATION (BY OBJECTS)
FOR THE BIENNIUM 1927–29, BEGINNING JULY 1, 1927

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(OBJECTS)	EXPENDITURES 1925–1927		PROPOSED EXPENDITURES 1927–1929	
	Actual 1925–1926	Estimated 1926–1927	Estimated 1927–1928	Estimated 1928–1929
1. OPERATING:				
11. Personal service	$ 149,826.28	$ 172,123.00	$ 187,613.00	$ 187,613.00
12. Supplies and materials	202,915.34	234,007.00	271,525.00	284,572.00
13. Postage, telephone, telegrams and express	1,934.62	2,500.00	2,550.00	2,700.00
14. Travel expense	326.03	300.00	550.00	550.00
15. Printing, binding and publicity	573.69	600.00	750.00	950.00
16. Motor vehicles (operation and upkeep)	3,855.96	3,800.00	4,420.00	4,720.00
17. Light, power, water (contractual)	540.03	1,000.00	----------	----------
18. Repairs (hired or contractual)	93.98	400.00	4,300.00	4,300.00
19. General expense	27.86	----------	750.00	750.00
31. Equipment (replacements and plant maintenance)	29,094.47	40,590.00	43,733.00	43,440.00
2. CURRENT OBLIGATIONS:				
22. Insurance and bonding	917.05	----------	860.00	860.00
24. Miscellaneous	----------	----------	----------	----------
4. ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS:				
41. Buildings and improvements	----------	----------	3,000.00	----------
31. Equipment (new and additional)	----------	----------	----------	----------
(a) Total Expenditures (from all sources)	$ 390,207.79	$ 455,320.00	$ 520,051.00	$ 530,455.00
(b) Total Expenditures from Revenues other than Appropriations (Receipts)	15,798.25	18,560.00	19,135.00	19,135.00
(c) Total Expenditures from Appropriations or Appropriations requested (a) minus (b)	$ 374,409.54	$ 436,760.00	$ 500,916.00	$ 511,320.00
Average population	1,670	1,850	1,950	1,975
Cost per capita per annum	$ 233.00	$ 246.00	$ 267.00	$ 268.00

REQUEST FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT APPROPRIATION

(BY PROJECTS)

FOR THE BIENNIUM 1927–29, BEGINNING JULY 1, 1927

APPROPRIATIONS { 1919 $..... 1923 $415,000; 1921 $300,000 1925 $135,000

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
DESCRIPTION	REASONS	REQUESTED APPROPRIATION		
		To Expend in 1927–1928	To Expend in 1928–1929	Total Proposed
1 building for men patients, capacity 100 beds	Desirable to increase capacity	$ 75,000.00	$ 75,000.00	$ 150,000.00
1 building for women, capacity 100 beds	Desirable to increase capacity	75,000.00	75,000.00	150,000.00
Sprinkler system in attics and basements of old building	Necessary for proper fire protection	90,000.00	.....	90,000.00
Fire walls improving fire-proof sections, fire doors and changes as recommended by Southern Underwriters Association	Necessary for proper fire protection	50,000.00	.....	50,000.00
Concrete reservoir, capacity land one-half million gallons	Fire protection and service	33,000.00	.....	33,000.00
Gravity pipe lines to Bear Wallow and Clear Creeks with intakes and reservoirs	To give sufficient water supply and effect economy in operation	30,000.00	.....	30,000.00
Hard surfaced roads to main entrance and to power house	Necessary for comfort of approach and delivery of supplies, coal, etc.	30,000.00	.....	30,000.00
Building for carpenters, paint, tin and shoe shop	For convenience and economy in operation and to remove fire risk since quarters now occupied are either in basements of, or closely attached to main building	26,000.00	.....	26,000.00
Industrial building for women	Necessary for the proper and beneficial employment of women patients	30,000.00	.....	30,000.00
Green house	Pleasure and happiness of patients	10,000.00	.....	10,000.00
Non-climbable fence	For the protection of premises	8,000.00	.....	8,000.00
Total	.....	$ 457,000.00	$ 150,000.00	$ 607,000.00

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE HOSPITAL

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, N. C.

FROM JULY 1, 1926, TO JUNE 30, 1928

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF

THE STATE HOSPITAL

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, N. C.

JULY 1, 1926, TO JUNE 30, 1928

RALEIGH
BYNUM PRINTING COMPANY
1928

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

DIRECTORS

Dr. Guy S. Kirby, *President*

Mr. John M. Scott
Mr. S. M. Robinson
Mr. J. H. Giles
Mr. C. E. Brooks
Mr. J. R. Boyd
Mr. R. R. Clark
Mr. J. H. Beall
Mr. O. M. Mull

OFFICERS

John McCampbell, M.D. — *Superintendent*

F. B. Watkins, M.D.
G. H. Billings, M.D.
R. H. Long, M.D.
T. Norbert Kende, M.D.
Blanche E. Kende, M.D.
— *Assistant Physicians*

W. K. Keeter — *Steward*

Mrs. Mabel Hildebrand — *Matron*

VISITING STAFF

SURGERY

Dr. F. W. Griffith — *Asheville*
Dr. Henry Norris — *Rutherfordton*
Dr. A. G. Brenizer — *Charlotte*
Dr. H. F. Long — *Statesville*
Dr. J. T. Burrus — *High Point*
Dr. J. E. Stokes — *Salisbury*
Dr. Alonzo Myers — *Charlotte*
Dr. J. F. Miller — *Marion*

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

Dr. H. H. Briggs — *Asheville*
Dr. J. P. Mathewson — *Charlotte*
Dr. R. V. Brawley — *Salisbury*
Dr. T. W. Davis — *Winston-Salem*
Dr. C. W. Banner — *Greensboro*
Dr. J. W. McConnell — *Davidson*

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Dr. B. R. Smith — *Asheville*
Dr. L. B. Newell — *Charlotte*
Dr. H. B. Hiatt — *High Point*
Dr. S. F. Pfohl — *Winston-Salem*
Dr. H. H. Dodson — *Greensboro*
Dr. Henry Glenn — *Gastonia*
Dr. Delia-Dixon Carroll — *Raleigh*

RONTGENOLOGIST

Dr. J. D. McRae — *Asheville*

REPORT OF THE STATE HOSPITAL

MORGANTON, N. C.

JULY 5, 1928.

To His Excellency, A. W. MCLEAN,
Governor of North Carolina.

SIR:—As Chairman of the Board of Directors and in conformity to law, I have the honor of transmitting to your Excellency a report of the operation of the State Hospital at Morganton for the biennial period ending June 30, 1928. This report comprises the Superintendent's report with the customary medical statistics, the Auditor's report showing the financial condition of the hospital, the budget estimate both for maintenance and permanent improvement for the next two years, and various other reports. All of these are full and clear as to detail and need no comment here further than that they have been carefully considered and the recommendations and requests contained therein are endorsed by the Board.

The Board extends to the local management all due commendation, and believes that so far as its observation extends a conscientious effort is being made for betterment in every direction.

In conclusion, we desire to express our deep appreciation of your Excellency's wise and sympathetic support both by personal contact and through your various agencies during the period just closed.

Very respectfully submitted,

GUY S. KIRBY,
Chairman of Board of Directors.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT

July 5, 1928.

The Honorable, the Board of Directors.

Gentlemen:—In compliance with statutes, I have the honor of submitting a report of the operation of the hospital for the biennium ending June 30, 1928. For the purpose of easy comprehension, the greater part of this report is placed in tabular form. Table No. 3 shows the annual movement of population. One of the most striking facts shown by this table is that there were admitted during the year ending June 30, 1928, 94 patients more than were admitted during the previous year, and furthermore a similar increase has occurred annually during the past six years. The past year shows 193 admissions more than occurred in a like period six years ago. This marked increase in the number admitted has resulted in an annual gain in resident population of about 100 patients. The percentage of recoveries based upon the total admissions has been for 1926-27, 23.1%, and for 1927-28, 21.1%. The death rate computed upon all under treatment has been 6.3%.

The general health of the population has been fairly good inasmuch as we have had no serious epidemic. The medical work of the hospital during the past year has been prosecuted with more vigor and efficiency than at any previous time. We have added to our staff Drs. T. Norbert Kende and Blanche Elliott Kende, bringing the number of assistant physicians up to five. This is below the usual quota, but with industry we are able to carry on the essentials fairly well.

The projects undertaken under the permanent improvement appropriation, namely, additional fire protection in the way of fire walls and improved fire-proof sections in the main building, the shop building for the carpenter, tin, shoe and paint shops, have been completed.

The water supply has been improved by the extension of pipe lines to Clear Creek and Lane Branch and the erection of two concrete storage reservoirs with a capacity of one-half million gallons each. These additions to the water supply seem to be adequate at present.

The elevator, which was ordered installed in the Administration Building by the Board of Directors, is now under construction and will probably be completed at an early date.

The per capita cost for maintenance from appropriation for the year 1926-27 was $228.60; for 1927-28, $216.63. These amounts, we do not believe, are sufficient to provide the character of care demanded by the public, and pursuant to your instructions we have made a slight increase in our budget estimate for the coming biennial period. The steady growth in population makes it imperative that we provide additional

capacity if we are to continue to admit all applicants, and it is recommended that two buildings, one for men and one for women, with a capacity of about 100 beds each, be erected at an estimated cost of $300,000.

For better fire protection to the original and older buildings, it is recommended that the roofs of the Main Building, the Harper, Yates and Scroggs Buildings be removed and replaced with fire-proof construction. The estimated cost of these alterations is $175,000.

The sewage from the hospital is emptied through several outlets, without treatment, into the small streams adjacent, and for sanitary reasons and for the protection of inhabitants below these outlets, it is recommended that the necessary sewage disposal plants be constructed. The cost of these will approximate $20,000. These several items are presented in our budget estimate for permanent improvement.

The zeal and efficiency of subordinate officers has been satisfactory and commendable.

In conclusion, I desire to express my deep appreciation and sincere thanks to each member of the Board of Directors for their unfailing interest and sacrifice of time for the welfare of the hospital and for their personal kindness and ever-ready advice to me.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN MCCAMPBELL.

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table No. 1

GENERAL INFORMATION

DATA CORRECT AT END OF HOSPITAL YEAR JUNE 30, 1927

1. Date of opening as a hospital for mental diseases	1883
2. Type of hospital: State, county, endowed private, or unendowed private	State
3. Hospital Plant:	
Value of Hospital Property:	
Real estate, including buildings	$ 3,500,000
Personal property	500,000
Total	$ 4,000,000
Total acreage of hospital property owned	1,230
Additional acreage rented	------
Total acreage under cultivation during previous year	400

4. OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

ACTUALLY IN SERVICE AT END OF YEAR

	Males	Females	Total
Superintendents	1	----------	1
Assistant physicians	4	1	5
Medical internes	----------	----------	----------
Clinical assistants	----------	----------	----------
Total physicians	5	1	6
Stewards	1	----------	1
Resident dentists	1	----------	1
Pharmacists	1	----------	1
Graduate nurses	----------	20	20
Other nurses and attendants	69	62	131
Occupational therapists	----------	----------	----------
Social workers	----------	----------	----------
All other officers and employees	73	29	102
Total officers and employees	150	112	262

Table No. 1

General Information

Data Correct at End of Hospital Year June 30, 1928

1. Date of opening as a hospital for mental diseases	1883
2. Type of hospital: State, county, endowed private, or unendowed private	State
3. Hospital Plant:	
Value of Hospital Property:	
Real estate, including buildings	$ 3,500,000
Personal property	500,000
Total	$ 4,000,000
Total acreage of hospital property owned	1,230
Additional acreage rented	------
Total acreage under cultivation during previous year	400

4. Officers and Employees

Actually in Service at End of Year

	Males	Females	Total
Superintendents	1	----------	1
Assistant physicians	4	1	5
Medical internes	----------	----------	----------
Clinical assistants	----------	----------	----------
Total physicians	5	1	6
Stewards	1	----------	1
Resident dentists	1	----------	1
Pharmacists	1	----------	1
Graduate nurses	----------	11	11
Other nurses and attendants	69	61	130
Occupational therapists	----------	----------	----------
Social workers	----------	----------	----------
All other officers and employees	68	31	99
Total officers and employees	145	104	249

Table No. 3

MOVEMENT OF INSANE PATIENT POPULATION

FOR YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 1926, AND ENDING JUNE 30, 1927

Includes all patients admitted with psychosis (insane) who are on books of hospital regardless of the method of admission, whether voluntary, committed, emergency, temporary care, for observation or otherwise; but does not include those who are only dispensary or out-patient cases.

	Males	Females	Total
1. Insane patients on books of hospital at beginning of hospital year:			
In hospital	747	965	1,712
On parole or otherwise absent	160	114	----------
Total	907	1,079	1,986
2. Admissions during year:			
First admissions	292	204	496
Readmissions	36	48	84
3. Total received during year	328	252	580
4. Total on books during year	1,235	1,331	2,566
5. Discharged from books during year:			
As recovered	73	61	134
As improved	67	89	156
As unimproved	6	18	24
Transferred to other hospitals for mental diseases	63	----------	63
Died during year	92	85	177
6. Total discharged, transferred and died during year	301	253	554
7. Insane patients remaining on books of hospital at end of hospital year:			
In hospital	761	978	1,739
On parole or otherwise absent	173	100	273
Total	934	1,078	2,012

Table No. 3

Movement of Insane Patient Population

For Year Beginning July 1, 1927, and Ended June 30, 1928

Includes all patients admitted with psychosis (insane) who are on books of hospital regardless of the method of admission, whether voluntary, committed, emergency, temporary care, for observation or otherwise; but does not include those who are only dispensary or out-patient cases.

	Males	Females	Total
1. Insane patients on books of hospital at beginning of hospital year:			
In hospital	761	978	1,739
On parole or otherwise absent	173	100	273
Total	934	1,078	2,012
2. Admissions during year:			
First admissions	229	251	480
Readmissions	44	59	103
3. Total received during year	273	310	583
4. Total on books during year	1,207	1,388	2,595
5. Discharged from books during year:			
As recovered	54	70	124
As improved	30	74	104
As unimproved	2	11	13
Transferred to other hospitals for mental diseases	3	----------	3
Died during year	72	93	165
6. Total discharged, transferred and died during year	161	248	409
7. Insane patients remaining on books of hospital at end of hospital year:			
In hospital	822	1,037	1,859
On parole or otherwise absent	224	103	327
Total	1,046	1,140	2,186

Table No. 5

CITIZENSHIP OF FIRST ADMISSIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1927

	Males	Females	Total
Citizens by birth	292	204	496
Citizens by naturalization			
Aliens			
Citizenship unascertained			
Total	292	204	496

Table No. 5

Citizenship of First Admissions
For the Year Ended June 30, 1928

	Males	Females	Total
Citizens by birth	229	251	480
Citizens by naturalization			
Aliens			
Citizenship unascertained			
Total	229	251	480

Table No. 6

PSYCHOSES OF FIRST ADMISSIONS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1927

Psychoses	Males	Females	Total
Traumatic psychoses	1		1
Senile psychoses	35	17	52
Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	24	1	25
General paralysis	11	3	14
Psychoses with cerebral syphilis	4	1	5
Psychoses with Huntington's chorea		2	2
Psychoses with brain tumor			
Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases, total	3		3
Tabes dorsalis	1		1
Other diseases	2		2
Alcoholic psychoses, total	9		9
Delirium tremens	1		1
Acute hallucinosis	5		5
Other types, acute or chronic	3		3
Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins, total	5	1	6
Opium (and derivatives), cocaine, bromides, chloral, etc., alone or combined	4	1	5
Other exongenous toxins	1		1
Psychoses with pellagra	2	19	21
Psychoses with other somatic diseases, total	4	5	9
Delirium with infectious diseases	1		
Post-infectious psychosis	1		
Exhaustion delirium		3	
Delirium of unknown origin	1		
Other diseases or conditions	1	2	
Manic-depressive psychoses, total	60	45	105
Manic type	26	22	
Depressive type	29	19	
Other types	5	4	
Involution melancholia	15	7	22
Dementia præcox (schizophrenia)	79	75	154
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	2	2	4
Epileptic psychoses		2	2
Psychoneuroses and neuroses, total	9	6	15
Hysterical type	1		
Psychasthenic type (anxiety and obsessive forms)	2	2	
Neurasthenic type	5	4	
Other types	1		
Psychoses with psychopathic personality		2	2
Psychoses with mental deficiency	13	12	25
Undiagnosed psychoses	4	4	8
Without psychosis, total	12		12
Alcoholism without psychosis	2		
Drug addiction without psychosis	3		
Psychopathic personality without psychosis	5		
Mental deficiency without psychosis	1		
Others	1		
Total	292	204	496

Table No. 6

Psychoses of First Admissions

For the Year Ended June 30, 1928

Psychoses	Males	Females	Total
Traumatic psychoses	2		2
Senile psychoses	44	22	66
Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	12	15	27
General paralysis	15	1	16
Psychoses with cerebral syphilis	1		1
Psychoses with Huntington's chorea			
Psychoses with brain tumor			
Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases, total	4	4	8
Paralysis agitans	1	1	2
Tabes dorsalis	1	1	2
Other diseases	2	2	4
Alcoholic psychoses, total	10		10
Other types, acute or chronic	10		10
Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins, total	3		3
Opium (and derivatives), cocaine, bromides, chloral, etc., alone or combined	3		3
Psychoses with pellagra	13	15	28
Psychoses with other somatic diseases, total	3	7	10
Delirium with infectious diseases	1		
Post-infectious psychosis	1		
Exhaustion delirium		1	
Delirium of unknown origin		1	
Cardio-renal diseases	1		
Diseases of the ductless glands		3	
Other diseases or conditions		2	
Manic-depressive psychoses, total	27	50	77
Manic type	14	34	
Depressive type	9	11	
Other types	4	5	
Involution melancholia	6	14	20
Dementia præcox (schizophrenia)	60	83	143
Paranoia and paranoid conditions			
Epileptic psychoses	7	8	15
Psychoneuroses and neuroses, total	2	12	14
Hysterical type		3	
Psychasthenic type (anxiety and obsessive forms)	1	1	
Neurasthenic type	1	8	
Psychoses with psychopathic personality	1	3	4
Psychoses with mental deficiency	12	11	23
Undiagnosed psychoses	4	3	7
Without psychosis, total	3	3	6
Alcoholism without psychosis	2		
Psychopathic personality without psychosis	1	1	
Mental deficiency without psychosis		1	
Others		1	
Total	229	251	480

Table No. 8

AGE OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1927

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15–19 years			20–24 years			25–29 years			30–34 years			35–39 years			40–44 years			45–49 years			50–54 years			55–59 years			60–64 years			65–69 years			70 yrs. and over			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	1		1													1		1																											
Senile	35	17	52																							1	1	2		2	5		5	4	1	5	8	5	13	16	10	26			
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	24	1	25																1		1	1		1	2		2	3		3	4	1	5	2		2	4		4	6		6	1		1
General paralysis	11	3	14											2	2				3		3	4	1	5	2		2	1		1	1		1												
With cerebral syphilis	4	1	5							1		1				2		2		1	1				1		1																		
With Huntington's chorea		2	2											1	1					1	1																								
With brain tumor																																													
With other brain or nervous diseases	3		3													1		1				1		1	1		1																		
Alcoholic	9		9										1		1	1		1	2		2	2		2				2		2				1		1									
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	5	1	6																1		1	1		1				1		1	2		2					1	1						
With pellagra	2	19	21								1	1		2	2		1	1		5	5		6	6	1	3	4							1		1					1	1			
With other somatic diseases	4	5	9							1		1					2	2	1		1		2	2	2		2		1	1															
Manic-depressive	60	45	105				6	2	8	5	2	7	5	3	8	6	7	13	9	5	14	9	5	14	10	9	19	5	1	6	3	6	9	1		1		2	2		3	3	1		1
Involution melancholia	15	7	22																				2	2	2		2	7	3	10	3	1	4				3	1	4						
Dementia præcox	79	75	154		1	1	5	10	15	20	8	28	13	11	24	10	13	23	12	15	27	8	5	13	4	7	11	3	2	5	2		2	1	1	2		1	1				1	1	2
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	2	2	4																2		2					1	1								1	1									
Epileptic psychoses		2	2								1	1											1	1																					
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	9	6	15	1		1		1	1				1	1	2				1	1	2		2	2	1		1	3		3	1	1	2	1		1									
With psychopathic personality		2	2					1	1		1	1																																	
With mental deficiency	13	12	25				2	1	3	3	1	4	2		2	4	4	8	1		1		1	1	1	1	2		2	2											2	2			
Undiagnosed psychoses	4	4	8							1		1	1	2	3		1	1	1		1	1		1		1	1																		
Without psychosis	12		12				1		1	2		2	2		2	3		3	1		1	2		2	1		1																		
Total	292	204	496	1	1	2	14	15	29	33	14	47	25	22	47	28	28	56	35	28	63	29	25	54	28	23	51	27	9	36	21	9	30	11	3	14	15	10	25	22	16	38	3	1	4

Table No. 8

Age of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses

For the Year Ended June 30, 1928

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15–19 years			20–24 years			25–29 years			30–34 years			35–39 years			40–44 years			45–49 years			50–54 years			55–59 years			60–64 years			65–69 years			70 yrs. and over			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Senile	44	22	66	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	1	4	8	1	9	10	2	12	23	17	40	--	--	--
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	12	15	27	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	2	2	1	--	1	2	3	5	3	3	6	4	2	6	--	2	2	2	2	4	--	--	--
General paralysis	15	1	16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	--	1	1	--	1	5	--	5	2	--	2	5	--	5	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With cerebral syphilis	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With Huntington's chorea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With brain tumor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other brain or nervous diseases	4	4	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	--	1	2	--	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alcoholic	10	--	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	2	--	2	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	3	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	3	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With pellagra	13	15	28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	2	2	--	--	--	4	4	8	1	2	3	2	2	4	3	1	4	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--
With other somatic diseases	3	7	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
Manic-depressive	27	50	77	--	--	--	3	--	3	2	2	4	2	2	4	3	5	8	7	12	19	--	7	7	3	10	13	1	4	5	2	4	6	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	1	3	--	--	--
Involution melancholia	6	14	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	3	3	1	4	5	1	4	5	2	2	4	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--
Dementia præcox	60	83	143	1	--	1	10	3	13	15	17	32	14	22	36	9	17	26	2	11	13	5	7	12	2	3	5	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Epileptic psychoses	7	8	15	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	1	1	2	3	5	1	--	1	--	1	1	1	--	1	1	1	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	2	12	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	3	--	4	4	--	1	1	--	1	1	1	2	3	1	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With psychopathic personality	1	3	4	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With mental deficiency	12	11	23	1	--	1	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	--	2	--	2	2	1	3	4	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Undiagnosed psychoses	4	3	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	1	4	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Without psychosis	3	3	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	--	--	1	1	2	1	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	229	251	480	2	--	2	16	6	22	20	29	49	23	38	61	16	25	41	19	38	57	17	26	43	21	26	47	19	16	35	16	12	28	17	7	24	14	7	21	29	21	50	--	--	--

Table No. 9

DEGREE OF EDUCATION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1927

Psychoses	Total			Illiterate			Reads and writes*			Common school			High school			College			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Senile	35	17	52	12	4	16	5	6	11	16	6	22	1	1	2	1	---	1	---	---	---
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	24	1	25	3	1	4	6	---	6	11	---	11	3	---	3	---	---	---	1	---	1
General paralysis	11	3	14	---	---	---	1	1	2	4	2	6	5	---	5	---	---	---	1	---	1
With cerebral syphilis	4	1	5	1	---	1	---	---	---	3	1	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With Huntington's chorea	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With brain tumor	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other brain or nervous diseases	3	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcoholic	9	---	9	---	---	---	2	---	2	5	---	5	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	5	1	6	---	---	---	1	---	1	2	1	3	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---
With pellagra	2	19	21	---	2	2	---	2	2	2	12	14	---	2	2	---	1	1	---	---	---
With other somatic diseases	4	5	9	1	1	2	---	1	1	3	3	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Manic-depressive	60	45	105	12	7	19	6	3	9	31	26	57	6	5	11	2	4	6	3	---	3
Involution melancholia	15	7	22	3	---	3	4	---	4	8	5	13	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dementia præcox	79	75	154	12	8	20	17	9	26	33	49	82	11	5	16	4	2	6	2	2	4
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	2	2	4	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	1	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epileptic psychoses	---	2	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	9	6	15	2	---	2	---	1	1	5	4	9	1	1	2	1	---	1	---	---	---
With psychopathic personality	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
With mental deficiency	13	12	25	6	8	14	4	2	6	2	2	4	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Undiagnosed psychoses	4	4	8	2	---	2	---	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	---	1	1	---	---	---
Without psychosis	12	---	12	2	---	2	---	---	---	4	---	4	3	---	3	3	---	3	---	---	---
Total	292	204	296	56	32	88	47	26	73	134	117	251	34	18	52	14	8	22	7	3	10

*Includes those who did not complete fourth grade in school.

Table No. 9

Degree of Education of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses
For the Year Ended June 30, 1928

Psychoses	Total			Illiterate			Reads and writes*			Common school			High school			College			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	2	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Senile	44	22	66	13	6	19	5	2	7	24	14	38	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	12	15	27	2	3	5	---	---	---	9	8	17	1	3	4	---	1	1	---	---	---
General paralysis	15	1	16	2	---	2	1	---	1	9	1	10	1	---	1	2	---	2	---	---	---
With cerebral syphilis	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With Huntington's chorea	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With brain tumor	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other brain or nervous diseases	4	4	8	---	1	1	---	1	1	3	2	5	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcoholic	10	---	10	1	---	1	2	---	2	6	---	6	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
Due to drugs and other exongenous toxins	3	---	3	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---
With pellagra	13	15	28	3	2	5	3	3	6	6	9	15	---	1	1	1	---	1	---	---	---
With other somatic diseases	3	7	10	1	1	2	---	---	---	2	6	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Manic-depressive	27	50	77	5	4	9	4	3	7	17	32	49	---	5	5	1	6	7	---	---	---
Involution melancholia	6	14	20	1	2	3	1	1	2	4	8	12	---	1	1	---	2	2	---	---	---
Dementia præcox	60	83	143	6	10	16	6	7	13	35	53	88	5	9	14	8	4	12	---	---	---
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epileptic psychoses	7	8	15	3	---	3	1	1	2	3	6	9	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	2	12	14	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	9	11	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
With psychopathic personality	1	3	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	3	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
With mental deficiency	12	11	23	6	4	10	3	2	5	3	5	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Undiagnosed psychoses	4	3	7	---	---	---	---	1	1	4	2	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Without psychosis	3	3	6	1	1	2	---	---	---	1	1	2	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	229	251	480	45	34	79	28	22	50	130	158	288	10	24	34	16	13	29	---	---	---

*Includes those who did not complete fourth grade in school.

Table No. 10

ENVIRONMENT OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1927

PSYCHOSES	Total			Urban			Rural			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	35	17	52	10	3	13	25	14	39	----	----	----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	24	1	25	8	1	9	16	----	16	----	----	----
General paralysis	11	3	14	5	1	6	6	2	8	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	4	1	5	3	----	3	1	1	2	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	3	----	3	1	----	1	2	----	2	----	----	----
Alcoholic	9	----	9	7	----	7	2	----	2	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	5	1	6	5	----	5	----	1	1	----	----	----
With pellagra	2	19	21	1	6	7	1	13	14	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	4	5	9	1	1	2	3	4	7	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	60	45	105	19	16	35	41	29	70	----	----	----
Involution melancholia	15	7	22	3	4	7	12	3	15	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	79	75	154	26	25	51	53	50	103	----	----	----
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	9	6	15	2	2	4	7	4	11	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	----	2	2	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	13	12	25	4	3	7	9	9	18	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	4	4	8	2	2	4	2	2	4	----	----	----
Without psychosis	12	----	12	7	----	7	5	----	5	----	----	----
Total	292	204	496	106	67	173	186	137	323	----	----	----

Table No. 10

Environment of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses
For the Year Ended June 30, 1928

Psychoses	Total			Urban			Rural			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	2	----	2	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----
Senile	44	22	66	17	5	22	27	17	44	----	----	----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	12	15	27	7	10	17	5	5	10	----	----	----
General paralysis	15	1	16	13	1	14	2	----	2	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	4	4	8	2	1	3	2	3	5	----	----	----
Alcoholic	10	----	10	6	----	6	4	----	4	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	3	----	3	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----
With pellagra	13	15	28	6	5	11	7	10	17	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	3	7	10	2	4	6	1	3	4	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	27	50	77	5	22	27	22	28	50	----	----	----
Involution melancholia	6	14	20	4	5	9	2	9	11	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	60	83	143	23	28	51	37	55	92	----	----	----
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	7	8	15	1	4	5	6	4	10	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	2	12	14	----	4	4	2	8	10	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	1	3	4	1	1	2	----	2	2	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	12	11	23	3	3	6	9	8	17	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	4	3	7	3	1	4	1	2	3	----	----	----
Without psychosis	3	3	6	2	2	4	1	1	2	----	----	----
Total	229	251	480	98	96	194	131	155	286	----	----	----

Table No. 11

ECONOMIC CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1927

Psychoses	Total			Dependent			Marginal			Comfortable			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
Senile	35	17	52	4	3	7	18	8	26	9	5	14	4	1	5
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	24	1	25	----	----	----	16	1	17	4	----	4	4	----	4
General paralysis	11	3	14	1	----	1	2	2	4	6	----	6	2	1	3
With cerebral syphilis	4	1	5	----	1	1	3	----	3	----	----	----	1	----	1
With Huntington's chorea	----	2	2	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	3	----	3	----	----	----	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alcoholic	9	----	9	----	----	----	3	----	3	3	----	3	3	----	3
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	5	1	6	----	----	----	3	1	4	1	----	1	1	----	1
With pellagra	2	19	21	----	1	1	1	14	15	----	1	1	1	3	4
With other somatic diseases	4	5	9	----	----	----	1	4	5	2	----	2	1	1	2
Manic-depressive	60	45	105	2	5	7	22	22	44	30	15	45	6	3	9
Involution melancholia	15	7	22	1	----	1	5	2	7	9	5	14	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	79	75	154	2	10	12	38	49	87	29	14	43	10	2	12
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	2	2	4	----	1	1	1	1	2	----	----	----	1	----	1
Epileptic psychoses	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	9	6	15	----	1	1	4	4	8	5	1	6	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	1
With mental deficiency	13	12	25	2	5	7	2	5	7	6	1	7	3	1	4
Undiagnosed psychoses	4	4	8	----	2	2	1	2	3	2	----	2	1	----	1
Without psychosis	12	----	12	3	----	3	1	----	1	4	----	4	4	----	4
Total	292	204	496	15	30	45	124	117	241	110	44	154	43	13	56

Table No. 11

Economic Condition of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses For the Year Ended June 30, 1928

Psychoses	Total			Dependent			Marginal			Comfortable			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	2	----	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----
Senile	44	22	66	2	4	6	28	13	41	14	5	19	----	----	----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	12	15	27	1	1	2	8	11	19	3	3	6	----	----	----
General paralysis	15	1	16	2	----	2	11	1	12	2	----	2	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	4	4	8	----	1	1	4	3	7	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alcoholic	10	----	10	----	----	----	7	----	7	3	----	3	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	3	----	3	----	----	----	2	----	2	1	----	1	----	----	----
With pellagra	13	15	28	1	1	2	11	14	25	1	----	1	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	3	7	10	----	1	1	3	5	8	----	1	1	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	27	50	77	1	3	4	20	41	61	6	6	12	----	----	----
Involution melancholia	6	14	20	----	2	2	3	10	13	3	2	5	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	60	83	143	5	4	9	39	69	108	16	10	26	----	----	----
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	7	8	15	2	2	4	4	5	9	1	1	2	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	2	12	14	----	----	----	1	11	12	1	1	2	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	1	3	4	----	----	----	1	3	4	----	----	----	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	12	11	23	1	4	5	6	7	13	5	----	5	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	4	3	7	----	----	----	3	3	6	1	----	1	----	----	----
Without psychosis	3	3	6	----	----	----	2	3	5	1	----	1	----	----	----
Total	229	251	480	15	23	38	155	199	354	59	29	88	----	----	----

Table No. 12

USE OF ALCOHOL BY FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1927

Psychoses	Total			Abstinent			Temperate			Intemperate			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	35	17	52	20	16	36	10	----	10	3	----	3	2	1	3
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	24	1	25	11	1	12	6	----	6	6	----	6	1	----	1
General paralysis	11	3	14	3	3	6	2	----	2	5	----	5	1	----	1
With cerebral syphilis	4	1	5	2	1	3	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	2	2	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	3	----	3	1	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----
Alcoholic	9	----	9	----	----	----	----	----	----	9	----	9	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	5	1	6	1	1	2	----	----	----	4	----	4	----	----	----
With pellagra	2	19	21	----	18	18	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	1	2
With other somatic diseases	4	5	9	2	5	7	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	60	45	105	32	45	77	18	----	18	8	----	8	2	----	2
Involution melancholia	15	7	22	9	7	16	5	----	5	1	----	1	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	79	75	154	41	74	115	25	----	25	8	----	8	5	1	6
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	1
Epileptic psychoses	----	2	2	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	9	6	15	3	6	9	4	----	4	2	----	2	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	----	2	2	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1
With mental deficiency	13	12	25	11	8	19	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	4	5
Undiagnosed psychoses	4	4	8	3	4	7	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Without psychosis	12	----	12	3	----	3	1	----	1	6	----	6	2	----	2
Total	292	204	496	143	195	338	78	----	78	56	----	56	15	9	24

Table No. 12

Use of Alcohol by First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses
For the Year Ended June 30, 1928

Psychoses	Total			Abstinent			Temperate			Intemperate			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	2	----	2	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	44	22	66	32	19	51	9	----	9	1	----	1	2	3	5
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	12	15	27	10	15	25	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
General paralysis	15	1	16	9	1	10	2	----	2	4	----	4	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	4	4	8	4	4	8	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alcoholic	10	----	10	----	----	----	----	----	----	10	----	10	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	3	----	3	1	----	1	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----
With pellagra	13	15	28	7	15	22	3	----	3	3	----	3	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	3	7	10	1	7	8	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	27	50	77	22	45	67	5	----	5	----	----	----	----	5	5
Involution melancholia	6	14	20	3	13	16	1	----	1	2	----	2	----	1	1
Dementia præcox	60	83	143	37	82	119	15	----	15	7	----	7	1	1	2
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	7	8	15	4	8	12	2	----	2	1	----	1	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	2	12	14	1	12	13	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	1	3	4	1	2	3	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	12	11	23	12	11	23	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	4	3	7	2	3	5	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Without psychosis	3	3	6	1	3	4	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----
Total	229	251	480	149	240	389	45	----	45	32	1	33	3	10	13

Table No. 13

MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1927

Psychoses	Total			Single			Married			Widowed			Separated			Divorced			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Senile	35	17	52	6	1	7	24	7	31	4	8	12	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	1
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	24	1	25	1	---	1	19	1	20	4	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
General paralysis	11	3	14	2	---	2	9	3	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With cerebral syphilis	4	1	5	2	---	2	2	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With Huntington's chorea	---	2	2	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With brain tumor	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other brain or nervous diseases	3	---	3	1	---	1	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcoholic	9	---	9	---	---	---	7	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	5	1	6	---	1	1	3	---	3	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With pellagra	2	19	21	---	1	1	1	15	16	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2
With other somatic diseases	4	5	9	1	---	1	3	2	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	3
Manic-depressive	60	45	105	17	10	27	41	25	66	---	6	6	2	1	3	---	2	2	---	1	1
Involution melancholia	15	7	22	1	---	1	9	7	16	3	---	3	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1
Dementia præcox	79	75	154	49	26	75	28	42	70	1	1	2	---	4	4	1	2	3	---	---	---
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	2	2	4	---	---	---	2	2	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epileptic psychoses	---	2	2	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	9	6	15	1	2	3	8	2	10	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With psychopathic personality	---	2	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With mental deficiency	13	12	25	10	5	15	3	6	9	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Undiagnosed psychoses	4	4	8	1	1	2	3	3	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Without psychosis	12	---	12	7	---	7	4	---	4	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	292	204	496	99	50	149	169	118	287	15	20	35	4	5	9	4	4	8	1	7	8

Table No. 13

Marital Condition of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses
For the Year Ended June 30, 1928

Psychoses	Total			Single			Married			Widowed			Separated			Divorced			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	2	---	2	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Senile	44	22	66	2	4	6	27	5	32	12	11	23	1	---	1	1	2	3	1	---	1
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	12	15	27	1	3	4	10	6	16	1	6	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
General paralysis	15	1	16	1	---	1	13	---	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---
With cerebral syphilis	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With Huntington's chorea	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With brain tumor	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other brain or nervous diseases	4	4	8	---	---	---	4	1	5	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	2	2	---	---	---
Alcoholic	10	---	10	2	---	2	5	---	5	2	---	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	3	---	3	1	---	1	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With pellagra	13	15	28	3	3	6	10	12	22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other somatic diseases	3	7	10	---	1	1	2	3	5	1	3	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Manic-depressive	27	50	77	5	10	15	21	31	52	1	7	8	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Involution melancholia	6	14	20	2	1	3	3	10	13	---	3	3	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dementia præcox	60	83	143	34	18	52	26	61	87	---	3	3	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epileptic psychoses	7	8	15	2	3	5	4	3	7	---	1	1	1	---	1	---	1	1	---	---	---
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	2	12	14	---	3	3	2	8	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---
With psychopathic personality	1	3	4	---	1	1	1	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With mental deficiency	12	11	23	9	8	17	3	2	5	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Undiagnosed psychoses	4	3	7	1	---	1	3	2	5	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Without psychosis	3	3	6	---	1	1	3	2	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	229	251	480	64	66	130	141	148	289	17	36	53	4	3	7	2	8	10	1	---	1

Table No. 14

PSYCHOSES OF READMISSIONS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1927

PSYCHOSES	Males	Females	Total
Traumatic psychoses			
Senile psychoses	1		1
Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	2		2
General paralysis			
Psychoses with cerebral syphilis			
Psychoses with Huntington's chorea			
Psychoses with brain tumor			
Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases			
Alcoholic psychoses	1		1
Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1		1
Psychoses with pellagra		2	2
Psychoses with other somatic diseases			
Manic-depressive psychoses	17	23	40
Involution melancholia	1	2	3
Dementia præcox	7	18	25
Paranoia and paranoid conditions			
Epileptic psychoses	1	1	2
Psychoneuroses and neuroses		1	1
Psychoses with psychopathic personality	1		1
Psychoses with mental deficiency	1	1	2
Undiagnosed psychoses			
Without psychosis	3		3
Total	36	48	84

Table No. 14

Psychoses of Readmissions

For the Year Ended June 30, 1928

Psychoses	Males	Females	Total
Traumatic psychoses	1		1
Senile psychoses	2		2
Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis			
General paralysis	1		1
Psychoses with cerebral syphilis			
Psychoses with Huntington's chorea			
Psychoses with brain tumor			
Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases		1	1
Alcoholic psychoses	3		3
Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1		1
Psychoses with pellagra		1	1
Psychoses with other somatic diseases			
Manic-depressive psychoses	19	33	52
Involution melancholia		2	2
Dementia præcox	12	20	32
Paranoia and paranoid conditions			
Epileptic psychoses		1	1
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	2		2
Psychoses with psychopathic personality		1	1
Psychoses with mental deficiency	3		3
Undiagnosed psychoses			
Without psychosis			
Total	44	59	103

Table No. 15

DISCHARGES OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES AND CONDITION ON DISCHARGE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1927

Psychoses	Total			Recovered			Improved			Unimproved		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	8	3	11	----	----	----	7	1	8	1	2	3
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	2	1	3	----	----	----	1	1	2	1	----	1
General paralysis	2	----	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1
With cerebral syphilis	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1
Alcoholic	8	----	8	6	----	6	2	----	2	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With pellagra	1	8	9	1	4	5	----	4	4	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	2	2	4	1	----	1	1	2	3	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	67	66	133	58	56	114	9	9	18	----	1	1
Involution melancholia	3	9	12	1	----	1	2	8	10	----	1	1
Dementia præcox	34	58	92	----	----	----	32	52	84	2	6	8
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	5	6	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	4	4
Epileptic psychoses	2	1	3	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	1	1
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	6	5	11	3	----	3	2	5	7	1	----	1
With psychopathic personality	1	2	3	----	----	----	1	2	3	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	3	4	7	----	----	----	3	2	5	----	2	2
Undiagnosed psychoses	3	3	6	2	1	3	1	2	3	----	----	----
Without psychosis	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Total	146	168	314	73	61	134	67	89	156	6	18	24

Table No. 15

Discharges of Patients Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses and Condition on Discharge

For the Year Ended June 30, 1928

Psychoses	Total			Recovered			Improved			Unimproved		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	4	5	9	1	----	1	3	3	6	----	2	2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	1	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	1	1
General paralysis	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	2
With cerebral syphilis	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1
Alcoholic	2	----	2	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	3	----	3	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----
With pellagra	----	7	7	----	6	6	----	1	1	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	1	4	5	----	3	3	1	----	1	----	1	1
Manic-depressive	48	59	107	41	57	98	7	1	8	----	1	1
Involution melancholia	4	11	15	----	----	----	4	11	15	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	7	51	58	----	----	----	7	47	54	----	4	4
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	2	----	2	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	2	9	11	2	1	3	----	8	8	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	2	3	5	1	1	2	1	2	3	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	3	2	5	----	1	1	3	1	4	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	3	1	4	2	1	3	1	----	1	----	----	----
Without psychosis	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	86	155	241	54	70	124	30	74	104	2	11	13

Table No. 16

CAUSE OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1927

Cause of Death	Total			Senile			With cerebral arterio-sclerosis			General paralysis			Alcoholic			Manic-depressive			Involution melancholia			Dementia præcox			Paranoia and paranoid conditions			Epileptic psychoses			Psycho-neuroses and neuroses			With mental deficiency			All other psychoses		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Erysipelas	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	3	9	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	2	5	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	1	1
Purulent infection, septicæmia	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cancer and other malignant tumors	3	3	6	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	---	1	1	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pellagra	7	22	29	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	1	3	4	---	---	---	2	9	11	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	3	8	11
Diabetes	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tabes dorsalis (locomotor ataxia)	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, apoplexy	4	3	7	1	1	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
General paralysis of the insane	4	1	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	1	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other forms of mental disease	8	5	13	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	1	---	1	6	3	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epilepsy	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Chorea	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2
Other diseases of the nervous system	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Endocarditis and myocarditis	17	14	31	8	2	10	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	6	8	1	---	1	4	5	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---
Arteriosclerosis	17	---	17	8	---	8	6	---	6	---	---	---	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1

Other diseases of the circulatory system	2	8	10	1	4	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---
Bronchopneumonia	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lobar pneumonia	7	2	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	2	---	2	3	2	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pleurisy	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted)	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diarrhea and enteritis	7	7	14	2	---	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	1	---	1	2	5	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nephritis	1	5	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	1	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---
Suicide	1	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Accidental traumatism	2	1	3	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other external causes	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	92	85	177	24	9	33	11	---	11	4	1	5	2	---	2	10	20	30	8	---	8	23	38	61	---	---	---	1	1	2	1	---	1	1	6	7	7	10	17

Table No. 16

CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1928

Cause of Death	Total			Senile			With cerebral arterio-sclerosis			General paralysis			Alcoholic			Manic-depressive			Involution melancholia			Dementia præcox			Paranoia and paranoid conditions			Epileptic psychoses			Psycho-neuroses and neuroses			With mental deficiency			All other psychoses		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Erysipelas	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1
Cancer and other malignant tumors	---	5	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---
Tumor (non-cancerous)	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
Pellagra	8	26	34	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	5	---	---	---	2	4	6	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	16	21
Tabes dorsalis (locomotor ataxia)	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2
Cerebral hemorrhage, apoplexy	3	9	12	1	1	2	1	3	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	3	4	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
General paralysis of the insane	9	4	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	3	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2
Epilepsy	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Endocarditis and myocarditis	24	11	35	11	4	15	2	---	2	---	---	---	1	---	1	4	1	5	1	---	1	4	5	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	1
Arteriosclerosis	16	4	20	11	1	12	3	2	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases of the circulatory system	---	7	7	---	4	4	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lobar pneumonia	2	3	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diarrhea and enteritis	---	8	8	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	3	---	2	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1

Other diseases of intestines	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nephritis	1	8	9	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	6	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases of genital organs	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases not included in above	2	5	7	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	3	5	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Accidental traumatism	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total	72	93	165	25	12	37	7	7	14	7	3	10	1	---	1	10	19	29	2	2	4	8	28	36	---	1	1	1	---	1	---	1	1	1	2	3	10	18	28

Table No. 17

AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1927

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15–19 years			20–24 years			25–29 years			30–34 years			35–39 years			40–44 years			45–49 years			50–54 years			55–59 years			60–64 years			65–69 years			70 yrs. and over			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic																																													
Senile	24	9	33																												2		2	1		1	5	2	7	16	7	23			
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	11		11																									1		1	2		2				4		4	4		4			
General paralysis	4	1	5																			2		2		1	1				2		2												
With cerebral syphilis																																													
With Huntington's chorea																																													
With brain tumor																																													
With other brain or nervous diseases	3		3																						2		2							1		1									
Alcoholic	2		2																									1		1										1		1			
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1		1																									1		1															
With pellagra	2	8	10							1	1	2		1	1		2	2		3	3				1	1	2																		
With other somatic diseases	1	1	2																				1	1	1		1																		
Manic-depressive	10	20	30														1	1	1	2	3		2	2	2	4	6	2	4	6		2	2	2		2		3	3	3	2	5			
Involution melancholia	8		8																									3		3	3		3							2		2			
Dementia præcox	23	38	61					2	2		2	2	2	1	3		7	7	2	5	7	3	2	5	2	2	4	4	3	7	2	3	5	2	4	6	4	2	6	2	5	7			
Paranoia and paranoid conditions																																													
Epileptic psychoses	1	1	2																	1	1										1		1												
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1		1																												1		1												
With psychopathic personality																																													
With mental deficiency	1	6	7											1	1	1		1								2	2		1	1					1	1					1	1			
Undiagnosed psychoses		1	1																							1	1																		
Without psychosis																																													
Total	92	85	177					2	2	1	3	4	2	3	5	1	10	11	3	11	14	5	5	10	8	11	19	12	8	20	13	5	18	6	5	11	13	7	20	28	15	43			

Table No. 17

Age of Patients at Time of Death Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses

For the Year Ended June 30, 1928

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15–19 years			20–24 years			25–29 years			30–34 years			35–39 years			40–44 years			45–49 years			50–54 years			55–59 years			60–64 years			65–69 years			70 yrs. and over			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Senile	25	12	37	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	2	--	2	8	1	9	14	11	25	--	--	--
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	7	7	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	1	3	3	1	4	--	3	3	1	1	2	--	--	--
General paralysis	7	3	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	1	--	1	3	--	3	--	--	--	2	--	2	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With cerebral syphilis	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With Huntington's chorea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With brain tumor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other brain or nervous diseases	2	2	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alcoholic	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With pellagra	6	14	20	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	2	--	2	--	3	3	2	5	7	--	1	1	--	1	1	1	--	1	--	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--
With other somatic diseases	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Manic-depressive	10	19	29	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	3	3	1	3	4	2	3	5	1	5	6	--	1	1	2	1	3	3	3	6	--	--	--
Involution melancholia	2	2	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--
Dementia præcox	8	28	36	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	1	3	4	--	2	2	--	5	5	1	2	3	1	3	4	--	4	4	--	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	4	1	3	4	--	--	--
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Epileptic psychoses	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With psychopathic personality	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With mental deficiency	1	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Undiagnosed psychoses	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Without psychosis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	72	93	165	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	2	4	1	8	9	1	2	3	4	6	10	6	8	14	5	12	17	4	11	15	6	11	17	9	6	15	13	8	21	21	18	39	--	--	--

Table No. 18

TOTAL DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE OF PATIENTS DYING IN HOSPITAL CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1927

Psychoses	Total			Less than 1 month			1–3 months			4–7 months			8–12 months			1–2 years			3–4 years			5–6 years			7–8 years			9–10 years			11–12 years			13–14 years			15–19 years			20 yrs. and over		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Senile	24	9	33	5	2	7	6	1	7	3	1	4	1	3	4	7	1	8	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	11	--	11	5	--	5	2	--	2	2	--	2	--	--	--	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
General paralysis	4	1	5	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With cerebral syphilis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With Huntington's chorea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With brain tumor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other brain or nervous diseases	3	--	3	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alcoholic	2	--	2	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With pellagra	2	8	10	--	4	4	2	4	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other somatic diseases	1	1	2	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Manic-depressive	10	20	30	--	2	2	--	3	3	--	4	4	--	--	--	6	1	7	--	--	--	--	3	3	--	3	3	2	2	4	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	2	3
Involution melancholia	8	--	8	1	--	1	3	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dementia præcox	23	38	61	1	2	3	1	3	4	3	2	5	1	--	1	3	4	7	2	4	6	2	3	5	2	1	3	--	3	3	2	1	3	--	1	1	--	4	4	6	10	16
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Epileptic psychoses	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With psychopathic personality	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With mental deficiency	1	6	7	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Undiagnosed psychoses	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Without psychosis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	92	85	177	13	11	24	17	12	29	8	10	18	3	4	7	23	7	30	8	4	12	3	7	10	4	6	10	2	5	7	2	1	3	2	1	3	--	5	5	7	12	19

Table No. 18

TOTAL DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE OF PATIENTS DYING IN HOSPITAL CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1928

Psychoses	Total			Less than 1 month			1–3 months			4–7 months			8–12 months			1–2 years			3–4 years			5–6 years			7–8 years			9–10 years			11–12 years			13–14 years			15–19 years			20 yrs. and over		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Senile	25	12	37	5	5	10	7	1	8	4	1	5	1	--	1	6	4	10	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	7	7	14	2	1	3	1	3	4	2	3	5	--	--	--	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
General paralysis	7	3	10	2	--	2	1	--	1	--	1	1	--	1	1	3	1	4	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With cerebral syphilis	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With Huntington's chorea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With brain tumor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other brain or nervous diseases	2	2	4	--	1	1	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alcoholic	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With pellagra	6	14	20	--	6	6	4	6	10	1	--	1	--	1	1	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other somatic diseases	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Manic-depressive	10	19	29	2	5	7	1	3	4	--	--	--	1	2	3	2	4	6	2	3	5	1	1	2	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Involution melancholia	2	2	4	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--
Dementia præcox	8	28	36	--	1	1	--	3	3	--	1	1	1	--	1	1	3	4	1	1	2	1	5	6	--	1	1	--	2	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	3	3	4	7	11
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Epileptic psychoses	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With psychopathic personality	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With mental deficiency	1	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
Undiagnosed psychoses	--	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Without psychosis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total	72	93	165	12	20	32	15	18	33	8	6	14	4	4	8	16	16	32	6	6	12	2	7	9	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	2	3	--	--	--	1	4	5	4	7	11

THE STATE HOSPITAL

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, NORTH CAROLINA

REPORT ON AUDITS

FOR TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDED
JUNE 30, 1927, AND 1928

EXHIBIT "A"

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1927, AND 1928

	Fiscal Year 1926–27	Fiscal Year 1927–28
AVAILABILITY:		
Balance of appropriation, July 1, 1926	$ 79,847.66	$ 28,618.89
Refund, emergency water supply	190.50	----------
Appropriation, Chapter 147, 1927	----------	100,000.00
Fire loss	----------	750.45
Total	$ 80,038.16	$ 129,369.34
EXPENDITURES:		
Emergency Water Supply:		
Land	$ 25,000.00	$----------
Labor and materials	20,383.58	----------
Nurses' Dormitory and Fire Building	6,035.69	----------
Construction of reservoir	----------	32,065.71
Extension of pipe lines	----------	18,710.48
Alterations to main buildings	----------	17,445.48
Shop Building, etc.	----------	22,911.50
Total expenditures	$ 51,419.27	$ 91,133.17
Less: Expenditures in June, recorded in July	$----------	$ 1,412.37
Total	$ 51,419.27	$ 89,720.80
Available balance, June 30	$ 28,618.89	$ 39,648.54

EXHIBIT "B"

Maintenance Appropriations and Expenditures
For the Two Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 1927, and 1928

	Fiscal Year 1926–27	Fiscal Year 1927–28
Income:		
Appropriation, Ch. 275, P. L., 1925	$ 450,000.00	$
Appropriation, Ch. 79, 1927		410,000.00
Institutional Receipts:		
Office and administration	97.58	958.24
Subsistence	18,254.41	2,590.70
Housekeeping	53.89	2,643.07
Medical and surgical care	21.40	945.38
Care of buildings, grounds and equipment	30.00	716.00
Agricultural	2,774.31	4,520.54
Laundering		694.84
Nursing and attendance		2,290.11
Engineering		2,217.82
Total Income	$ 471,231.59	$ 427,576.70
Expenditures:		
Office and administration	$ 16,590.79	$ 25,391.91
Subsistence	140,636.57	132,142.81
Housekeeping	58,323.49	48,182.80
Laundering	13,045.45	14,001.86
Medical and surgical care	17,028.80	20,321.80
Nursing and attendance	71,444.55	73,534.68
Light, heat, power and water	52,060.71	45,900.20
Care of buildings, grounds and equipment	13,450.92	10,582.99
Recreational	680.52	395.43
Agricultural	34,671.79	32,309.87
Special and extraordinary	14,121.00	
Total Expenditures	$ 432,054.59	$ 402,764.35
Less shortage in June settlement	.31	
Total	$ 432,054.28	$ 402,764.35
Unexpended Balance, June 30	$ 39,177.31	$ 24,812.35

EXHIBIT "C"

STATEMENT OF PER CAPITA COSTS FOR MAINTENANCE AND FOOD
FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1927, AND 1928

	Fiscal Year 1926–1927		Fiscal Year 1927–1928	
	Cost	Cost per Capita	Cost	Cost per Capita
MAINTENANCE:				
Office and administration	$ 16,590.79	$ 9.56	$ 25,391.91	$ 14.28
Subsistence	140,636.57	81.06	136,065.43	76.54
Housekeeping	58,323.49	33.62	50,269.40	28.27
Laundering	13,045.45	7.52	14,186.13	7.98
Medical and surgical care	17,028.80	9.81	20,383.05	11.46
Nursing and attendance	71,444.55	41.18	73,534.68	41.36
Light, heat, power and water	52,060.71	30.01	46,080.85	25.91
Care of buildings, grounds and equipment	13,450.92	7.75	10,792.99	6.07
Recreational	680.52	.39	395.43	.22
Agricultural	34,671.79	19.98	32,309.87	18.17
Total	$ 417,933.59	$ 240.88	$ 409,409.74	$ 230.26
FOOD SUPPLIES:				
Meat, fish and fowl	$ 53,184.41	$ 30.65	$ 49,111.46	$ 27.62
Dairy products and eggs	7,522.89	4.34	9,634.27	5.42
Cereal food products	19,055.05	10.98	19,161.27	10.78
Vegetables	14,188.98	8.18	11,761.64	6.62
Fruit and nuts	5,891.30	3.40	10,093.95	5.68
Saccharine products	6,416.00	3.70	6,189.48	3.48
Beverages	2,619.52	1.51	2,764.93	1.55
Condiments and flavors	578.15	.33	928.00	.52
Fats, oils and miscellaneous provisions	11,539.14	6.65	14,620.76	8.22
Farm products used as food	37,092.60	21.38	46,599.77	26.21
Total	$ 158,088.04	$ 91.12	$ 170,865.53	$ 96.10
Average population	1,735		1,778	
FARM OPERATIONS:				
Value of produce:				
Used as food	$ 37,092.60		$ 46,599.77	
Used in production	8,101.94		8,745.54	
Sold	2,764.31			
Total Value	$ 47,958.85		$ 55,345.31	
Cost of production	39,820.73		38,785.31	
Nominal profit or loss	$ 8,138.12		$ 16,560.00	

EXHIBIT "D"

Statement of Institutional Receipts—Maintenance Fund
For the Two Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 1927, and 1928

	Fiscal Year 1926–27	Fiscal Year 1927–28
Office and administration	$ 97.58	$ 958.24
Subsistence	18,254.41	2,590.70
Housekeeping	53.89	2,643.07
Laundering		694.84
Medical and surgical care	21.40	945.38
Nursing and attendance		2,290.11
Engineering		2,217.82
Care of buildings, grounds and equipment	30.00	716.00
Agricultural	2,774.31	4,520.54
Total Receipts	$ 21,231.59	$ 17,576 70

SEWING REPORT

WORK DONE IN SEWING ROOM FROM JULY 1, 1927, TO JULY 1, 1928

Aprons—uniforms	132
Aprons	3,051
Aprons—rubber	16
Aprons—sleaves	12
Bathrobes	60
Clothes bags	470
Curtains	3,912
Caps—kitchen	102
Chemise	2,951
Cotton beds	4,049
Caps—nurses	136
Cuffs—pairs	108
Coats—white	231
Coats—colored	548
Dresses	5,325
Drawers—women	250
Drawers—men	1,153
Dresses—uniforms	156
Dresser—scarfs	178
Doilies	1,447
Gowns	211
Pillow cases	8,955
Pillow ticks	260
Pants	13
Sheets	6,946
Skirts—bodied	1,184
Skirts	94
Shrouds	23
Shades	227
Shirts	1,215
Towels	2,053
Table covers	477
Table cloths	429
Uprights	16
Underbodies	65
Waists—uniforms	48

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1929-31

DEPARTMENT OR INSTITUTION: STATE HOSPITAL AT MORGANTON, N. C.

PURPOSES AND/OR OBJECTS	EXPENDITURES 1927-29 (FOR COMPARISON)		PROPOSED EXPENDITURES FOR 1929-31	
	Actual 1927-28	Estimated 1928-29	Estimated 1929-30	Estimated 1930-31
1. ADMINISTRATION				
Board of Directors:				
101—Attending meetings	$ 331.00	$ 500.00	$ 500.00	$ 500.00
Executive and Business:				
102—Salary, superintendent	6,150.00	6,600.00	6,600.00	6,600.00
103—Salary and wages	5,988.00	6,060.00	6,960.00	6,960.00
104—Supplies and materials	76.00	100.00	200.00	200.00
105—Postage, telephone, etc.	1,556.00	1,800.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
106—Travel expense	53.00	300.00	500.00	500.00
107—Printing and binding	210.00	700.00	500.00	700.00
108—General expense	368.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
109—Equipment	----------	450.00	400.00	400.00
Total	$ 14,732.00	$ 16,910.00	$ 18,060.00	$ 18,260.00
110—Estimated receipts	958.00	1,150.00	1,150.00	1,150.00
From Appropriation	$ 13,774.00	$ 15,760.00	$ 16,910.00	$ 17,110.00
2. PROFESSIONAL CARE AND TREATMENT				
Medical and Surgical:				
201—Salaries—Physicians, etc.	$ 18,838.00	$ 19,755.00	$ 22,155.00	$ 22,155.00
202—Supplies and materials	991.00	1,200.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
203—Repairs to equipment, X-ray	475.00	200.00	400.00	400.00
204—Expense	87.00	150.00	150.00	150.00
205—Equipment	----------	500.00	500.00	500.00
Sub-Total	$ 20,391.00	$ 21,805.00	$ 25,005.00	$ 25,305.00
Nursing and Attendance:				
206—Salaries—Nurses	$ 27,731.00	$ 32,820.00	$ 36,480.00	$ 36,480.00
207—Salaries—Attendants	45,804.00	50,040.00	53,400.00	53,400.00
Sub-Total	$ 73,535.00	$ 82,860.00	$ 89,880.00	$ 89,880.00
Total	$ 93,926.00	$ 104,665.00	$ 114,885.00	$ 115,185.00
208—Estimated receipts	3,235.00	3,510.00	3,510.00	3,510.00
From Appropriation	$ 90,691.00	$ 101,155.00	$ 111,375.00	$ 111,675.00
4. CUSTODIAL CARE OF PERSONS				
Subsistence:				
401—Salaries and wages	$ 11,268.00	$ 12,240.00	$ 12,240.00	$ 12,240.00
402—Food and provisions	116,567.00	125,000.00	135,000.00	135,000.00
403—Supplies and materials	1,322.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
404—Equipment	620.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
Sub-Total	$ 129,777.00	$ 141,740.00	$ 151,740.00	$ 151,740.00

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1929-31—CONTINUED

Purposes and/or Objects	Expenditures 1927-29 (for comparison)		Proposed Expenditures for 1929-31	
	Actual 1927-28	Estimated 1928-29	Estimated 1929-30	Estimated 1930-31
4. Custodial Care of Persons—Continued				
Housekeeping:				
405—Salaries and wages	$ 3,660.00	$ 4,392.00	$ 4,392.00	$ 4,392.00
406—Supplies and materials	18,718.00	20,000.00	25,000.00	30,000.00
407—Repairs	----------	----------	1,000.00	500.00
408—Equipment	15,156.00	18,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00
Sub-Total	$ 37,534.00	$ 42,392.00	$ 55,392.00	$ 59,892.00
Wearing Apparel:				
410—Wearing Apparel	$ 10,409.00	$ 13,000.00	$ 13,000.00	$ 15,000.00
411—Supplies	1,782.00	2,000.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
412—Equipment	7.00	----------	300.00	300.00
Sub-Total	$ 12,198.00	$ 15,000.00	$ 16,800.00	$ 18,800.00
Laundry:				
413—Salaries and wages	$ 10,297.00	$ 11,340.00	$ 11,340.00	$ 11,340.00
414—Supplies and materials	983.00	1,500.00	1,600.00	1,600.00
415—Equipment	----------	600.00	500.00	600.00
Sub-Total	$ 11,280.00	$ 13,440.00	$ 13,440.00	$ 13,540.00
Recreational:				
416—Supplies and materials	$ 382.00	$ 400.00	$ 500.00	$ 500.00
417—Religious exercises	161.00	260.00	380.00	380.00
418—Personal comforts	5,388.00	6,000.00	6,500.00	6,500.00
Sub-Total	$ 5,931.00	$ 6,660.00	$ 7,380.00	$ 7,380.00
Auxiliary to Institutional Care:				
419—Returning escaped patients	$ 57.00	$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ 100.00
420—Inmate travel	----------	100.00	100.00	100.00
Sub-Total	$ 57.00	$ 200.00	$ 200.00	$ 200.00
Total	$ 196,777.00	$ 219,432.00	$ 244,952.00	$ 251,552.00
421—Estimated receipts	5,929.00	6,200.00	6,200.00	6,200.00
From Appropriation	$ 190,748 00	$ 213,232.00	$ 238,752.00	$ 245,352.00
5. Operation of Plant				
501—Salaries and wages	$ 11,915.00	$ 12,168.00	$ 12,168.00	$ 12,168.00
502—Fuel	28,814.00	34,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00
503—Supplies and materials	1,922.00	2,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
504—Repairs	221.00	300.00	500.00	500.00
505—Equipment	6.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Total	$ 42,878.00	$ 49,468.00	$ 51,668.00	$ 51,668.00
506—Estimated receipts	2,218.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
From Appropriation	$ 40,660.00	$ 47,468.00	$ 49,668.00	$ 49,668.00

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1929-31—CONTINUED

PURPOSES AND/OR OBJECTS	EXPENDITURES 1927-29 (FOR COMPARISON)		PROPOSED EXPENDITURES FOR 1929-31	
	Actual 1927-28	Estimated 1928-29	Estimated 1929-30	Estimated 1930-31
6. MAINTENANCE OF PLANT				
Physical Maintenance:				
601—Salaries and wages	$ 7,669.00	$ 9,935.00	$ 11,295.00	$ 11,295.00
602—Supplies and materials	3,798.00	4,000.00	7,000.00	7,000.00
603—Repairs and alterations	301.00	300.00	500.00	500.00
604—Equipment	149.00	200.00	500.00	500.00
Sub-Total	$ 11,917.00	$ 14,435.00	$ 19,295.00	$ 19,295.00
CURRENT OBLIGATIONS				
605—Insurance	$ 10,714.00	$ 11,000.00	$ 3,000.00	$ 11,000.00
Total	$ 22,631.00	$ 25,435.00	$ 22,295.00	$ 30,295.00
606—Estimated receipts	716.00	375.00	375.00	375.00
From Appropriation	$ 21,915.00	$ 25,060.00	$ 21,200.00	$ 29,200.00
7. AGRICULTURAL				
701—Salaries and wages	$ 11,562.00	$ 12,780.00	$ 13,500.00	$ 13,500.00
702—Feed and forage	10,347.00	10,000.00	12,000.00	12,000.00
703—Fertilizer	2,180.00	2,000.00	2,800.00	2,800.00
704—Dairy supplies	436.00	300.00	300.00	600.00
705—Supplies—other	1,694.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,500.00
706—Automobile upkeep	2,719.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00
707—Implements	582.00	800.00	800.00	800.00
708—Dairy equipment	----------	----------	300.00	----------
709—Motor vehicle purchase	2,300.00	2,400.00	2,700.00	3,500.00
710—Live stock and wagons	----------	----------	1,900.00	1,900.00
	$ 31,820.00	$ 34,780.00	$ 40,800.00	$ 42,100.00
Estimated receipts	4,521.00	3,400.00	3,400.00	3,400.00
From Appropriation	$ 27,299.00	$ 31,380.00	$ 37,400.00	$ 38,700.00
Total Expenditures	$4,027,647.00	$ 450,690.00	$ 492,660.00	$ 509,060.00
8. ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS				
Window guards	$----------	$----------	$ 2,850.00	$----------
Plumbing	----------	----------	8,000.00	5,600.00
Metal ceilings	----------	----------	2,000.00	----------
Floors	----------	----------	1,000.00	2,000.00
Outside painting	----------	----------	5,000.00	5,000.00
Roads and walks	----------	----------	1,400.00	600.00
Total	$----------	$----------	$ 20,250.00	$ 13,200.00
Cost—Total expenditures	$4,027,647.00	$ 450,690.00	$ 512,910.00	$ 522,260.00
Less estimated receipts	17,577.00	16,835.00	16,835.00	16,835.00
Total—From Appropriation	$3,851,187.00	$ 433,855.00	$ 496,075.00	$ 505,425.00
Average population	1,778	1,950	2,000	2,050
Total per capita cost	226.52	231.12	256.45	254.76
From own receipts	9.89	8.63	8.42	8.21
From Appropriation	$ 216.63	$ 222.49	$ 248.03	$ 246.55

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FOR THE BIENNIUM 1929–31

INSTITUTION { STATE HOSPITAL AT MORGANTON, N. C.

List Projects, Describing as to Kind and Type, Purpose, Capacity, or as May be Suitable	Define Necessity Briefly and Clearly—Increased Capacity, Economies, or as May Be	Proposed Expenditures
1. Replacing roof with fire-proof construction on Harper, Yates and Scroggs Buildings	Increased fire protection and building improvement	$ 175,000.00
2. Fire-proof building for male patients, 100 bed capacity	Increased capacity	150,000.00
3. Fire-proof building for female patients, 100 bed capacity	Increased capacity	150,000.00
4. Sewage disposal plant	Better sanitation and efficiency and protection of inhabitants below outlet	20,000.00

PREVIOUS APPROPRIATION FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT:

1919	None
1921	$ 500,000.00
1923	415,000.00
1925	133,000.00
1927	100,000.00

C362.2

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE HOSPITAL

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, N. C.

FROM JULY 1, 1928, TO JUNE 30, 1930

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE HOSPITAL

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, N. C.

FROM JULY 1, 1928, TO JUNE 30, 1930

RALEIGH
BYNUM PRINTING COMPANY
1930

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

DIRECTORS

Dr. Guy S. Kirby, *President*

Mr. John M. Scott
Mr. J. H. Giles
Dr. J. T. Burrus
Mr. C. E. Brooks
Mr. J. R. Boyd
Mr. R. R. Clark
Mr. J. H. Beall
Dr. L. A. Crowell

OFFICERS

John McCampbell, M.D. ..... *Superintendent*
F. B. Watkins, M. D.
R. H. Long, M.D.
Allan McLean, M.D.
J. R. Saunders, M.D. ..... *Assistant Physicians*
W. K. Keeter ..... *Steward*
Mrs. Mabel Hildebrand ..... *Matron*

VISITING STAFF

SURGERY

Dr. F. W. Griffith ..... *Asheville*
Dr. Henry Norris ..... *Rutherfordton*
Dr. A. G. Brenizer ..... *Charlotte*
Dr. H. F. Long ..... *Statesville*
Dr. J. T. Burrus ..... *High Point*
Dr. J. E. Stokes ..... *Salisbury*
Dr. Alonzo Myers ..... *Charlotte*
Dr. J. F. Miller ..... *Marion*

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

Dr. H. H. Briggs ..... *Asheville*
Dr. J. P. Mathewson ..... *Charlotte*
Dr. R. V. Brawley ..... *Salisbury*
Dr. T. W. Davis ..... *Winston-Salem*
Dr. C. W. Banner ..... *Greensboro*
Dr. J. W. McConnell ..... *Davidson*

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Dr. B. R. Smith ..... *Asheville*
Dr. L. B. Newell ..... *Charlotte*
Dr. H. B. Hiatt ..... *High Point*
Dr. S. F. Pfohl ..... *Winston-Salem*
Dr. H. H. Dodson ..... *Greensboro*
Dr. Henry Glenn ..... *Gastonia*
Dr. Delia-Dixon Carroll ..... *Raleigh*

RONTGENOLOGIST

Dr. J. D. McRae ..... *Asheville*

REPORT OF THE STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON, N. C.

July 10, 1930.

To His Excellency, O. Max Gardner,
Governor of North Carolina.

Sir:—As Chairman of the Board of Directors, and in conformity to law, I have the honor of transmitting to your Excellency a report of the operation of the State Hospital at Morganton for the biennial period ending June 30, 1930. This report comprises the Superintendent's report with the customary medical statistics, the Auditor's report, showing the financial condition of the hospital, the budget estimate both for maintenance and permanent improvement for the next two years, and various other reports. All of these are full and clear as to detail and need no comment here further than that they have been carefully considered and the recommendations and requests contained therein are endorsed by the Board.

The Board extends to the local management all due commendation, and believes that so far as its observation extends a conscientious effort is being made for betterment in every direction.

In conclusion, we desire to express our deep appreciation of your Excellency's wise and sympathetic support, both by personal contact and through your various agencies during the period just closed.

Very respectfully submitted,

Guy S. Kirby,
Chairman of Board of Directors.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT

July 10, 1930.

The Honorable, the Board of Directors.

Gentlemen:—In compliance with the law, I have the honor of submitting a report of the operation of the hospital for the biennium ending June 30, 1930. The greater portion of the information conveyed is presented in the form of statistical tables conforming to the recommendations of the American Psychiatric Association. It will be noted that Table 3, which deals with the movement of population, shows that at the beginning of the period there were on the books of the hospital 1,046 men and 1,140 women or a total of 2,186 patients. There were admitted during the year ending June 30, 1929, 301 men and 346 women or a total of 647 patients. There were removed by discharge or transfer to other hospitals 319 patients, and during the year 238 died, thus leaving on the books of the hospital on June 30, 1929, 2,276 patients. The death rate for the year estimated on the total number under treatment was 8.4 per cent. The recovery rate estimated on the total admissions was 25.5 per cent.

The table covering the year ending June 30, 1930, shows that at the beginning of the year there were on the books of the hospital 2,276 patients. There were admitted that year 304 men and 328 women or a total of 632 patients. There were discharged from the hospital during the year 323 patients and 283 died, making a total removal of 606, and leaving on the books of the hospital at the close of the biennium 2,302. The death rate for this year was 9.7 per cent of all those under treatment. The recovery rate for the same year based upon total admissions was 22 per cent.

It is estimated that for maintenance alone for the year 1931-32 an appropriation of $466,625 will be required, and that for the year 1932-33, $452,965 will be necessary. These estimates are carefully made and are in no wise in excess of the amounts actually needed, and fall far short of an ideal operation. The budget estimate, which is attached, shows a complete analysis by objects of proposed expenditures.

Operating under the budget act we find that the State's revenues were insufficient to meet the appropriations as made by the last General Assembly, requiring a curtailment to the amount of 20 per cent of the appropriation which was in our opinion insufficient for the proper running of the hospital. This drastic reduction in funds will of necessity result in lowered efficiency and entail hardships as well. To come within the allotment for personal service, it will be necessary to cut down the nursing force to a ratio of about one nurse to seventeen patients for day duty, and a proportionate reduction in night nurses

and attendants. This reduction makes adequate nursing and care impossible and constitutes an appalling hazard in case of fire or other disaster. The per capita cost from the appropriation for the year ending was $206, and to come within the budget allotment this figure will have to be reduced about ten or more per cent for the coming year. This in my opinion constitutes a situation of considerable gravity.

Under the budget system the appropriation for personal service for the year 1930-31 was $178,095, of which only 80 per cent or $142,477 is available. In an endeavor to bring the expenditures within the allotment for this item, it has been necessary to lessen the number of nurses and attendants by about 15 to 20, the housekeeping force by 8 to 10, the laundry by some 15 or more and other departments proportionately. We will be unable to maintain a resident dentist and will have to use a nurse for dispensing drugs instead of a registered pharmacist. The medical staff will consist of four members with a laboratory man in addition. Further reduction in personnel will be necessitated and will apply to upkeep of buildings and grounds, including carpenters and painters.

At present we have no means of adequately isolating tubercular women patients, and such isolation on the part of the hospital is a binding obligation and hygienic necessity for the proper protection of non-infected individuals. To properly do this will require a special building designed for the care and treatment of this class, and from the architect's estimates will cost $35,237, furnished. The number of patients admitted suffering from pellagra is increasing alarmingly, and for their proper segregation and dietetic treatment a special building should be provided, and I recommend that such a building be provided. The architect's estimate on a building designed for proper care and treatment with a capacity of 52 beds is $43,144. To meet the growing demand for admission, there should be provided an additional building for men with a capacity of 100 beds, which furnished will cost $92,882. This and all other expenditures are set forth in the attached budget estimate. Various reports and audits which are hereto attached furnish additional information.

In conclusion, I desire to express my deep appreciation of the loyalty and fidelity to duty on the part of subordinate officers and employees and to thank each and every member of this Board of Directors for their never failing interest and very cheerful sacrifice of time for the welfare of the hospital and their uniform kindness to me.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN MCCAMPBELL,
Superintendent.

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table No. 1

GENERAL INFORMATION

DATA CORRECT AT END OF HOSPITAL YEAR JUNE 30, 1929

1. Date of opening as a hospital for mental diseases	1883
2. Type of hospital: State, county, endowed private, or unendowed private	State
3. Hospital Plant:	
Value of Hospital Property—	
Real estate, including buildings	$ 3,500,000
Personal property	500,000
Total	$ 4,000,000
Total acreage of hospital property owned	1,230
Additional acreage rented	------
Total acreage under cultivation during previous year	400

4. OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

ACTUALLY IN SERVICE AT END OF YEAR

	Males	Females	Total
Superintendents	1	----------	1
Assistant physicians	4	1	5
Medical internes	----------	----------	----------
Clinical assistants	----------	----------	----------
Total physicians	5	1	6
Stewards	1	----------	1
Resident dentists	1	----------	1
Pharmacists	1	----------	1
Graduate nurses	0	11	11
Other nurses and attendants	71	70	141
Occupational therapists	----------	----------	----------
Social workers	----------	----------	----------
All other officers and employees	68	30	98
Total officers and employees	147	112	259

Table No. 2

Financial Statement for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1929

Receipts		
Balance on hand from previous fiscal year		$ 38,236.17
Received from appropriations		430,000.00
Received from paying patients		14,892.75
Received from all other sources		4,172.70
Total receipts		$ 487,301.62
Disbursements		
Expenditures for maintenance of patients:		
Salaries and wages	$ 168,692.48	
Provisions (food)	129,991.84	
Fuel, light, and water	41,201.71	
All other expenditures for maintenance	95,034.09	
Total expenditures for maintenance		$ 434,920.12
Expenditures for all purposes other than maintenance, including new buildings, other additions and permanent betterments		9,173.40
Total expenditures		$ 444,093.52
Amount returned to State Treasurer or other officials		14,145.33
Balance on hand at close of year		29,062.77
Total disbursements, including balance on hand		$ 487,301.62

Table No. 3

MOVEMENT OF INSANE PATIENT POPULATION

FOR YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 1928, AND ENDED JUNE 30, 1929

Includes all patients admitted with psychosis (insane) who are on books of hospital regardless of the method of admission, whether voluntary, committed, emergency, temporary care, for observation or otherwise; but does not include those who are only dispensary or out-patient cases.

	Males	Females	Total
1. Insane patients on books of hospital at beginning of hospital year:			
In hospital	822	1,037	1,859
On parole or otherwise absent	224	103	327
Totals	1,046	1,140	2,186
2. Admissions during year:			
First admissions	268	279	547
Readmissions	33	67	100
Transfers from other hospitals for mental diseases	0	0	0
3. Total received during year	301	346	647
4. Total on books during year	1,347	1,486	2,833
5. Discharged from books during year:			
As recovered	55	88	143
As improved	78	77	155
As unimproved	5	14	19
As without psychosis	0	0	0
Transferred to other hospitals for mental diseases	2	0	2
Died during year	106	132	238
6. Total discharged, transferred and died during year	246	311	557
7. Insane patients remaining on books of hospital at end of hospital year:			
In hospital	852	1,041	1,893
On parole or otherwise absent	249	134	383
Totals	1,101	1,175	2,276

Table No. 5

CITIZENSHIP OF FIRST ADMISSIONS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1929

	Males	Females	Total
Citizens by birth	268	279	547
Citizens by naturalization	0	0	0
Aliens	0	0	0
Citizenship unascertained	0	0	0
Totals	268	279	547

Table No. 6

Psychoses of First Admissions

For the Year Ended June 30, 1929

Psychoses	Males	Females	Total
Traumatic psychoses	0	1	1
Senile psychoses	35	23	58
Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	21	8	29
General paralysis	14	1	15
Psychoses with cerebral syphilis	1	0	1
Psychoses with Huntington's chorea	1	0	1
Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases, total	4	4	8
Tabes dorsalis	1	0	1
Other diseases	3	4	7
Alcoholic psychoses, total	7	0	7
Acute hallucinosis	2	0	2
Other types, acute or chronic	5	0	5
Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins, total	6	0	6
Opium (and derivatives), cocaine, bromides, chloral, etc., alone or combined	5	0	5
Gases	1	0	1
Psychoses with pellagra	19	34	53
Psychoses with other somatic diseases, total	5	16	21
Delirium with infectious diseases	2	0	2
Post-infectious psychosis	2	1	3
Exhaustion delirium	0	7	7
Delirium of unknown origin	0	2	2
Cardio-renal diseases	1	3	4
Other diseases or conditions	0	3	3
Manic-depressive psychoses, total	43	46	89
Manic type	26	29	55
Depressive type	12	10	22
Other types	5	7	12
Involution melancholia	6	11	17
Dementia præcox (schizophrenia)	64	97	161
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	0	1	1
Epileptic psychoses	5	5	10
Psychoneuroses and neuroses, total	7	7	14
Hysterical type	0	3	3
Psychasthenic type (anxiety and obsessive forms)	4	3	7
Neurasthenic type	3	1	4
Psychoses with psychopathic personality	1	2	3
Psychoses with mental deficiency	19	18	37
Undiagnosed psychoses	0	5	5
Without psychosis, total	10	0	10
Alcoholism without psychosis	6	0	6
Drug addiction without psychosis	2	0	2
Psychopathic personality without psychosis	1	0	1
Others	1	0	1
Totals	268	279	547

Table No. 8

AGE OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1929

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15-19 years			20-24 years			25-29 years			30-34 years			35-39 years			40-44 years			45-49 years			50-54 years			55-59 years			60-64 years			65-69 years			70 yrs. and over			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic		1	1					1	1																																				
Senile	35	23	58																										1	1	1	1	2	3	2	5	10	3	13	21	16	37			
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	21	8	29																1		1	1	1	2	1		1	6	1	7	3	2	5	4	1	5	3	1	4	2	2	4			
General paralysis	14	1	15											1	1	3		3	1		1				6		6	2		2	1		1	1		1									
With cerebral syphilis	1		1																			1		1																					
With Huntington's chorea	1		1																									1		1															
With brain tumor																																													
With other brain or nervous diseases	4	4	8								1	1				1	1	2	1	2	3	1		1	1		1																		
Alcoholic	7		7													1		1	1		1	3		3	1		1	1		1															
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	6		6										1		1				1		1	1		1	2		2							1		1									
With pellagra	19	34	53							2	2	4	2	5	7	2	6	8	1	7	8	2	7	9	2	3	5	2	1	3	6	1	7		1	1		1	1						
With other somatic diseases	5	16	21					2	2	1	1	2	1	2	3		2	2	1	1	2		3	3	2		2		4	4		1	1												
Manic-depressive	43	46	89				1	1	2	2	6	8	3	2	5	4	7	11	7	6	13	7	8	15	7	6	13	5	7	12	3	2	5	1	1	2	2		2	1		1			
Involution Melancholia	6	11	17														1	1		17	17		2	2	2	3	5	2	4	6	2		2		1	1									
Dementia præcox	64	97	161	1		1	11	12	23	13	13	26	15	18	33	14	11	25	4		4	2	16	18	3	6	9	1	1	2		3	3												
Paranoia and paranoid conditions		1	1																							1	1																		
Epileptic psychoses	5	5	10					1	1	1	1	2					2	2	1	1	2				1		1		1	1	2		2												
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	7	7	14								1	1	1		1		2	2	3	2	5	1	1	2				1		1	1		1												
With psychopathic personality	1	2	3				1	1	2														1	1																					
With mental deficiency	19	18	37	1		1	4	1	5	2	1	3	1	4	5	2	5	7	1	2	3	2	2	4	2	2	4	2		2	2		2								1	1			
Undiagnosed psychoses		5	5														1	1		2	2		1	1		1	1																		
Without psychosis	10		10							2		2	3		3	2		2				1		1	1		1	1		1															
Totals	268	279	547	2		2	17	19	36	23	26	49	27	32	59	29	38	67	23	40	63	22	42	64	31	22	53	24	20	44	21	10	31	10	6	16	15	5	20	24	19	43			

Table No. 9

Degree of Education of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses

For the Year Ended June 30, 1929

Psychoses	Total			Illiterate			Reads and writes*			Common school			High school			College			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Senile	35	23	58	11	6	17	5	4	9	17	11	28	1	---	1	1	2	3	---	---	---
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	21	8	29	3	1	4	5	2	7	11	4	15	1	---	1	1	1	2	---	---	---
General paralysis	14	1	15	2	1	3	1	---	1	8	---	8	3	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
With cerebral syphilis	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With Huntington's chorea	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With brain tumor	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other brain or nervous diseases	4	4	8	1	1	2	---	---	---	3	3	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcoholic	7	---	7	1	---	1	1	---	1	3	---	3	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	6	---	6	---	---	---	1	---	1	5	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With pellagra	19	34	53	2	10	12	7	5	12	8	16	24	2	1	3	---	2	2	---	---	---
With other somatic diseases	5	16	21	---	---	---	---	1	1	4	12	16	1	2	3	---	1	1	---	---	---
Manic-depressive	43	46	89	4	7	11	4	6	10	28	26	54	5	5	10	2	2	4	---	---	---
Involution melancholia	6	11	17	1	---	1	---	---	---	3	9	12	2	---	2	---	2	2	---	---	---
Dementia præcox	64	97	161	7	8	15	3	4	7	42	68	110	5	9	14	7	8	15	---	---	---
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epileptic psychoses	5	5	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	5	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	7	7	14	3	---	3	2	---	2	2	5	7	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---
With psychopathic personality	1	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
With mental deficiency	19	18	37	5	9	14	6	1	7	8	8	16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Undiagnosed psychoses	---	5	5	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	4	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Without psychosis	10	---	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	---	6	2	---	2	2	---	2	---	---	---
Totals	268	279	547	40	45	85	35	23	58	156	172	328	24	20	44	13	19	32	---	---	---

*Includes those who did not complete fourth grade in school.

Table No. 10

ENVIRONMENT OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1929

PSYCHOSES	Total			Urban			Rural			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
Senile	35	23	58	12	11	23	23	12	35	----	----	----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	21	8	29	11	2	13	10	6	16	----	----	----
General paralysis	14	1	15	6	----	6	8	1	9	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	4	4	8	2	2	4	2	2	4	----	----	----
Alcoholic	7	----	7	5	----	5	2	----	2	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	6	----	6	5	----	5	1	----	1	----	----	----
With pellagra	19	34	53	5	20	25	14	14	28	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	5	16	21	3	8	11	2	8	10	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	43	46	89	13	18	31	30	28	58	----	----	----
Involution melancholia	6	11	17	2	5	7	4	6	10	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	64	97	161	35	31	66	29	66	95	----	----	----
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	5	5	10	2	1	3	3	4	7	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	7	7	14	1	3	4	6	4	10	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	1	2	3	----	2	2	1	----	1	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	19	18	37	7	5	12	12	13	25	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	----	5	5	----	1	1	----	4	4	----	----	----
Without psychosis	10	----	10	9	----	9	1	----	1	----	----	----
Totals	268	279	547	120	110	230	148	169	317	----	----	----

Table No. 11

Economic Condition of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses

For the Year Ended June 30, 1929

Psychoses	Total			Dependent			Marginal			Comfortable			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	35	23	58	3	2	5	16	15	31	16	6	22	----	----	----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	21	8	29	2	----	2	16	5	21	3	3	6	----	----	----
General paralysis	14	1	15	2	----	2	10	1	11	2	----	2	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	4	4	8	----	----	----	3	4	7	1	----	1	----	----	----
Alcoholic	7	----	7	----	----	----	7	----	7	----	----	----	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	6	----	6	----	----	----	5	----	5	1	----	1	----	----	----
With pellagra	19	34	53	1	1	2	14	32	46	4	1	5	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	5	16	21	----	----	----	4	11	15	1	5	6	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	43	46	89	1	1	2	32	41	73	10	4	14	----	----	----
Involution melancholia	6	11	17	----	----	----	4	7	11	2	4	6	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	64	97	161	2	1	3	52	79	131	10	17	27	----	----	----
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	5	5	10	1	----	1	4	5	9	----	----	----	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	7	7	14	----	----	----	4	7	11	3	----	3	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	1	2	3	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	1	1	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	19	18	37	2	1	3	13	16	29	4	1	5	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	----	5	5	----	----	----	----	5	5	----	----	----	----	----	----
Without psychosis	10	----	10	----	----	----	5	----	5	5	----	5	----	----	----
Totals	268	279	547	14	7	21	192	230	422	62	42	104	----	----	----

Table No. 12

USE OF ALCOHOL BY FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1929

PSYCHOSES	Total			Abstinent			Temperate			Intemperate			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	35	23	58	22	21	43	7	----	7	6	----	6	----	2	2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	21	8	29	8	8	16	8	----	8	4	----	4	1	----	1
General paralysis	14	1	15	11	1	12	2	----	2	1	----	1	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	4	4	8	4	4	8	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alcoholic	7	----	7	----	----	----	1	----	1	6	----	6	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	6	----	6	3	----	3	----	----	----	3	----	3	----	----	----
With pellagra	19	34	53	10	31	41	4	----	4	5	1	6	----	2	2
With other somatic diseases	5	16	21	2	16	18	2	----	2	1	----	1	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	43	46	89	29	41	70	9	1	10	5	----	5	----	4	4
Involution melancholia	6	11	17	6	10	16	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	64	97	161	45	95	140	12	----	12	7	----	7	----	2	2
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	5	5	10	2	5	7	1	----	1	2	----	2	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	7	7	14	2	7	9	3	----	3	2	----	2	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	1	2	3	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	19	18	37	17	17	34	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	1	1
Undiagnosed psychoses	----	5	5	----	5	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Without psychosis	10	----	10	2	----	2	----	----	----	8	----	8	----	----	----
Totals	268	279	547	164	264	428	51	2	53	51	2	53	2	11	13

Table No. 13

Marital Condition of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses

For the Year Ended June 30, 1929

Psychoses	Total			Single			Married			Widowed			Separated			Divorced			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Senile	35	23	58	4	3	7	19	9	28	10	11	21	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	21	8	29	1	1	2	15	5	20	4	1	5	---	1	1	1	---	1	---	---	---
General paralysis	14	1	15	2	---	2	10	1	11	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With cerebral syphilis	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With Huntington's chorea	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With brain tumor	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other brain or nervous diseases	4	4	8	---	1	1	4	3	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcoholic	7	---	7	6	---	6	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	6	---	6	---	---	---	6	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With pellagra	19	34	53	5	3	8	12	31	43	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other somatic diseases	5	16	21	1	2	3	4	13	17	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Manic-depressive	43	46	89	12	8	20	26	33	59	5	4	9	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Involution melancholia	6	11	17	---	2	2	6	9	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dementia præcox	64	97	161	41	27	68	23	65	88	---	3	3	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epileptic psychoses	5	5	10	2	2	4	3	3	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	7	7	14	4	1	5	3	6	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With psychopathic personality	1	2	3	1	1	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With mental deficiency	19	18	37	14	8	22	4	5	9	---	3	3	---	1	1	1	1	2	---	---	---
Undiagnosed psychoses	---	5	5	---	1	1	---	3	3	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Without psychosis	10	---	10	4	---	4	5	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
Totals	268	279	547	97	61	158	142	187	329	24	23	47	2	5	7	3	3	6	---	---	---

Table No. 14

PSYCHOSES OF READMISSIONS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1929

PSYCHOSES	Males	Females	Total
Traumatic psychoses	0	0	0
Senile psychoses	2	0	2
Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	1	2
General paralysis	0	0	0
Psychoses with cerebral syphilis	0	1	1
Psychoses with Huntington's chorea	0	0	0
Psychoses with brain tumor	0	0	0
Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases	0	1	1
Alcoholic psychoses	1	0	1
Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	0	0	0
Psychoses with pellagra	0	1	1
Psychoses with other somatic diseases	0	2	2
Manic-depressive psychoses	19	29	48
Involution melancholia	0	1	1
Dementia præcox	8	25	33
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	0	0	0
Epileptic psychoses	0	0	0
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	2	3
Psychoses with psychopathic personality	0	0	0
Psychoses with mental deficiency	0	3	3
Undiagnosed psychoses	0	1	1
Without psychosis	1	0	1
Totals	33	67	100

Table No. 15

Discharges of Patients Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses and Condition on Discharge

For the Year Ended June 30, 1929

Psychoses	Total			Recovered			Improved			Unimproved		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	3		3	2		2				1		1
Senile	5	2	7				3		3	2	2	4
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	2	3				1		1		2	2
General paralysis	1	1	2				1		1		1	1
With cerebral syphilis												
With Huntington's chorea												
With brain tumor												
With other brain or nervous diseases	2	1	3							2	1	3
Alcoholic	10		10	7		7	3		3			
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	2		2	1		1	1		1			
With pellagra		7	7		6	6					1	1
With other somatic diseases	4	7	11	3	6	9	1	1	2			
Manic-depressive	52	69	121	37	68	105	15	1	16			
Involution melancholia	2	6	8				2	5	7		1	1
Dementia præcox	38	55	93				38	54	92		1	1
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	2	1	3				2		2		1	1
Epileptic psychoses	2	5	7	1		1	1	3	4		2	2
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	3	10	13	2	3	5	1	7	8			
With psychopathic personality		3	3		2	2					1	1
With mental deficiency	5	8	13	1	3	4	4	5	9			
Undiagnosed psychoses	2		2	1		1	1		1			
Without psychosis	4	2	6				4	1	5		1	1
Totals	138	179	317	55	88	143	78	77	155	5	14	19

Table No. 16

CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1929

Cause of Death	Total			Senile			With cerebral arterio-sclerosis			General paralysis			Alcoholic			Manic-depressive			Involution melan-cholia			Dementia præcox			Epileptic psychoses			Psycho-neuroses and neuroses			With psycho-pathic person-ality			With mental deficiency			All other psychoses		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Influenza	1	3	4	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	3	6	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	2	3	5	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2
Pellagra	12	49	61	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	5	1	5	6	4	15	19	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	22	29
Cerebral hemorrhage, apoplexy	7	5	12	3	---	3	2	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	3	---	---	---	2	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
General paralysis of the insane	10	1	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	---	10	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other forms of mental disease	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epilepsy	4	3	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	1	1
Other diseases of the nervous system	4	3	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	2	2	2	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1
Pericarditis	---	6	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Endocarditis and myocarditis	32	13	45	12	3	15	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	4	---	4	9	7	16	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	2	3	2	1	3
Arteriosclerosis	18	3	21	11	2	13	6	1	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases of the circulatory system	2	8	10	1	4	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	4	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Bronchopneumonia	2	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lobar pneumonia	3	2	5	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---
Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted)	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Diarrhea and enteritis	2	21	23	---	3	3	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	2	3	1	10	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	1	1	---	1	1
Nephritis	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases of the skin and annexa	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---
Suicide	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Accidental poisoning	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1
Accidental traumatism	1	2	3	1	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other external causes	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Totals	106	132	238	29	16	45	10	4	14	10	---	10	---	---	---	4	24	28	8	10	18	26	40	66	3	3	6	2	---	2	1	1	2	2	7	9	11	27	38

Table No. 17

AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1929

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15-19 years			20-24 years			25-29 years			30-34 years			35-39 years			40-44 years			45-49 years			50-54 years			55-59 years			60-64 years			65-69 years			70 yrs. and over			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	1		1																												1		1												
Senile	29	16	45																										1	1	1	1	2	3	2	5	11	2	13	14	10	24			
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	10	4	14																				1	1	1		1	2	2	4	3	1	4	1		1	1		1	2		2			
General paralysis	10		10													2		2	2		2	1		1	3		3	2		2															
With cerebral syphilis	1		1																			1		1																					
With Huntington's chorea		1	1																	1	1																								
With brain tumor																																													
With other brain or nervous diseases																																													
Alcoholic																																													
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins																																													
With pellagra	7	20	27							1		1		3	3	1	1	2	2	5	7		6	6	1	3	4	2		2					1	1		1	1						
With other somatic diseases	1	4	5											1	1								1	1	1		1					1	1								1	1			
Manic-depressive	4	24	28														1	1				1	1	2		4	4	2	7	9		4	4	1	2	3		1	1		4	4			
Involution melancholia	8	10	18																				1	1	2		2	1	4	5	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	3			
Dementia præcox	26	40	66				1		1	1	1	2	4	3	7		5	5	3	11	14	2	3	5	3	4	7	1		1	2	2	4	4	4	8	3	3	6	2	4	6			
Paranoia and paranoid conditions																																													
Epileptic psychoses	3	3	6													1		1					1	1	1		1		1	1				1		1					1	1			
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	2		2																			1		1										1		1									
With psychopathic personality	1	1	2																												1		1					1	1						
With mental deficiency	2	7	9																1	2	3		1	1	1	1	2		1	1								1	1		1	1			
Undiagnosed psychoses		2	2																							2	2																		
Without psychosis	1		1																			1		1																					
Totals	106	132	238				1		1	2	1	3	4	7	11	4	7	11	8	19	27	7	15	22	13	14	27	10	16	26	9	11	20	12	10	22	16	10	26	20	22	42			

Table No. 18

Total Duration of Hospital Life of Patients Dying in Hospital Classified According to Principal Psychoses

For the Year Ended June 30, 1929

Psychoses	Total			Less than 1 month			1-3 mos.			4-7 mos.			8-12 mos.			1-2 years			3-4 years			5-6 years			7-8 years			9-10 years			11-12 years			13-14 years			15-19 years			20 yrs. and over		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	1		1																1		1																					
Senile	29	16	45	8	3	11	5	3	8	4	4	8		1	1	8	3	11	2	1	3	2	1	3																		
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	10	4	14	1		1	2	2	4	3	1	4		1	1	4		4																								
General paralysis	10		10				3		3	1		1				6		6																								
With cerebral syphilis	1		1				1		1																																	
With Huntington's chorea		1	1														1	1																								
With brain tumor																																										
With other brain or nervous diseases																																										
Alcoholic																																										
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins																																										
With pellagra	7	20	27	3	14	17	3	6	9	1		1																														
With other somatic diseases	1	4	5		1	1	1	1	2		2	2																														
Manic-depressive	4	24	28		3	3	2	1	3	2	3	5		1	1		2	2		5	5		1	1		1	1					1	1		1	1		2	2		3	3
Involution melancholia	8	10	18	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	2		1	1		3	3	1	1	2							2		2							1		1
Dementia præcox	26	40	66		6	6	1	2	3		1	1				2	6	8	2	6	8	3	4	7	2	2	4		2	2					1	1	3	2	5	13	8	21
Paranoia and paranoid conditions																																										
Epileptic psychoses	3	3	6								1	1				1		1				2	2	4																		
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	2		2													2		2																								
With psychopathic personality	1	1	2																				1	1													1		1			
With mental deficiency	2	7	9							1		1					3	3	1	1	2		1	1																	2	2
Undiagnosed psychoses		2	2		1	1		1	1																																	
Without psychosis	1		1																						1		1															
Totals	106	132	238	13	29	42	19	18	37	13	13	26	1	4	5	23	16	39	6	16	22	8	11	19	3	3	6		2	2	2	1	3		2	2	4	4	8	14	13	27

Table No. 1

GENERAL INFORMATION

DATA CORRECT AT END OF HOSPITAL YEAR JUNE 30, 1930

1. Date of opening as a hospital for mental diseases	1883
2. Type of hospital: State, county, endowed private, or unendowed private	State
3. Hospital Plant:	
Value of Hospital Property—	
Real estate, including buildings	$ 3,500,000
Personal property	500,000
Total	$ 4,000,000
Total acreage of hospital property owned	1,230
Additional acreage rented	------
Total acreage under cultivation during previous year	400

4. OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

ACTUALLY IN SERVICE AT END OF YEAR

	Males	Females	Total
Superintendents	1		1
Assistant physicians	4		4
Medical internes			
Clinical assistants			
Total physicians	5		5
Stewards	1		1
Resident dentists			
Pharmacists			
Graduate nurses		16	16
Other nurses and attendants	65	53	118
Occupational therapists			
Social workers			
All other officers and employees	58	23	81
Total officers and employees	129	92	221

Table No. 2

Financial Statement for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1930

Receipts		
Balance on hand from previous fiscal year		$ 29,062.77
Received from appropriations		451.728.00
Received from paying patients		7,242.86
Received from all other sources		3,626.44
Total receipts		$ 491,660.07
Disbursements		
Expenditures for maintenance of patients:		
Salaries and wages	$ 158,757.36	
Provisions (food)	114,165.76	
Fuel, light and water	35,358.67	
All other expenditures for maintenance	87,971.59	
Total expenditures for maintenance		$ 396,253.38
Expenditures for all purposes other than maintenance, including new buildings, other additions and permanent betterments		20,895.17
Total expenditures		$ 417,148.55
Amount returned to State Treasurer or other officials		42,115.92
Balance on hand at close of year		32,395.60
Total disbursements, including balance on hand		$ 491,660 07

Table No. 3

MOVEMENT OF INSANE PATIENT POPULATION

FOR YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 1929, AND ENDED JUNE 30, 1930

Includes all patients admitted with psychosis (insane) who are on books of hospital regardless of the method of admission, whether voluntary, committed, emergency, temporary care, for observation or otherwise but does not include those who are only dispensary or out-patient cases.

	Males	Females	Total
1. Insane patients on books of hospital at beginning of hospital year:			
In hospital	852	1,041	1,893
On parole or otherwise absent	249	134	383
Total	1,101	1,175	2,276
2. Admissions during year:			
First admissions	260	267	527
Readmissions	44	61	105
Transfers from other hospitals for mental diseases			
3. Total received during year	304	328	632
4. Total on books during year	1,405	1,503	2,908
5. Discharged from books during year:			
As recovered	79	60	139
As improved	83	65	148
As unimproved	14	19	33
As without psychosis			
Transferred to other hospitals for mental diseases	3		3
Died during year	126	157	283
6. Total discharged, transferred and died during year	305	301	606
7. Insane patients remaining on books of hospital at end of hospital year:			
In hospital	840	1,017	1,857
On parole or otherwise absent	260	185	445
Total	1,100	1,202	2,302

Table No. 5

CITIZENSHIP OF FIRST ADMISSIONS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1930

	Males	Females	Total
Citizens by birth	260	266	526
Citizens by naturalization	0	1	1
Aliens	0	0	0
Citizenship unascertained	0	0	0
Totals	260	267	527

Table No. 6

Psychoses of First Admissions

For the Year Ended June 30, 1930

Psychoses	Males	Females	Total
Traumatic psychoses	2		2
Senile psychoses	21	11	32
Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	31	14	45
General paralysis	15	1	16
Psychoses with brain tumor	1		1
Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases, total	3	3	6
Alcoholic psychoses, total	8		8
Delirium tremens	1		1
Other types, acute or chronic	7		7
Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins, total	6	1	7
Opium (and derivatives), cocaine, bromides, chloral, etc., alone or combined	6	1	7
Psychoses with pellagra	13	33	46
Psychoses with other somatic diseases, total	6	4	10
Post-infectious psychosis	3		3
Exhaustion delirium		1	1
Delirium of unknown origin	1	2	3
Cardio-renal diseases	2		2
Other diseases or conditions		1	1
Manic-depressive psychoses, total	41	33	74
Manic type	22	22	44
Depressive type	13	8	21
Other types	6	3	9
Involution melancholia	10	15	25
Dementia præcox (schizophrenia)	67	116	183
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	1	2
Epileptic psychoses	7	6	13
Psychoneuroses and neuroses, total	12	14	26
Hysterical type		5	5
Psychasthenic type (anxiety and obsessive forms)		4	4
Neurasthenic type		5	5
Psychoses with psychopathic personality	2	1	3
Psychoses with mental deficiency	8	9	17
Undiagnosed psychoses	3	4	7
Without psychosis, total	3	1	4
Alcoholism without psychosis	2		2
Psychopathic personality without psychosis		1	1
Mental deficiency without psychosis	1		1
Totals	260	267	527

Table No. 8

AGE OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1930

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15-19 years			20-24 years			25-29 years			30-34 years			35-39 years			40-44 years			45-49 years			50-54 years			55-59 years			60-64 years			65-69 years			70 yrs. and over			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	2		2													2		2																											
Senile	21	11	32																													2	2	3	3	6	9	1	10	9	5	14			
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	31	14	45														1	1				1		1	1	1	2	8	2	10	5	7	12	6	3	9	6		6	4		4			
General paralysis	15	1	16													5		5	4		4	2		2	4	1	5																		
With cerebral syphilis																																													
With Huntington's chorea																																													
With brain tumor	1		1																			1		1																					
With other brain or nervous diseases	3	3	6													1	2	3	1		1				1		1					1	1												
Alcoholic	8		8							1		1	2		2	1		1				2		2	2		2																		
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	6	1	7																2		2	3		3	1		1		1	1															
With pellagra	13	33	46		2	2					2	2	1	4	5	1	8	9	1	8	9	2	2	4		5	5	3	1	4	3	1	4	2		2									
With other somatic diseases	6	4	10							1	1	2					1	1	1		1	2		2					1	1	2	1	3												
Manic-depressive	41	33	74					1	1	3	1	4	2	3	5	4	6	10	1	2	3	5	6	11	6	7	13	8	3	11	8	2	10	2	2	4	1		1	1		1			
Involution melancholia	10	15	25																				2	2		5	5	3	4	7	5	3	8	2	1	3									
Dementia præcox	67	116	183		1	1	10	12	22	11	22	33	14	19	33	10	18	28	11	20	31	5	15	20	3	5	8	1	1	2	1	3	4	1		1									
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	1	2																							1	1							1		1									
Epileptic psychoses	7	6	13				2	1	3	1	1	2	2	1	3					1	1		1	1	1		1				1	1	2												
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	12	14	26							1		1	2	3	5		5	5	1	2	3	3	1	4	3	1	4	1	2	3	1		1												
With psychopathic personality	2	1	3				1	1	2										1		1																								
With mental deficiency	8	9	17				1		1	2		2	2	1	3	1	1	2				1	2	3		2	2		2	2		1	1	1		1									
Undiagnosed psychoses	3	4	7										1		1	1	1	2		1	1	1		1					1	1					1	1									
Without psychosis	3	1	4	1		1								1	1							1		1							1		1												
Totals	260	267	527	1	3	4	14	15	29	20	27	47	26	32	58	26	43	69	23	34	57	29	29	58	22	28	50	24	18	42	27	22	49	18	10	28	16	1	17	14	5	19			

Table No. 9

Degree of Education of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses

For the Year Ended June 30, 1930

Psychoses	Total			Illiterate			Reads and writes*			Common school			High school			College			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	2	---	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Senile	21	11	32	4	2	6	5	3	8	10	5	15	---	---	---	2	1	3	---	---	---
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	31	14	45	11	1	12	4	2	6	14	8	22	2	2	4	---	1	1	---	---	---
General paralysis	15	1	16	1	---	1	1	---	1	10	1	11	---	---	---	3	---	3	---	---	---
With cerebral syphilis	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With Huntington's chorea	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With brain tumor	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other brain or nervous diseases	3	3	6	---	---	---	1	1	2	2	2	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcoholic	8	---	8	1	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	2	5	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	6	1	7	---	1	1	---	---	---	3	---	3	3	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---
With pellagra	13	33	46	3	6	9	--	9	9	9	17	26	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other somatic diseases	6	4	10	---	---	---	1	1	2	4	3	7	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Manic-depressive	41	33	74	7	3	10	7	1	8	22	23	45	2	4	6	3	2	5	---	---	---
Involution melancholia	10	15	25	---	1	1	3	2	5	6	10	16	1	1	2	---	1	1	---	---	---
Dementia præcox	67	116	183	8	5	13	12	19	31	35	66	101	12	20	32	---	6	6	---	---	---
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epileptic psychoses	7	6	13	2	2	4	2	---	2	2	3	5	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	12	14	26	---	1	1	---	2	2	10	5	15	---	4	4	2	2	4	---	---	---
With psychopathic personality	2	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
With mental deficiency	8	9	17	5	5	10	2	2	4	1	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Undiagnosed psychoses	3	4	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	3	1	2	3	---	1	1	---	---	---
Without psychosis	3	1	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	3	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
Totals	260	267	527	44	27	71	38	42	80	138	148	286	29	36	65	11	14	25	---	---	---

*Includes those who did not complete fourth grade in school.

Table No. 10

ENVIRONMENT OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1930

Psychoses	Total			Urban			Rural			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	2	----	2	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----
Senile	21	11	32	3	4	7	18	7	25	----	----	----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	31	14	45	15	5	20	16	9	25	----	----	----
General paralysis	15	1	16	11	1	12	4	----	4	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	3	3	6	2	----	2	1	3	4	----	----	----
Alcoholic	8	----	8	6	----	6	2	----	2	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	6	1	7	6	1	7	----	----	----	----	----	----
With pellagra	13	33	46	8	15	23	5	18	23	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	6	4	10	3	1	4	3	3	6	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	41	33	74	13	16	29	28	17	45	----	----	----
Involution melancholia	10	15	25	4	5	9	6	10	16	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	67	116	183	20	47	67	47	69	116	----	----	----
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	1	2	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	7	6	13	3	2	5	4	4	8	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	12	14	26	3	3	6	9	11	20	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	2	1	3	1	----	1	1	1	2	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	8	9	17	2	1	3	6	8	14	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	3	4	7	2	2	4	1	2	3	----	----	----
Without psychosis	3	1	4	3	----	3	----	1	1	----	----	----
Totals	260	267	527	107	104	211	153	163	316	----	----	----

Table No. 11

Economic Condition of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses

For the Year Ended June 30, 1930

Psychoses	Total			Dependent			Marginal			Comfortable			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	2	----	2	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Senile	21	11	32	3	4	7	11	4	15	7	3	10	----	----	----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	31	14	45	5	4	9	16	7	23	10	3	13	----	----	----
General paralysis	15	1	16	----	----	----	7	1	8	8	----	8	----	----	----
With cerebral syphilis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	3	3	6	2	----	2	1	1	2	----	2	2	----	----	----
Alcoholic	8	----	8	1	----	1	4	----	4	3	----	3	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	6	1	7	----	----	----	4	1	5	2	----	2	----	----	----
With pellagra	13	33	46	4	6	10	6	24	30	3	3	6	----	----	----
With other somatic diseases	6	4	10	----	1	1	4	3	7	2	----	2	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	41	33	74	6	2	8	18	24	42	17	7	24	----	----	----
Involution melancholia	10	15	25	2	3	5	4	6	10	4	6	10	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	67	116	183	9	20	29	37	81	118	21	15	36	----	----	----
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	1	2	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	7	6	13	3	2	5	3	4	7	1	----	1	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	12	14	26	3	1	4	1	7	8	8	6	14	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	2	1	3	----	1	1	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	8	9	17	3	3	6	4	5	9	1	1	2	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	3	4	7	----	----	----	2	1	3	1	3	4	----	----	----
Without psychosis	3	1	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	1	4	----	----	----
Totals	260	267	527	42	47	89	126	170	296	92	50	142	----	----	----

Table No. 12

USE OF ALCOHOL BY FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1930

PSYCHOSES	Total			Abstinent			Temperate			Intemperate			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	2	----	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----
Senile	21	11	32	13	11	24	8	----	8	----	----	----	----	----	----
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	31	14	45	15	14	29	7	----	7	9	----	9	----	----	----
General paralysis	15	1	16	2	1	3	6	----	6	5	----	5	2	----	2
With cerebral syphilis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	3	3	6	1	3	4	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alcoholic	8	----	8	----	----	----	1	----	1	7	----	7	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	6	1	7	----	1	1	2	----	2	4	----	4	----	----	----
With pellagra	13	33	46	6	33	39	3	----	3	3	----	3	1	----	1
With other somatic diseases	6	4	10	3	4	7	2	----	2	1	----	1	----	----	----
Manic-depressive	41	33	74	20	33	53	10	----	10	11	----	11	----	----	----
Involution melancholia	10	15	25	4	15	19	5	----	5	1	----	1	----	----	----
Dementia præcox	67	116	183	30	116	146	25	----	25	12	----	12	----	----	----
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	1	2	----	1	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	7	6	13	5	6	11	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	12	14	26	6	14	20	6	----	6	----	----	----	----	----	----
With psychopathic personality	2	1	3	2	1	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	8	9	17	7	9	16	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Undiagnosed psychoses	3	4	7	1	3	4	2	1	3	----	----	----	----	----	----
Without psychosis	3	1	4	1	1	2	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----
Totals	260	267	527	116	266	382	85	1	86	56	----	56	3	----	3

Table No. 13

Marital Condition of First Admissions Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses

For the Year Ended June 30, 1930

Psychoses	Total			Single			Married			Widowed			Separated			Divorced			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	2	---	2	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Senile	21	11	32	2	1	3	12	5	17	7	5	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	31	14	45	2	---	2	24	10	34	4	4	8	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
General paralysis	15	1	16	2	---	2	13	1	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With cerebral syphilis	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With Huntington's chorea	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With brain tumor	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other brain or nervous diseases	3	3	6	---	---	---	3	3	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Alcoholic	8	---	8	1	---	1	6	---	6	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	6	1	7	1	---	1	4	1	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
With pellagra	13	33	46	2	2	4	11	27	38	---	3	3	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
With other somatic diseases	6	4	10	2	1	3	4	3	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Manic-depressive	41	33	74	6	5	11	28	26	54	7	2	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Involution melancholia	10	15	25	---	3	3	9	9	18	1	3	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dementia præcox	67	116	183	40	47	87	25	60	85	---	8	8	1	---	1	1	1	2	---	---	---
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Epileptic psychoses	7	6	13	5	4	9	2	1	3	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	12	14	26	2	4	6	9	8	17	1	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With psychopathic personality	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
With mental deficiency	8	9	17	8	5	13	---	3	3	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Undiagnosed psychoses	3	4	7	---	---	---	3	4	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Without psychosis	3	1	4	1	1	2	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Totals	260	267	527	75	74	149	159	162	321	20	28	48	4	2	6	2	1	3	---	---	---

Table No. 14

PSYCHOSES OF READMISSIONS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1930

PSYCHOSES	Males	Females	Total
Traumatic psychoses			
Senile psychoses	1		1
Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	2	3
General paralysis			
Psychoses with cerebral syphilis			
Psychoses with Huntington's chorea			
Psychoses with brain tumor			
Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases			
Alcoholic psychoses	3		3
Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins			
Psychoses with pellagra	2	2	4
Psychoses with other somatic diseases			
Manic-depressive psychoses	16	27	43
Involution melancholia			
Dementia præcox	16	26	42
Paranoia and paranoid conditions			
Epileptic psychoses	3	2	5
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	2		2
Psychoses with psychopathic personality			
Psychoses with mental deficiency		1	1
Undiagnosed psychoses		1	1
Without psychosis			
Totals	44	61	105

Table No. 15

Discharges of Patients Classified with Reference to Principal Psychoses and Condition on Discharge

For the Year Ended June 30, 1930

Psychoses	Total			Recovered			Improved			Unimproved		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	1	1	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	1	1
Senile	17	5	22	----	----	----	12	1	13	5	4	9
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	8	5	13	1	----	1	6	1	7	1	4	5
General paralysis	4	1	5	----	----	----	3	1	4	1	----	1
With cerebral syphilis	1	1	2	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	----	----
With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
With other brain or nervous diseases	4	1	5	1	----	1	2	1	3	1	----	1
Alcoholic	10	----	10	10	----	10	----	----	----	----	----	----
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	5	----	5	3	----	3	1	----	1	1	----	1
With pellagra	11	9	20	7	1	8	3	7	10	1	1	2
With other somatic diseases	5	5	10	5	3	8	----	----	----	----	2	2
Manic-depressive	38	53	91	31	49	80	7	3	10	----	1	1
Involution melancholia	4	5	9	1	1	2	2	3	5	1	1	2
Dementia præcox	38	43	81	----	----	----	37	40	77	1	3	4
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Epileptic psychoses	4	2	6	----	----	----	4	2	6	----	----	----
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	6	5	11	4	3	7	1	2	3	1	----	1
With psychopathic personality	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
With mental deficiency	14	5	19	10	3	13	3	2	5	1	----	1
Undiagnosed psychoses	1	2	3	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	2	2
Without psychosis	4	1	5	4	----	4	----	1	1	----	----	----
Totals	176	144	320	79	60	139	83	65	148	14	19	33

Table No. 16

CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1930

Cause of Death	Total			Senile			With cerebral arterio-sclerosis			General paralysis			Alcoholic			Manic-depressive			Involution melan-cholia			Dementia præcox			Epileptic psychoses			Psycho-neuroses and neuroses			With psycho-pathic person-ality			With mental deficiency			All other psychoses		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	3	9	12	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	4	4	---	---	---	1	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	4
Tuberculosis of other organs	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Cancer and other malignant tumors	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
Tumor (non-cancerous)	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
Pellagra	19	53	72	1	---	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	6	9	1	3	4	6	18	24	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	8	21	29
Other general diseases	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
Meningitis (non-epidemic)	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tabes dorsalis (locomotor ataxia)	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1
Cerebral hemorrhage, apoplexy	14	8	22	1	---	1	7	2	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	4	5	9	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
General paralysis of the insane	10	1	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	10	1	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other forms of mental disease	12	6	18	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	1	5	---	2	2	7	2	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---
Epilepsy	4	1	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	3	1	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases of the nervous system	2	1	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	3
Endocarditis and myocarditis	21	28	49	4	1	5	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	9	15	1	---	1	4	12	16	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	5	5	2	1	3

Arteriosclerosis	21	8	29	15	5	20	2	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	3	---	---	---	2	2	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases of the circulatory system	6	12	18	3	3	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	3	---	1	1	3	5	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Bronchopneumonia	---	3	3	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lobar pneumonia	3	1	4	1	1	2	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Asthma	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted)	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
Diarrhea and enteritis	5	16	21	1	1	2	---	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	3	1	---	1	2	7	9	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	2	2
Other diseases of digestive system (cancer and tuberculosis excepted)	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nephritis	---	3	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	3	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Diseases of the bones and organs of locomotion (tuberculosis and rheumatism excepted)	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1
Suicide	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Accidental traumatism	1	---	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Totals	126	157	283	27	13	40	12	6	18	10	1	11	2	---	2	18	25	43	3	6	9	32	62	94	5	3	8	1	1	2	1	---	1	2	8	10	15	32	47

Table No. 17

AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1930

Psychoses	Total			Under 15 years			15-19 years			20-24 years			25-29 years			30-34 years			35-39 years			40-44 years			45-49 years			50-54 years			55-59 years			60-64 years			65-69 years			70 yrs. and over			Unascertained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Senile	27	13	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	2	2	4	8	2	10	16	9	25	--	--	--
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	12	6	18	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	3	--	3	2	3	5	1	2	3	3	--	3	3	--	3	--	--	--
General paralysis	10	1	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	2	1	--	1	3	--	3	3	1	4	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With cerebral syphilis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With Huntington's chorea	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With brain tumor	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other brain or nervous diseases	3	1	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alcoholic	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With pellagra	9	20	29	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	1	1	--	1	--	4	4	1	4	5	--	2	2	--	4	4	3	2	5	3	2	5	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With other somatic diseases	1	6	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Manic-depressive	18	25	43	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	1	2	3	1	3	4	1	6	7	5	3	8	3	1	4	3	3	6	3	6	9	--	--	--
Involution melancholia	3	6	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	1	1	2	3	1	--	1	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--
Dementia præcox	32	62	94	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	3	5	5	7	12	2	3	5	1	5	6	6	7	13	2	13	15	3	4	7	3	7	10	6	3	9	--	4	4	2	6	8	--	--	--
Paranoia and paranoid conditions	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Epileptic psychoses	5	3	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	2	--	2	--	2	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With psychopathic personality	1	8	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
With mental deficiency	2	4	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Undiagnosed psychoses	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Without psychosis	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Totals	126	157	283	--	--	--	--	2	2	4	5	9	9	9	18	5	13	18	5	13	18	11	16	27	9	23	32	11	19	30	18	17	35	16	9	25	14	9	23	24	22	46	--	--	--

Table No. 18

Total Duration of Hospital Life of Patients Dying in Hospital Classified According to Principal Psychoses

For the Year Ended June 30, 1930

Psychoses	Total			Less than 1 month			1-3 mos.			4-7 mos.			8-12 mos.			1-2 years			3-4 years			5-6 years			7-8 years			9-10 years			11-12 years			13-14 years			15-19 years			20 yrs. and over		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Traumatic																																										
Senile	27	13	40	5	1	6	4	2	6	2	5	7	2		2	9	2	11	5	3	8																					
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	12	6	18	3	2	5	5	2	7	2		2	1	1	2		1	1				1		1																		
General paralysis	10	1	11	1		1	1		1				1		1	6		6	1		1		1	1																		
With cerebral syphilis																																										
With Huntington's chorea																																										
With brain tumor		1	1											1	1																											
With other brain or nervous diseases	3	1	4				1		1		1	1				2		2																								
Alcoholic	2		2													2		2																								
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins																																										
With pellagra	9	20	29	2	11	13	3	4	7	2	2	4				2		2								1	1		1	1					1	1						
With other somatic diseases	1	6	7	1	1	2		1	1		2	2		1	1		1	1																								
Manic-depressive	18	25	43	3		3		2	2	1	1	2		1	1	5	4	9	4	4	8	3		3		2	2	2	1	3		3	3					6	6		1	1
Involution melancholia	3	6	9		1	1	2	3	5											1	1	1		1																	1	1
Dementia praecox	32	62	94	2	2	4	1	2	3	1	1	2		2	2	3	8	11	5	2	7	3	6	9		4	4	4	4	8	2	2	4		7	7	3	4	7	8	18	26
Paranoia and paranoid conditions																																										
Epileptic psychoses	5	3	8							1		1	1	2	3	1	1	2	2		2																					
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	1	2														1	1																1		1						
With psychopathic personality	1		1																						1		1															
With mental deficiency	2	8	10		1	1								1	1	1	3	4		1	1		1	1													1	1	2			
Undiagnosed psychoses		4	4								1	1					1	1		2	2																					
Without psychosis																																										
Totals	126	157	283	17	19	36	17	16	33	9	13	22	5	9	14	31	22	53	17	13	30	8	8	16	1	7	8	6	6	12	2	5	7	1	8	9	4	11	15	8	20	28

THE STATE HOSPITAL

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, NORTH CAROLINA

REPORT ON AUDITS

FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDED
JUNE 30, 1929, AND JUNE 30, 1930

EXHIBIT "A"

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT APPROPRIATION AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1929, AND JUNE 30, 1930

	Fiscal Year 1928-29	Fiscal Year 1929-30
AVAILABILITY:		
Balance of appropriation, July 1, 1928	$ 38,236.17	$ 29,062.77
Appropriation, Chapter 295, 1929		24,228.00
Totals	$ 38,236.17	$ 53,290.77
EXPENDITURES:		
Equipment—Shop building	$ 1,656.25	$
Elevator	7,517.15	350.50
Easement—Watershed property		1,050.00
Laundry equipment		19,494.67
Total expenditures	$ 9,173.40	$ 20,895.17
Available balance	$ 29,062.77	$ 32,395.60

EXHIBIT "B"

Maintenance Appropriation and Expenditures
For the Two Fiscal Years 1928-29 and 1929-30

	1928-29	1929-30
Income:		
Appropriation, Chapter 79, 1927	$ 430,000.00	$
Appropriation, Chapter 280, 1929		427,500.00
Institutional Receipts—		
Professional care and treatment		3,828.66
Custodial care of persons		4,312.78
Agricultural		727.86
Office and administration	1,299.16	
Subsistence	2,930.25	
Housekeeping	3,250.66	
Laundry	855.00	
Medical and surgical	1,410.39	
Nursing and attendance	2,760.00	
Engineering	2,475.48	
Care of buildings and equipment	935.00	
Agricultural	3,149.51	
Total income	$ 449,065.45	$ 436,369.30
Expenses:		
Administration—		
Office and administration	$ 26,682.39	$ 16,148.28
Professional Care and Treatment—		
Medical and surgical	22,065.83	17,777.29
Nursing and attendance	79,137.13	76,267.07
Custodial Care of Persons—		
Subsistence	142,132.84	125,972.12
Housekeeping	58,360.95	28,645.64
Wearing apparel		20,577.87
Laundering	13,263.39	12,353.60
Recreational	455.72	5,814.98
Auxiliary to institutional care		41.57
Operation of plant	53,150.23	51,238.67
Maintenance of plant	11,014.10	13,849.88
Agricultural	28,657.54	27,566.41
Total expenditures	$ 434,920.12	$ 396,253.38
Unexpended balance	$ 14,145.33	$ 40,115.92

EXHIBIT "C"

ENROLLMENT AND PER CAPITA COSTS

FOR THE BIENNIUM JULY 1, 1928, TO JUNE 30, 1930

	Fiscal Year 1928-29			Fiscal Year 1929-30		
	Enrollment or Population	Expenditures	Per Capita Cost	Enrollment or Population	Expenditures	Per Capita Cost
Administration	1884	$17,052.64	$ 9.05	1870	$16,148.28	$ 8.64
Professional care and treatment	1884	101,202.96	53.71	1870	94,044.36	50.29
Custodial care of persons	1884	214,212.90	113.70	1870	193,405.78	103.42
Operation of plant	1884	53,150.23	28.21	1870	51,238.67	27.40
Maintenance of plant	1884	20,643.85	10.96	1870	13,849.88	7.40
Agricultural	1884	28,657.54	15.22	1870	27,566.41	14.75
Additions and betterments	1884			1870		
Totals (all sources)	1884	$454,920.12	$ 230.85	1870	$396,253.38	$ 211.90
Out of other revenues (own receipts)		19,065.45	10.12		10,869.30	5.82
Out of appropriation		415,854.67	220.73		385,384.08	206.08
Movement of Enrollment or Population:						
Number to begin period	1859			1893		
Number received in period	817			855		
Number left in period	783			891		
Number to end period	1893			1857		
Average enrollment or population	1884			1870		

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1931-33

Purposes and/or Objects	Expenditures 1929-31 (For Comparison)		The Organization Requests for 1931-33	
	Actual 1929-30	Estimated 1930-31	Estimated 1931-32	Estimated 1932-33
Administration				
Board of Directors:				
Attending meetings	$ 343.88	$ 400.00	$ 1,041.00	$ 1,041.00
Executive and Business:				
Salary of superintendent	6,600.00	6,600.00	6,600.00	6,600.00
Salaries and wages—clerical	6,055.09	6,060.00	6,960.00	6,960.00
Supplies and materials	54.61	200.00	200.00	200.00
Postage, telephone, etc.	1,842.36	1,800.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
Travel expense	475.45	200.00	500.00	500.00
Printing, binding, etc	469.80	600.00	600.00	800.00
General expense	102.89	100.00	100.00	100.00
Equipment		150.00	350.00	400.00
Motor vehicle operation	204.20	450.00	500.00	500.00
Totals	$ 16,148.28	$ 16,560.00	$ 18,851.00	$ 19,101.00
Professional Care				
Medical and Surgical:				
Salaries—Doctors	$ 16,164.25	$ 14,990.00	$ 21,290.00	$ 21,290.00
Medicines and supplies	1,591.16	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
Repairs to X-ray equipment	9.88	100.00	500.00	500.00
General expense	12.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Equipment		300.00	500.00	500.00
Medical library			200.00	200.00
Nursing and Attendance:				
Salaries—Nurses	28,954.16	25,570.00	36,300.00	36,300.00
Salaries—Attendants	47,170.27	46,260.00	52,320.00	52,320.00
Workmen's compensation	142.64			
Totals	$ 94,044.36	$ 89,820.00	$ 113,710.00	$ 113,710.00
Receipts	3,828.66	4,024.00	5,024.00	5,024.00
Appropriation	$ 90,215.70	$ 85,796.00	$ 108,686.00	$ 108,686.00
Custodial Care of Persons				
Subsistence:				
Salaries—Cooks	$ 8,698.63	$ 6,420.00	$ 9,900.00	$ 9,900.00
Food	114,165.76	103,000.00	125,600.00	126,000.00
Supplies and materials	1,920.26	1,200.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
Equipment	1,187.47	1,200.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
Housekeeping:				
Salaries—Servants, etc.	3,148.92	2,268.00	3,228.00	3,228.00
Supplies and materials	12,015.99	10,500.00	14,500.00	14,500.00
Repairs	17.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Equipment	13,463.73	11,000.00	15,700.00	15,700.00
Wearing Apparel:				
Wearing apparel	11,124.87	9,000.00	13,000.00	13,000.00
Sewing supplies and materials	9,453.00	7,500.00	11,000.00	11,000.00
Equipment		100.00	320.00	320.00
Laundering:				
Salaries	10,184.45	4,980.00	6,300.00	6,300.00
Supplies and materials	2,160.76	1,800.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
Equipment	8.39	100.00	480.00	480.00

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1931-33—CONTINUED

Purposes and/or Objects	Expenditures 1929-31 (For Comparison)		The Organization Requests for 1931-33	
	Actual 1929-30	Estimated 1930-31	Estimated 1931-32	Estimated 1932-33
Recreational:				
Supplies	$ 451.84	$ 450.00	$ 500.00	$ 500.00
Religious exercises	170.40	225.00	225.00	225.00
Personal comforts, etc.	5,192.74	4,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
Auxiliary to Institutional Care:				
Returning escaped patients	33.00	50.00	100.00	100.00
Inmate travel	8.57	50.00	50.00	50.00
Totals	$ 193,405.78	$ 163,843.00	$ 213,503.00	$ 213,903.00
Receipts	6,312.78	4,975.00	5,975.00	5,975.00
From appropriation	$ 187,093.00	$ 158,968.00	$ 207,528.00	$ 207,928.00
OPERATION OF PLANT				
Salaries	$ 11,902.86	$ 10,440.00	$ 11,100.00	$ 11,100.00
Coal	35,358.67	32,500.00	35,600.00	35,600.00
Supplies and materials	1,449.12	1,400.00	1,700.00	1,700.00
Repairs	559.36	100.00	800.00	800.00
Equipment	134.93	200.00	500.00	500.00
Motor vehicle operation	1,833.73	1,600.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
Totals	$ 51,238.67	$ 46,240.00	$ 51,700.00	$ 51,700.00
MAINTENANCE OF PLANT				
Salaries	$ 7,998.06	$ 7,180.00	$ 10,680.00	$ 10,680.00
Supplies and materials	3,222.67	4,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
Repairs	143.95	1,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
Equipment	157.70	200.00	400.00	400.00
Current Obligations:				
Insurance	2,327.50	10,800.00	10,100.00	2,840.00
Workmen's compensation	----------	----------	1,000.00	1,000.00
Totals	$ 15,849.88	$ 23,180.00	$ 30,180.00	$ 22,920.00
AGRICULTURAL				
Salaries	$ 11,531.03	$ 12,000.00	$ 13,680.00	$ 13,680.00
Feed and forage	6,498.29	9,000.00	9,000.00	8,000.00
Fertilizer	2,573.08	2,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
Dairy supplies	237.32	250.00	500.00	300.00
Other supplies	2,641.51	1,200.00	3,000.00	3,100.00
Motor vehicle operation	913.06	900.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Implements	718.48	700.00	895.00	895.00
Dairy equipment	11.00	----------	725.00	525.00
Motor vehicle purchase	2,442.64	----------	1,600.00	2,400.00
Livestock and wagons	----------	450.00	600.00	600.00
Totals	$ 27,566.41	$ 26,500.00	$ 34,000.00	$ 33,500.00
Receipts	727.86	370.00	370.00	370.00
From appropriation	$ 26,838.55	$ 26,130.00	$ 33,630.00	$ 33,130.00

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1931-33—CONTINUED

Purposes and/or Objects	Expenditures 1929-31 (For Comparison)		The Organization Requests for 1931-33	
	Actual 1929-30	Estimated 1930-31	Estimated 1931-32	Estimated 1932-33
Additions and Betterments				
Window guards	$	$	$ 2,850.00	$
Plumbing			4,000.00	4,000.00
Metal ceilings			2,000.00	
Floors			2,000.00	2,000.00
Outside painting			4,000.00	3,000.00
Roads and walks			1,200.00	500.00
Totals	$	$	$ 16,050.00	$ 9,500.00
Grand totals	$ 387,384.08	$ 356,874.00	$ 466,625.00	$ 452,965.00
Summary:				
Administration	$ 16,148.28	$ 16,560.00	$ 18,851.00	$ 19,101.00
Professional care and treatment	94,044.36	89,820.00	113,710.00	113,710.00
Custodial care of persons	193,405.78	163,943.00	213,503.00	213,903.00
Operation of plant	51,238.67	46,240.00	51,700.00	51,700.00
Maintenance of plant	15,849.88	22,880.00	30,180.00	22,920.00
Agricultural	27,566.41	26,500.00	34,000.00	33,500.00
Additions and betterments			16,050.00	9,500.00
Totals	$ 398,253.38	$ 336,423.00	$ 477,994.00	$ 464,334.00
Receipts	10,869.30	9,369.00	11,369.00	11,369.00
From appropriation	$ 387,384.08	$ 356,574.00	$ 466,625.00	$ 452,965.00
Average population	1,870	1,900	1,925	1,950
Cost per capita per annum (all sources)	$ 211.90	$ 192.75	$ 239.96	$ 233.23
Cost per capita per annum (own receipts)	5.81	4.93	5.91	5.83
Cost per capita per annum (appropriation)	206.09	187.82	234.05	227.40
Average number of employees	244	208	265	265
Number inmates to one employee	7.6	9.1	7.2	7.3

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS FOR THE BIENNIUM 1931-33

List Projects, Describing as to Kind and Type, Purpose, Capacity, or as May be Suitable	Define Necessity Briefly and Clearly—Increased Capacity, Economies, or as May Be	The Organization Requests
One ward building for men with capacity of 100 beds, furnished	To increase capacity to meet future demands	$ 92,882.00
One tubercular ward building for women with capacity of 32 beds, furnished	For proper isolation and treatment of tubercular female patients	35,237.00
One ward building for women with capacity of 52 beds, furnished	For proper isolation and treatment of female pellagra patients	43,144.00

FARM AND DAIRY

JULY 1, 1928, TO JUNE 30, 1929

	Quantity	Price	Amount	
FARM PRODUCTS CONSUMED AS FOOD:				
Pork	69,101 lbs.	$ 0.12	$ 8,292.12	
Beef	2,405 lbs.	.14	336.70	
Eggs	21 dozen	.30	6.30	
Cabbage	55,868 lbs.	.01¼	697.25	
Irish potatoes	2,377 bu.	1.00	2,377.00	
Beets	182 bu.	.75	136.50	
Onions	159 bu.	1.50	238.50	
Green beans	1,395 bu.	.90	1,255.50	
Squash	113 bu.	.75	84.75	
Cucumbers	53 bu.	.90	47.70	
Tomatoes	479 bu.	1.25	598.75	
Okra	67 bu.	.75	50.25	
Roasting ears	8,066 doz	.20	1,613.20	
Pepper	170 bu.	1.00	170.00	
Lettuce	267 bu.	.50	133.50	
Head lettuce	1,976 heads	.05	98.80	
Grapes	3,542 lbs.	.05	177.10	
Sweet potatoes	5,297 bu.	.80	4,237.60	
Celery	1,300 bun.	.10	130.00	
Turnips	769 bu.	.75	576.75	
Roasting ear peas	5 bu.	1.00	5.00	
Butterbeans	11½ bu.	3.00	34.50	
Turnip greens	650 bu.	.40	260.00	
Apples	364 bu.	.75	273.00	
Asparagus	1,167 doz.	.10	116.70	
Strawberries	1,023 qts.	.10	102.30	
Cherries	96 qts.	.10	9.60	
Radishes	5,418 doz.	.05	270.90	
Garden peas	56½ bu.	1.00	56.50	
Onion bunches	57	.05	2.85	
Honey	100 lbs.	.25	25.00	
Milk	46,835 gals.	.40	18,734.00	
				$41,148.62
FARM PRODUCTS CONSUMED ON FARM:				
Alfalfa hay	82 tons	$25.00	$ 2,050.00	
Clover mixed hay	84.23 tons	20.00	1,684.60	
Soybean hay	36.46 tons	25.00	911.50	
Crabgrass hay	2.38 tons	18.00	42.84	
Oat hay	12.5 tons	16.00	200.00	
Rye	206.7 bu.	1.25	258.37	
Ensilage	300 tons	4.00	1,200.00	
Shucks	6.30 tons	10.00	63.00	
Corn	1,620 bu.	1.00	1,620.00	
Damaged corn	200 bu.	.75	150.00	
Soybean straw	2 tons	10.00	20.00	
Wheat straw	20 tons	10.00	200.00	
Peas	42 bu.	3.00	126.00	
Soybeans	21 bu.	2.00	42.00	
Manure	601 loads	1.50	901.50	
				9,469.81

	Quantity	Price	Amount	
FARM PRODUCTS CONSUMED OTHERWISE:				
Wheat	340.3 bu.	$ 1.40	$ 476.42	
Wood	371 cords	4.00	1,484.00	
Calves	9		81.70	
				$ 2,042.12
				$52,660.55
LESS—COST OF OPERATIONS:				
Out of maintenance			$28,657.54	
Farm products consumed on farm			9,469.81	
				38,127.35
Nominal profit on operations				$14,533.20

FARM AND GARDEN REPORT 1929-1930

	Quantity	Price	Amount	
FARM PRODUCTS USED AS FOOD:				
Lettuce	154 bu.	$ 0.50	$ 77.00	
Lettuce	1,857 heads	.05	92.85	
Cabbage	32,027 lbs.	.015	480.40	
Beets	240 bu.	.75	180.00	
Beans	1,214 bu.	1.00	1,214.00	
Cucumbers	90 bu.	.90	81.00	
Tomatoes	1,157 bu.	1.25	1,446.25	
Okra	93 bu.	.75	69.75	
Pepper	209½ bu.	1.00	209.50	
Squashes	73 bu.	.75	54.75	
Onion sets	18 bu.	1.50	27.00	
Roasting ears	13,200 doz.	.20	2,640.00	
Onions	947 doz.	.10	94.70	
Onions	349 bu.	2.00	698.00	
Grapes	3,058 lbs.	.05	152.90	
Roasting ear peas	8 bu.	1.00	8.00	
Lima beans	43 bu.	2.00	86.00	
Greens	987 bu.	.40	394.80	
Turnips	554 bu.	.75	415.50	
Sweet potatoes	4,354 bu.	.80	3,483.20	
Celery	205 bu.	.10	20.50	
Garden peas	75 bu.	1.00	75.00	
Asparagus	72 doz.	.10	7.20	
Radishes	4,658 doz.	.05	232.90	
Strawberries	3,857 qts.	.10	385.70	
Honey	264 lbs.	.25	66.00	
Beef	8,394 lbs.	.14	1,175.16	
Wheat	298 bu.	1.40	417.20	
Irish potatoes	3,645 bu.	1.50	5,467.50	
Pork	56,147 lbs.	.12	6,737.64	
Milk	49,198 gals.	.40	19,679.20	
				$46,169.60
FARM PRODUCTS USED ON FARM:				
Manure	895 loads	$ 1.50	$ 1,342.50	
Alfalfa	566 tons	25.00	1,415.00	
Clover, mixed	101.8 tons	20.00	2,036.00	
Oat hay	9.6 tons	20.00	192.00	
Straw	30 tons	10.00	300.00	
Rye	600 bu.	1.25	750.00	
Fodder	1,000 bundles	.03	30.00	
Tops	1,000 bundles	.03	30.00	
Soybean hay	432 tons	25.00	108.00	
Corn	1,014 bu.	1.00	1,014.00	
Green shucks	30 tons	4.00	120.00	
Dry shucks	4 tons	10.00	40.00	
Ensilage	300 tons	4.00	1,200.00	
Soja beans	140 bu.	2.00	280.00	
Peas	30 bu.	3.00	90.00	
Wheat and vetch hay	23.4 tons	20.00	468.00	
				9,415.50

	Quantity	*Price*	*Amount*	
FARM PRODUCTS USED OTHERWISE:				
Wood	280 cords	4.00	$ 1,120.00	
Calves, veal			165.37	
Hides			66.15	
				$ 1,351.52
Grand total				$56,936.62

Consumed as food	$46,169.60	
Consumed on farm	9,415.50	
Consumed otherwise	1,351.52	
		$56,936.62
Less expense and used on farm		36,981.81
		$19,954.81

SEWING REPORT

GARMENTS MADE IN SEWING ROOM AND WARDS—JULY 1, 1928, TO JUNE 30, 1929

Aprons—wards and kitchen	4,193	Dresser scarves	100
Aprons—rubber	13	Doilies	2,116
Aprons—sleeveless	24	Gowns	1,286
Aprons—uniform	272	Shirts	660
Bags—clothes	715	Shrouds	44
Beds—cotton	2,658	Shades	135
Coats—white	254	Squares	3,000
Coats—colored	215	Sheets	7,669
Cuffs—pairs	132	Pants	11
Curtains	915	Pillow-cases	6,677
Caps—kitchen	218	Towels—roller	58
Caps—nurses	166	Pillow-ticks	275
Chemises	2,748	Table-cloths	422
Dresses—wards	4,136	Table-covers	369
Dresses—uniform	155	Upright	13
Drawers	572		

MENDING DONE IN SEWING-ROOM FROM JULY 1, 1928, TO JULY 1, 1929

Aprons	473	Pillow-cases	88
Coats	1,284	Shirts	2,118
Bags	470	Sheets	71
Drawers	1,420	Spreads	60
Pants	2,195	Socks	2,190

CONDEMNED IN SEWING-ROOM FROM JULY 1, 1928, TO JULY 1, 1929

Aprons	420	Shirts	1,190
Coats	750	Sheets	350
Bags	300	Socks	2,498
Drawers	750	Spreads	150
Pants	985	Towels	135
Pillow-cases	320		

WORK DONE IN SEWING-ROOM JULY 1, 1929, TO JUNE 30, 1930

Aprons—ward	2,190	Doilies	608
Aprons—nurses	135	Gowns	1,311
Aprons—sleeved	12	Pillow-cases	6,702
Aprons—rubber	11	Pillow-ticks	317
Curtains—window	889	Pants—men's work	10
Chemises	3,256	Sheets	6,789
Cuffs—pairs	108	Shirts	434
Coats—white	150	Squares	3,144
Coats—colored	603	Shades—window	76
Caps—nurses	144	Scarves—dresser	155
Caps—kitchen	222	Shrouds	52
Cotton bed-pads	2,533	Covers—table	200
Bags—clothes	380	Cloths—table	338
Dresses—ward	3,882	Towels—roller	31
Dresses, uniform	135	Upright	8
Drawers	1,019		

ARTICLES MENDED

Aprons	390	Socks	2,119
Coats	953	Sheets	100
Drawers	1,491	Spreads	78
Dresses	2,115	Sweaters marked	272
Pants	1,842	Blankets marked	178
Pillow-cases	78	Clothes bags	560
Shirts	2,182		

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE HOSPITAL

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, N. C.

FOR THE TWO YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1932

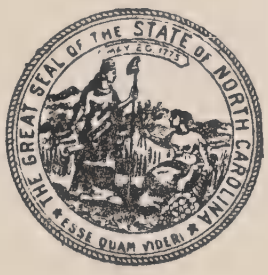
BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE HOSPITAL

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, N. C.



FOR THE TWO YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1932

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

DIRECTORS

DR. GUY S. KIRBY, *President*

MR. JOHN M. SCOTT
MR. J. H. GILES
MR. O. M. MULL
MR. JOHN EWBANK
MR. J. R. BOYD
MR. R. R. CLARK
MR. J. H. BEALL
DR. L. A. CROWELL

OFFICERS

JOHN MCCAMPBELL, M.D.	Superintendent
F. B. WATKINS, M.D. R. H. LONG, M.D. ALLAN MCLEAN, M.D. J. R. SAUNDERS, M.D.	Assistant Physicians
W. K. KEETER	Steward
MRS. MABEL HILDERBRAND	Matron

VISITING STAFF

SURGERY

DR. F. W. GRIFFITH	Asheville
DR. HENRY NORRIS	Rutherfordton
DR. A. G. BRENIZER	Charlotte
DR. H. F. LONG	Statesville
DR. J. T. BURRUS	High Point
DR. J. E. STOKES	Salisbury
DR. ALONZO MYERS	Charlotte
DR. J. F. MILLER	Marion

EYE, EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

DR. H. H. BRIGGS	Asheville
DR. J. P. MATHEWSON	Charlotte
DR. T. W. DAVIS	Winston-Salem
DR. C. W. BANNER	Greensboro
DR. J. W. MCCONNELL	Davidson

INTERNAL MEDICINE

DR. B. R. SMITH	Asheville
DR. L. B. NEWELL	Charlotte
DR. H. B. HIATT	High Point
DR. S. F. PFOHL	Winston-Salem
DR. H. H. DODSON	Greensboro
DR. HENRY GLENN	Gastonia
DR. DELIA-DIXON CARROLL	Raleigh

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

July 1, 1932.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY, O. MAX GARDNER,
Governor of North Carolina.

SIR:

As Chairman of the Board of Directors and in conformity to the law, I have the honor of transmitting to your Excellency a report of the operation of the State Hospital at Morganton for the biennial period ended June 30, 1932. This report comprises the Superintendent's report with the customary medical statistics, the auditor's report showing the financial condition of the hospital, the budget estimate both for maintenance and permanent improvement for the next two years and various other reports. All of these are full and clear as to detail and need no comment here further than that they have been carefully considered and the recommendations and requests contained therein are endorsed by the Board.

On account of the cut in the budget, patient help has been used in many departments instead of hired help, resulting in considerable savings. The per capita cost amounts now to about $140 per year per patient, which is the lowest point reached in the history of this institution. The Board extends to Dr. John McCampbell and his staff of physicians due commendation for the excellent care and conscientious effort they have constantly put forth for the betterment of the patients in this institution.

In conclusion, I desire to express our deep appreciation of your Excellency's wise and sympathetic support both by personal contact and through your various agencies during the period just closed.

Very respectfully submitted,

GUY S. KIRBY,
Chairman of Board of Directors.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT

THE HONORABLE, THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

GENTLEMEN: Morganton, N. C., July 1, 1932

I have the honor to submit a report of the State Hospital for the biennium ended June 30, 1932. The major portion of the information contained herein is presented in standardized tabular form. Tables No. 3 in this series show the movement of population for the period under consideration. By reference to these tables, it will be found that on July 1, 1930, which was the beginning of the biennium, there remained on our books 1,100 men and 1,202 women or a total of 2,302 patients. There were admitted during the year 284 men and 338 women or a total of 622 admissions, placing the number on the register of the hospital for that year at 2,924. During the year there were discharged from the hospital as recovered 63 men and 62 women or a total of 125, making the recovery rate for the year 19.02% of those under treatment. There were discharged under other conditions 112 patients, and by death during the year 95 men and 133 women or a total of 228 deaths, making the annual death rate 8.9% of all those under treatment, leaving the number remaining on the books 2,459 patients.

At the beginning of the second year of the biennium, namely July 1, 1931, there were 2,459 patients on the books of the hospital. There were admitted during the year 236 men and 306 women or a total admission of 542 during the year. There were discharged 61 men and 50 women or a total of 111, making the recovery rate based on the number of admissions 20.48%. Under other conditions, 144 patients were discharged and 83 men and 89 women or a total of 172 died, making the death rate for that year 5.7% and leaving on the books of the hospital 1,181 men and 1,393 women or a total of 2,574 patients, an increase of 272 patients for the two-year period. Of this number 1,950 are now resident in the hospital and 624 are out on parole.

Notwithstanding the fact of ever decreasing appropriation and the consequent handicap in the lack of personnel and equipment, the medical work has been carried on with the customary efficiency and many of the handicaps have been offset by increased industry and zeal in that department.

Operating under a strict budget law, it has been necessary to lessen expenditures by more than thirty per cent of the appropriation as made, thus necessitating drastic reduction in number of nurses and attendants and also a reduction of approximately 20% in salaries and wages; yet, due to loyalty and increased effort on the part of employees, efficiency has not suffered, but upon the other hand, I believe has increased; however, it is uncertain how long this stress can be sustained without a break. It is to be hoped, though, that it will continue through the present extreme economic distress.

Divine Providence together with successful management in the department of farm and garden have yielded excellent results, showing a production valued at $59,248 at a cost of $38,029, giving a nominal profit of $21,218. Without this good fortune we could not have existed in any degree of comfort upon the money allotted and expended from appropriations.

Occupation, a long recognized and much extolled therapeutic agent, has been used to a greater extent than ever heretofore, and this application has been diverted into useful and profitable channels rather than confined to merely diverting pursuits. Patient help is being used in many of the departments, replacing hired help; and under proper guidance and judicious management results in a very great saving, and no doubt is conducive to contentment and better mental and physical condition on the part of patients so engaged.

The per capita cost of maintenance for the past year has amounted to $140.48, an amount equal to only about one-half of previous high marks and much lower than anything attaining here during the past quarter of a century, and also an amount less than should be expended for this purpose unless the unprecedented financial distress makes it absolutely necessary and this after a distribution of such revenues as are available among the various functions and agencies of the State with a view to their several importances.

The department for men has been crowded to the utmost limit and to a point beyond wholesome and hygienic living; however, notwithstanding this crowding, we have found it necessary to reject the applications for the admission of 88 men, and many of these so rejected are now in the county jails throughout the hospital district. If relief is to be afforded, and it is

undoubtedly urgently needed, an additional building for men will be necessary. The cost of such a building will approximate $100,000 and accommodate from 100 to 125 men.

I take this opportunity of expressing my appreciation and gratitude to all officers and employees for their loyalty and co-operation and to the Board of Directors for its deep interest and never failing kindly guidance in the conduct of the affairs of the hospital.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN MCCAMPBELL,

Superintendent.

STATE HOSPITAL

Located at Morganton

TABLE 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Data correct at end of hospital year, June 30, 1931

1. Date of opening as a hospital for mental diseases	1883
2. Type of hospital: State, county, endowed private, or unendowed private	State
3. Hospital plant	
Value of hospital property:	
Real estate, including buildings	$ 3,500,000
Personal property	500,000
Total	$ 4,000,000
Total acreage of hospital owned (includes grounds, farm and garden and sites occupied by buildings)	1,200
Additional acreage rented	
Total acreage under cultivation during previous year (includes land owned and rented)	400

4. OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

	Actually in Service at End of Year		
	Males	Females	Total
Superintendents	1		1
Assistant physicians	4		4
Medical internes			
Clinical assistants	1		1
Total physicians	6		6
Stewards	1		1
Resident dentists			
Pharmacists		1	1
Graduate nurses		12	12
Other nurses and attendants	66	54	120
Occupational therapists			
Social workers			
All other officers and employees	51	15	66
Total officers and employees	124	82	206

TABLE 3. MOVEMENT OF INSANE PATIENT POPULATION

For year beginning July 1, 1930 and ended June 30, 1931

Includes all patients admitted with psychosis (insane) who are on books of hospital regardless of the method of admission, whether voluntary, committed, emergency, temporary care, for observation or otherwise; but does not include those who are only dispensary or out-patient cases.

	Males	Females	Total
1. Insane patients on books of hospital at beginning of hospital year:			
a—In hospital	840	1,017	1,857
b—On parole or otherwise absent	260	185	445
Total	1,100	1,202	2,302
2. Admissions during year:			
a—First admissions	244	278	522
b—Readmissions	40	60	100
c—Transfers from other hospitals for mental diseases	--------	--------	--------
3. Total received during year	284	338	622
4. Total on books during year	1,384	1,540	2,924
5. Discharged from books during year:			
a—As recovered	63	62	125
b—As improved	47	47	94
c—As unimproved	9	5	14
d—As without psychosis	--------	--------	--------
e—Transferred to other hospitals for mental diseases	4	0	4
f—Died during year	95	133	228
6. Total discharged, transferred and died during year	218	247	465
7. Insane patients remaining on books of hospital at end of hospital year:			
a—In hospital	877	1,006	1,883
b—On parole or otherwise absent	289	287	576
Total	1,166	1,293	2,459

TABLE 5. CITIZENSHIP OF FIRST ADMISSIONS

For the year ended June 30, 1931

	Males	Females	Total
Citizens by birth	242	278	520
Citizens by naturalization	2	0	2
Aliens	0	0	0
Citizenship unascertained	0	0	0
Total	244	278	522

TABLE 6. PSYCHOSES OF FIRST ADMISSIONS

For the year ended June 30, 1931

PSYCHOSES	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1. Traumatic psychoses				2		2
2. Senile psychoses				23	6	29
3. Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis				15	16	31
4. General paralysis				14	1	15
5. Psychoses with cerebral syphilis				1		1
6. Psychoses with Huntington's chorea						
7. Psychoses with brain tumor						
8. Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases, total				2	5	7
(a) Cerebral embolism						
(b) Paralysis agitans						
(c) Meningitis, tubercular or other forms						
(d) Multiple sclerosis						
(e) Tabes dorsalis						
(f) Acute chorea	1	1	2			
(g) Other diseases	1	4	5			
9. Alcoholic psychoses, total				7	1	8
(a) Delirium tremens	1		1			
(b) Korsakow's psychosis						
(c) Acute hallucinosis	1		1			
(d) Other types, acute or chronic	5	1	6			
10. Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins, total				3		3
(a) Opium (and derivatives), cocaine, bromides, chloral, etc., alone or combined	3		3			
(b) Metals, as lead, arsenic, etc.						
(c) Gases						
(d) Other exogenous toxins						
11. Psychoses with pellagra				18	42	60
12. Psychoses with other somatic diseases, total				2	9	11
(a) Delirium with infectious diseases						
(b) Post-infectious psychosis						

TABLE 6. PSYCHOSES OF FIRST ADMISSIONS—(Continued)
For the year ended June 30, 1931

PSYCHOSES	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
(c) Exhaustion delirium	2	8	10			
(d) Delirium of unknown origin						
(e) Cardio-renal diseases						
(f) Diseases of the ductless glands						
(g) Other diseases or conditions		1	1			
13. Manic-depressive psychoses, total				53	37	90
(a) Manic type	30	23	53			
(b) Depressive type	19	9	28			
(c) Other types	4	5	9			
14. Involution melancholia				6	22	28
15. Dementia præcox (schizophrenia)				68	90	158
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions				1	2	3
17. Epileptic psychoses				5	2	7
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses, total				5	35	40
(a) Hysterical type		13	13			
(b) Psychasthenic type (anxiety and obsessive forms)	1	8	9			
(c) Neurasthenic type	3	12	15			
(d) Other types	1	2	3			
19. Psychoses with psychopathic personality				3		3
20. Psychoses with mental deficiency				9	4	13
21. Undiagnosed psychoses				5	3	8
22. Without psychosis, total				2	3	5
(a) Epilepsy without psychosis						
(b) Alcoholism without psychosis	1		1			
(c) Drug addiction without psychosis						
(d) Psychopathic personality without psychosis		3	3			
(e) Mental deficiency without psychosis						
(f) Others	1		1			
Total				244	278	522

TABLE 8. AGE OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1931

PSYCHOSES	Total			Under 15 years			15–19 years			20–24 years			25–29 years			30–34 years			35–39 years			40–44 years		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
2. Senile	23	6	29	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	15	16	31	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	2	1	2	3
4. General paralysis	14	1	15	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	2	1	----	1	3	----	3	1	----	1
5. With cerebral syphilis	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	2	5	7	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	1
9. Alcoholic	7	1	8	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	2	2	----	2	1	----	1	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	2
11. With pellagra	18	42	60	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	3	3	----	3	3	3	9	12	1	3	4	5	11	16
12. With other somatic diseases	2	9	11	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	3	1	1	2
13. Manic-depressive	53	37	90	----	----	----	1	3	4	2	2	4	2	6	8	1	6	7	4	3	7	14	5	19
14. Involution melancholia	6	22	28	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2
15. Dementia præcox	68	90	158	1	----	1	10	7	17	21	14	35	12	18	30	6	20	26	5	12	17	8	9	17
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	2	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	1	----	1
17. Epileptic psychoses	5	2	7	----	----	----	----	1	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	5	35	40	----	----	----	----	3	3	----	7	7	2	5	7	----	8	8	1	4	5	1	1	2
19. With psychopathic personality	3	----	3	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	9	4	13	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	----	1	1	----	1
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	5	3	8	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	1	1	1	----	1	2	----	2
22. Without psychosis	2	3	5	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Total	244	278	522	1	----	1	15	16	31	26	30	56	23	35	58	17	45	62	19	28	47	38	32	70

TABLE 8—(Continued) AGE OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1931

PSYCHOSES	45–49 years			50–54 years			55–59 years			60–64 years			65–69 years			70 years and over			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	1	4	5	----	5	6	1	7	9	4	13	----	----	----
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	1	2	2	4	6	5	3	8	2	2	4	1	3	4	2	----	2	----	----	----
4. General paralysis	3	1	4	3	----	3	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
5. With cerebral syphilis	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	2	1	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
9. Alcoholic	1	----	1	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	3	5	8	1	4	5	2	2	4	----	1	1	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----
12. With other somatic diseases	----	3	3	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
13. Manic-depressive	5	4	9	12	2	14	6	2	8	5	2	7	1	2	3	----	----	----	----	----	----
14. Involution melancholia	2	10	12	----	7	7	3	2	5	1	----	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
15. Dementia præcox	3	6	9	1	1	2	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
17. Epileptic psychoses	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	3	4	----	1	1	----	3	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
19. With psychopathic personality	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	1	1	2	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
22. Without psychosis	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	22	35	57	25	24	49	22	15	37	14	5	19	11	8	19	11	5	16	----	----	----

TABLE 9. DEGREE OF EDUCATION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the year ended June 30, 1931

PSYCHOSES	Total			Illiterate			Reads and writes*			Common school			High school			College			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	23	6	29	2	1	3	6	1	7	12	3	15	2	----	2	1	1	2	----	----	----
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	15	16	31	2	4	6	2	1	3	9	6	15	2	4	6	----	1	1	----	----	----
4. General paralysis	14	1	15	1	----	1	2	----	2	11	1	12	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
5. With cerebral syphilis	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	2	5	7	1	2	3	----	----	----	1	3	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
9. Alcoholic	7	1	8	----	----	----	1	----	1	5	1	6	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	18	42	60	4	8	12	3	10	13	9	22	31	2	2	4	----	----	----	----	----	----
12. With other somatic diseases	2	9	11	----	----	----	----	1	1	1	7	8	1	----	1	----	1	1	----	----	----
13. Manic-depressive	53	37	90	7	3	10	7	2	9	29	24	53	4	4	8	6	4	10	----	----	----
14. Involution melancholia	6	22	28	1	4	5	1	1	2	2	13	15	1	4	5	1	----	1	----	----	----
15. Dementia præcox	68	90	158	5	10	15	9	15	24	41	49	90	13	10	23	----	6	6	----	----	----
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	2	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
17. Epileptic pyschoses	5	2	7	1	----	1	3	----	3	1	2	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	5	35	40	----	1	1	----	4	4	5	23	28	----	3	3	----	4	4	----	----	----
19. With psychopathic personality	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	2	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	9	4	13	1	3	4	2	----	2	4	1	5	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	5	3	8	1	----	1	----	----	----	3	2	5	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	----	----
22. Without psychosis	2	3	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	3	1	----	1	----	1	1	----	----	----
Total	244	278	522	26	36	62	36	35	71	143	160	303	30	28	58	9	19	28	----	----	----

*Includes those who did not complete fourth grade in school.

TABLE 10. ENVIRONMENT OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the year ended June 30, 1931

PSYCHOSES	Total			Urban			Rural			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	2		2	1		1	1		1			
2. Senile	23	6	29	8	4	12	15	2	17			
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	15	16	31	6	11	17	9	5	14			
4. General paralysis	14	1	15	11	1	12	3		3			
5. With cerebral syphilis	1		1				1		1			
6. With Huntington's chorea												
7. With brain tumor												
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	2	5	7	2		2		5	5			
9. Alcoholic	7	1	8	4	1	5	3		3			
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	3		3	2		2	1		1			
11. With pellagra	18	42	60	10	19	29	8	23	31			
12. With other somatic diseases	2	9	11	1	4	5	1	5	6			
13. Manic-depressive	53	37	90	22	14	36	31	23	54			
14. Involution melancholia	6	22	28	1	11	12	5	11	16			
15. Dementia præcox	68	90	158	25	32	57	43	58	101			
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	2	3		1	1	1	1	2			
17. Epileptic psychoses	5	2	7				5	2	7			
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	5	35	40	1	20	21	4	15	19			
19. With psychopathic personality	3		3	3		3						
20. With mental deficiency	9	4	13	3	2	5	6	2	8			
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	5	3	8	3	1	4	2	2	4			
22. Without psychosis	2	3	5	2	3	5						
Total	244	278	522	105	124	229	139	154	293			

TABLE 11. ECONOMIC CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the year ended June 30, 1931

PSYCHOSES	Total			Dependent			Marginal			Comfortable			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	2	----	2	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	23	6	29	3	1	4	12	4	16	8	1	9	----	----	----
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	15	16	31	2	3	5	10	9	19	3	4	7	----	----	----
4. General paralysis	14	1	15	3	----	3	8	1	9	3	----	3	----	----	----
5. With cerebral syphilis	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	2	5	7	----	1	1	2	2	4	----	2	2	----	----	----
9. Alcoholic	7	1	8	----	----	----	5	1	6	2	----	2	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	3	----	3	----	----	----	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	18	42	60	2	2	4	13	32	45	3	8	11	----	----	----
12. With other somatic diseases	2	9	11	----	----	----	2	6	8	----	3	3	----	----	----
13. Manic-depressive	53	37	90	3	----	3	35	28	63	15	9	24	----	----	----
14. Involution melancholia	6	22	28	1	----	1	2	15	17	3	7	10	----	----	----
15. Dementia præcox	68	90	158	4	1	5	55	87	142	9	2	11	----	----	----
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	2	3	----	----	----	1	2	3	----	----	----	----	----	----
17. Epileptic psychoses	5	2	7	1	1	2	3	1	4	1	----	1	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	5	35	40	----	----	----	2	33	35	3	2	5	----	----	----
19. With psychopathic personality	3	----	3	----	----	----	1	----	1	2	----	2	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	9	4	13	1	1	2	8	3	11	----	----	----	----	----	----
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	5	3	8	----	----	----	4	3	7	1	----	1	----	----	----
22. Without psychosis	2	3	5	----	----	----	1	3	4	1	----	1	----	----	----
Total	244	278	522	20	10	30	170	230	400	54	38	92	----	----	----

TABLE 12. USE OF ALCOHOL BY FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the year ended June 30, 1931

PSYCHOSES	Total			Abstinent			Temperate			Intemperate			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	2		2				1		1	1		1			
2. Senile	23	6	29	14	5	19	7		7	1		1	1	1	2
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	15	16	31	6	16	22	7		7	2		2			
4. General paralysis	14	1	15	2	1	3	6		6	5		5	1		1
5. With cerebral syphilis	1		1				1		1						
6. With Huntington's chorea															
7. With brain tumor															
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	2	5	7		5	5	1		1	1		1			
9. Alcoholic	7	1	8				4		4	3	1	4			
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	3		3	1		1	1		1	1		1			
11. With pellagra	18	42	60	12	42	54	5		5	1		1			
12. With other somatic diseases	2	9	11	1	8	9				1		1		1	1
13. Manic-depressive	53	37	90	18	36	54	30		30	5		5		1	1
14. Involution melancholia	6	22	28	5	22	27				1		1			
15. Dementia præcox	68	90	158	31	83	114	28	4	32	9	2	11		1	1
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	2	3	1	2	3									
17. Epileptic psychoses	5	2	7	3	2	5	2		2						
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	5	35	40	4	35	39	1		1						
19. With psychopathic personality	3		3	1		1	1		1	1		1			
20. With mental deficiency	9	4	13	8	4	12	1		1						
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	5	3	8	1	3	4	3		3	1		1			
22. Without psychosis	2	3	5		2	2	1		1	1	1	2			
Total	244	278	522	108	266	374	100	4	104	34	4	38	2	4	6

TABLE 13. MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the year ended June 30, 1931

PSYCHOSES	Total			Single			Married			Widowed			Separated			Divorced			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	2	----	2	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	23	6	29	2	1	3	17	1	18	2	3	5	1	----	1	1	1	2	----	----	----
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	15	16	31	3	1	4	9	11	20	3	4	7	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
4. General paralysis	14	1	15	2	----	2	10	----	10	1	1	2	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
5. With cerebral syphilis	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	2	5	7	----	2	2	2	3	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
9. Alcoholic	7	1	8	2	----	2	4	1	5	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	3	----	3	1	----	1	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	18	42	60	----	5	5	17	32	49	1	3	4	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
12. With other somatic diseases	2	9	11	----	1	1	2	7	9	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
13. Manic-depressive	53	37	90	9	7	16	39	27	66	3	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	----	----	----
14. Involution melancholia	6	22	28	1	5	6	5	15	20	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
15. Dementia præcox	68	90	158	41	22	63	24	58	82	----	6	6	----	2	2	3	2	5	----	----	----
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	2	3	1	----	1	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
17. Epileptic psychoses	5	2	7	1	----	1	4	2	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	5	35	40	----	8	8	5	24	29	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
19. With psychopathic personality	3	----	3	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	9	4	13	7	3	10	2	1	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	5	3	8	1	1	2	4	2	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
22. Without psychosis	2	3	5	----	3	3	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Total	244	278	522	75	59	134	149	186	335	10	23	33	4	5	9	6	5	11	----	----	----

TABLE 14. PSYCHOSES OF READMISSIONS

For the year ended June 30, 1931

PSYCHOSES	Males	Females	Total
1. Traumatic psychoses			
2. Senile psychoses	2	1	3
3. Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	2	1	3
4. General paralysis	1		1
5. Psychoses with cerebral syphilis			
6. Psychoses with Huntington's chorea			
7. Psychoses with brain tumor			
8. Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases			
9. Alcoholic psychoses			
10. Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins			
11. Psychoses with pellagra		1	1
12. Psychoses with other somatic diseases			
13. Manic-depressive psychoses	23	33	56
14. Involution melancholia		3	3
15. Dementia præcox	7	18	25
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions			
17. Epileptic psychoses			
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1		1
19. Psychoses with psychopathic personality			
20. Psychoses with mental deficiency	2	3	5
21. Undiagnosed psychoses			
22. Without psychosis	2		2
Total	40	60	100

TABLE 15. DISCHARGES OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES AND CONDITION ON DISCHARGE

For the year ended June 30, 1931

PSYCHOSES	Total			Recovered			Improved			Unimproved		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	1		1	1		1						
2. Senile	4	2	6				3	1	4	1	1	2
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	4	2	6				3	1	4	1	1	2
4. General paralysis	1		1				1		1			
5. With cerebral syphilis												
6. With Huntington's chorea												
7. With brain tumor												
8. With other brian or nervous diseases	1		1				1		1			
9. Alcoholic	6		6	5		5	1		1			
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	3	1	4	3		3					1	1
11. With pellagra	4	6	10	2	3	5	2	3	5			
12. With other somatic diseases	2	6	8	2	4	6		2	2			
13. Manic-depressive	52	37	89	40	37	77	9		9	3		3
14. Involution melancholia	3	3	6		1	1	3	2	5			
15. Dementia præcox	20	37	57				19	36	55	1	1	2
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions		2	2					2	2			
17. Epileptic psychoses	2		2				2		2			
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	10	10	20	6	10	16	2		2	2		2
19. With psychopathic personality	2	3	5	2	2	4					1	1
20. With mental deficiency	2	2	4	1	2	3	1		1			
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	1	2	3		2	2				1		1
22. Without psychosis	1	1	2	1	1	2						
Total	119	114	233	63	62	125	47	47	94	9	5	14

TABLE 16. CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1931

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total			Senile			With cerebral arteriosclerosis			General paralysis			Alcoholic			Manic-depressive			Involution melancholia		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Epidemic, endemic and infectious diseases:																					
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Measles	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Scarlet fever	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Diphtheria	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Influenza	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
Dysentery	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Erysipelas	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Lethargic encephalitis	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	1	5	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1
Tuberculosis of other organs	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Syphilis (non-nervous forms)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Purulent infection, septicæmia	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other infectious diseases	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. General diseases not included in class 1:																					
Cancer and other malignant tumors	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Tumor (non-cancerous)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Rheumatism	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Pellagra	15	55	70	----	1	1	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	5	6	2	3	5
Diabetes	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other general diseases	3	2	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1
3. Diseases of the nervous system:																					
Meningitis (non-epidemic)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Tabes dorsalis (locomotor ataxia)	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of spinal cord	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Cerebral hemorrhage, apoplexy	13	5	18	2	1	3	5	----	5	1	----	1	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----

General paralysis of the insane	10	3	13	----	----	----	----	1	1	9	2	11	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Other forms of mental disease	5	12	17	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	2	2
Epilepsy	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of the nervous system	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
4. Diseases of the circulatory system:																					
Pericarditis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Endocarditis and myocarditis	19	27	46	2	4	6	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	5	8	13	1	2	3
Angina pectoris	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of the heart	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Arteriosclerosis	18	2	20	11	1	12	3	1	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	2	1	1	1
Other diseases of the arteries	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of the circulatory system	1	3	4	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	----
5. Diseases of the respiratory system:																					
Bronchitis	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Bronchopneumonia	1	4	5	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
Lobar pneumonia	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Pleurisy	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Asthma	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted)	----	3	3	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1
6. Diseases of the digestive system:																					
Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of stomach (cancer excepted)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Diarrhea and enteritis	1	3	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2
Appendicitis and typhlitis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of intestines	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Cirrhosis of liver	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Biliary calculi	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of liver	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of digestive system (cancer and tuberculosis excepted)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

TABLE 16.—Continued. CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1931

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total			Senile			With cerebral arteriosclerosis			General paralysis			Alcoholic			Manic-depressive			Involution melancholia		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
7. Non-venereal diseases of genito-urinary system and annexa:																					
Nephritis	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1
Other diseases of kidneys and annexa	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Diseases of bladder	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Diseases of prostate	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Benign tumors of uterus	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of genital organs	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of genito-urinary system	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. Diseases of the skin and of the cellular tissue:																					
Gangrene	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of skin and annexa	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
9. Diseases of the bones and of the organs of locomotion (tuberculosis and rheumatism excepted):																					
10. Other diseases not included in above groups:																					
11. External causes:																					
Suicide	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Homicide	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Accidental poisoning	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Accidental traumatism	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Other external causes	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	95	133	228	16	9	25	10	6	16	10	2	12	----	----	----	13	19	32	4	13	17

TABLE 16 —Continued. CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1931

CAUSES OF DEATH	Dementia præcox			Paranoia and paranoid conditions			Epileptic psychoses			Psychoneuroses and neuroses			With psychopathic personality			With mental deficiency			*All other psychoses		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Epidemic, endemic and infectious diseases:																					
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever																					
Measles																					
Scarlet fever																					
Diphtheria																					
Influenza																					
Dysentery																					
Erysipelas																					
Lethargic encephalitis																			1		1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system		4	4													1		1			
Tuberculosis of other organs		1	1																		
Syphilis (non-nervous forms)																					
Purulent infection, septicæmia																					
Other infectious diseases																					
2. General diseases not included in class 1:																					
Cancer and other malignant tumors																					
Tumor (non-cancerous)																					
Rheumatism																					
Pellagra	3	19	22														1	1	9	24	33
Diabetes																					
Alcholism (acute or chronic)																					
Other general diseases	2		2																1	1	2

*Includes group 22, "without psychosis."

TABLE 16.—Continued. CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1931

CAUSES OF DEATH	Dementia præcox			Paranoia and paranoid conditions			Epileptic psychoses			Psychoneuroses and neuroses			With psychopathic personality			With mental deficiency			*All other psychoses		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
3. Diseases of the nervous system:																					
Meningitis (non-epidemic)																					
Tabes dorsalis (locomotor ataxia)																			1		1
Other diseases of spinal cord																					
Cerebral hemorrhage, apoplexy	2	4	6										1		1						
General paralysis of the insane																					
Other forms of mental disease	3	8	11													1		1			
Epilepsy							1		1												
Chorea																					
Other diseases of the nervous system																					
4. Diseases of the circulatory system:																					
Pericarditis																					
Endocarditis and myocarditis	4	12	16													3	1	4	2		2
Angina pectoris																					
Other diseases of the heart																					
Arteriosclerosis	1		1																		
Other diseases of the arteries																					
Other diseases of the circulatory system								1	1												
5. Diseases of the respiratory system:																					
Bronchitis	1	1	1																		
Bronchopneumonia	1	1	2														1	1			
Lobar pneumonia		1	1																	1	1
Pleurisy																					
Asthma																					
Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted)																					

6. Diseases of the digestive system:																					
Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils																					
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum																					
Other diseases of stomach (cancer excepted)																					
Diarrhea and enteritis	1	1	2																		
Appendicitis and typhlitis																					
Hernia and intestinal obstruction																					
Other diseases of intestines																					
Cirrhosis of liver																					
Biliary calculi																					
Other diseases of liver																					
Other diseases of digestive system (cancer and tuberculosis excepted)																					
7. Non-venereal diseases of genito-urinary system and annexa:																					
Nephritis																				1	1
Other diseases of kidneys and annexa																					
Diseases of bladder																					
Diseases of prostate																					
Benign tumors of uterus																					
Other diseases of genital organs																					
Other diseases of genito-urinary system		1	1																		
8. Diseases of the skin and of the cellular tissue:																					
Gangrene																					
Other diseases of skin and annexa																					
9. Diseases of the bones and of the organs of locomotion (tuberculosis and rheumatism excepted)																					
10. Other diseases not included in above groups:																					
11. External causes:																					
Suicide	1		1																		
Homicide																2		2			
Accidental poisoning																					
Accidental traumatism																					
Other external causes																				1	1
Total	19	52	71				1	1	2				1		1	7	3	10	14	28	42

*Includes group 22, "without psychosis."

TABLE 17. AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1931

PSYCHOSES	Total			Under 15 years			15–19 years			20–24 years			25–29 years			30–34 years			35–39 years			40–44 years		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	16	9	25	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	10	6	16	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
4. General paralysis	10	2	12	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	3	----	3	2	----	2	----	----	----
5. With cerebral syphilis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
9. Alcoholic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	10	25	35	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	2	2	----	5	5	----	3	3	3	10	13
12. With other somatic diseases	2	2	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1
13. Manic-depressive	13	19	32	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	1	1	----	1	----	1	1	1	3	4
14. Involution melancholia	4	13	17	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1
15. Dementia præcox	19	52	71	----	----	----	----	1	1	1	3	4	4	10	14	1	10	11	3	7	10	1	2	3
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
17. Epileptic psychoses	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
19. With psychopathic personality	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	7	3	10	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	2	1	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	1
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
22. Without psychosis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	95	133	228	----	----	----	----	2	2	1	5	6	5	15	20	7	16	23	7	11	18	6	17	23

TABLE 17.—Continued. AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1931

PSYCHOSES	45–49 years			50–54 years			55–59 years			60–64 years			65–69 years			70 years and over			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic																					
2. Senile										4	1	5	5	1	6	7	6	13		1	1
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	3	7	3	1	4	1		1						
4. General paralysis	1	1	2				3		3	1		1									
5. With cerebral syphilis																					
6. With Huntington's chorea																					
8. With brain tumor																					
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	1		1																		
9. Alcoholic																					
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins																					
11. With pellagra	3	1	4	1		1	3	2	5												
12. With other somatic diseases							2	1	3												
13. Manic-depressive		2	2		3	3	7	2	9	1	3	4	1	3	4	2		2			
14. Involution melancholia		3	3	1	4	5	1	2	3		1	1		1	1	2	1	3			
15. Dementia præcox	1	5	6		3	3	4	2	6	2	2	4	1	1	2	1	6	7			
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions																					
17. Epileptic psychoses																	1	1			
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses																					
19. With psychopathic personality										1		1									
20. With mental deficiency							1		1	1		1	1	1	2		1	1			
21. Undiagnosed psychoses																					
22. Without psychosis																					
Total	7	11	20	3	11	14	25	12	37	13	8	21	9	7	16	12	9	27		1	1

TABLE 18. TOTAL DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE OF PAITENTS DYING IN HOSPITAL CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1931

PSYCHOSES	Total			Less than 1 month			1–3 months			4–7 months			8–12 months			1–2 years			3–4 years		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	16	9	25	6	----	6	2	1	3	4	2	6	----	----	----	3	5	8	1	----	1
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	10	6	16	1	2	3	3	----	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	3	----	3	----	----	----
4. General paralysis	10	2	12	----	----	----	2	1	3	2	----	2	----	----	----	3	1	4	2	----	2
5. With cerebral syphilis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1
9. Alcoholic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	10	25	35	3	6	9	4	14	18	----	1	1	1	----	1	2	4	6	----	----	----
12. With other somatic diseases	2	2	4	----	----	----	1	2	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
13. Manic-depressive	13	19	32	2	----	2	5	3	8	----	1	1	----	----	----	1	2	3	1	1	2
14. Involution melancholia	4	13	17	----	2	2	1	4	5	1	1	2	----	1	1	1	1	2	----	1	1
15. Dementia præcox	19	52	71	1	5	6	2	5	7	2	1	3	1	1	2	----	11	11	1	1	2
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
17. Epileptic psychoses	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
19. With psychopathic personality	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
20. With mental deficiency	7	3	10	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	1	1
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
22. Without psychosis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	95	133	228	13	15	28	21	30	51	10	8	18	4	4	8	16	24	40	7	5	12

TABLE 18.—Continued. TOTAL DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE OF PATIENTS DYING IN HOSPITAL CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1931

PSYCHOSES	5–6 years			7–8 years			9–10 years			11–12 years			13–14 years			15–19 years			20 years and over		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
4. General paralysis	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
5. With cerebral syphilis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
9. Alcoholic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
12. With other somatic diseases	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
13. Manic-depressive	----	3	3	----	5	5	2	----	2	----	2	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	2	3
14. Involution melancholia	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	1	1
15. Dementia præcox	2	4	6	2	3	5	----	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	----	4	4	6	14	20
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
17. Epileptic psychoses	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
19. With psychopathic personality	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	----	----	1	----	1	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	3	----	----	----
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
22. Without psychosis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	2	10	12	4	10	14	3	1	4	1	4	5	1	1	2	6	4	10	7	17	24

TABLE 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Data correct at end of hospital year June 30, 1932

1. Date of opening as a hospital for mental diseases	1883
2. Type of hospital: State, county, endowed private, or unendowed private	State
3. Hospital plant:	
Value of hospital property	
Real estate, including buildings	$ 3,500,000
Personal property	500,000
Total	$ 4,000,000
Total acreage of hospital property owned (includes grounds, farm and garden and sites occupied by buildings)	1,200
Additional acreage rented	----------
Total acreage under cultivation during previous year (includes land owned and rented)	400

4. OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

	Actually in Service at End of Year		
	Males	Females	Total
Superintendents	1	--------	1
Assistant physicians	4	--------	4
Medical internes	--------	--------	--------
Clinical assistants	1	--------	1
Total physicians	6	--------	6
Stewards	1	--------	1
Resident dentists	--------	--------	--------
Pharmacists	--------	--------	--------
Graduate nurses	--------	12	12
Other nurses and attendants	67	50	117
Occupational therapists	--------	--------	--------
Social workers	--------	--------	--------
All other officers and employees	46	13	59
Total officers and employees	120	75	195

TABLE 3. MOVEMENT OF INSANE PATIENT POPULATION

For year beginning July 1, 1931 and ended June 30, 1932

Includes all patients admitted with psychosis (insane) who are on books of hospital regardless of the method of admission, whether voluntary, committed, emergency, temporary care, for observation or otherwise; but does not include those who are only dispensary or out-patient cases.

	Males	Females	Total
1. Insane patients on books of hospital at beginning of hospital year:			
a—In hospital	877	1,006	1,883
b—On parole or otherwise absent	289	287	576
Total	1,166	1,293	2,459
2. Admissions during year:			
a—First admissions	204	253	457
b—Readmissions	32	53	85
c—Transfers from other hospitals for mental diseases	0	0	0
3. Total received during year	236	306	542
4. Total on books during year	1,402	1,599	3,001
5. Discharged from books during year:			
a—As recovered	61	50	111
b—As improved	68	59	127
c—As unimproved	2	8	10
d—As without psychosis	0	0	0
e—Transferred to other hospitals for mental diseases	7	0	7
f—Died during year	83	89	172
6. Total discharged, transferred and died during year	221	206	427
7. Insane patients remaining on books of hospital at end of hospital year:			
a—In hospital	892	1,058	1,950
b—On parole or otherwise absent	289	335	624
Total	1,181	1,393	2,574

TABLE 5. CITIZENSHIP OF FIRST ADMISSIONS

For the year ended June 30, 1932

	Males	Females	Total
Citizens by birth	204	251	455
Citizens by naturalization	0	2	2
Aliens	0	0	0
Citizenship unascertained	0	0	0
Total	204	253	457

TABLE 6. PSYCHOSES OF FIRST ADMISSIONS

For the year ended June 30, 1932

PSYCHOSES	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1. Traumatic psychoses				1		1
2. Senile psychoses				18	16	34
3. Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis				21	7	28
4. General paralysis				11	3	14
5. Psychoses with cerebral syphilis				4		4
6. Psychoses with Huntington's chorea				1		1
7. Psychoses with brain tumor						
8. Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases, total*				5	1	6
(a) Cerebral embolism						
(b) Paralysis agitans						
(c) Meningitis, tubercular or other forms						
(d) Multiple sclerosis						
(e) Tabes dorsalis						
(f) Acute chorea						
(g) Other diseases	5	1	6			
9. Alcoholic psychoses, total				4		4
(a) Delirium tremens						
(b) Korsakow's psychosis						
(c) Acute hallucinosis						
(d) Other types, acute or chronic	4		4			
10. Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins, total				5		5
(a) Opium (and derivatives), cocaine, bromides, chloral, etc., alone or combined	5		5			
(b) Metals, as lead, arsenic, etc.						
(c) Gases						
(d) Other exogenous toxins						
11. Psychoses with pellagra				6	12	18

12. Psychoses with other somatic diseases, total				3	10	13
(a) Delirium with infectious diseases	----------	----------	----------			
(b) Post-infectious psychosis	----------	----------	----------			
(c) Exhaustion delirium	----------	7	7			
(d) Delirium of unknown origin	----------	1	1			
(e) Cardio-renal diseases	1	----------	1			
(f) Diseases of the ductless glands	----------	----------	----------			
(g) Other diseases or conditions	2	2	4			
13. Manic-depressive psychoses, total				29	39	68
(a) Manic type	18	29	47			
(b) Depressive type	9	10	19			
(c) Other types	2	----------	2			
14. Involution melancholia				13	19	32
15. Dementia præcox (schizophrenia)				61	105	166
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions				----------	3	3
17. Epileptic psychoses				4	2	6
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses, total				1	14	15
(a) Hysterical type	----------	5	5			
(b) Psychasthenic type (anxiety and obsessive forms)	----------	2	2			
(c) Neurasthenic type	1	7	8			
(d) Other types	----------	----------	----------			
19. Psychoses with psychopathic personality				----------	3	3
20. Psychoses with mental deficiency				11	13	24
21. Undiagnosed psychoses				5	6	11
22. Without psychosis, total				1	----------	1
(a) Epilepsy without psychosis	----------	----------	----------			
(b) Alcoholism without psychosis	----------	----------	----------			
(c) Drug addiction without psychosis	----------	----------	----------			
(d) Psychopathic personality without psychosis	----------	----------	----------			
(e) Mental deficiency without psychosis	----------	----------	----------			
(f) Others	1	----------	1			
Total				204	253	457

*Give total for each numbered group, and, so far as possible, the number in each subdivision.

TABLE 8. AGE OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1932

PSYCHOSES	Total			Under 15 years			15–19 years			20–24 years			25–29 years			30–34 years			35–39 years			40–44 years		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	18	16	34	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	21	7	28	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
4. General paralysis	11	3	14	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	3	3	----	3	----	1	1	1	----	1
5. With cerebral syphilis	4	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	5	1	6	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	2	1	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
9. Alcoholic	4	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	5	----	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	2	2	----	2	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	6	12	18	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	2	2	----	5	5
12. With other somatic diseases	3	10	13	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	2	2	1	2	3
13. Manic-depressive	29	39	68	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	2	2	4	2	6	1	7	8	6	6	12	3	8	11
14. Involution melancholia	13	19	32	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	4
15. Dementia præcox	61	105	166	----	1	1	14	7	21	10	17	27	16	27	43	10	16	26	7	17	24	1	9	10
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	3	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
17. Epileptic psychoses	4	2	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	1	2	1	----	1
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	14	15	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	2	2	----	1	1	----	4	4	1	1	2	----	1	1
19. With psychophatic personality	----	3	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	11	13	24	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	4	2	3	5	1	3	4
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	5	6	11	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	1	2	----	----	----
22. Without psychoses	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	204	253	457	----	1	1	16	11	27	11	27	38	32	36	68	21	34	55	21	34	55	8	32	40

TABLE 8.—Continued AGE OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1932

PSYCHOSES	45–49 years			50–54 years			55–59 years			60–64 years			65–69 years			70 years and over			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	2	1	5	6	2	3	5	13	8	21	----	----	----
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	3	1	4	3	1	4	5	----	5	5	4	9	4	1	5	1	----	1	----	----	----
4. General paralysis	3	1	4	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
5. With cerebral syphilis	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
9. Alcoholic	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	1	3	4	----	1	1	2	----	2	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
12. With other somatic diseases	----	1	1	1	2	3	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
13. Manic-depressive	4	5	9	5	2	7	3	1	4	2	4	6	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
14. Involution melancholia	----	5	5	4	5	9	4	3	7	2	1	3	3	1	4	----	----	----	----	----	----
15. Dementia præcox	1	4	5	1	3	4	1	3	4	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
17. Epileptic psychoses	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	----	2	2	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
19. With psychopathic personality	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	1	2	3	2	----	2	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
22. Without psychosis	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	15	25	40	20	16	36	24	8	32	12	15	27	10	6	16	14	8	22	----	----	----

TABLE 9. DEGREE OF EDUCATION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the year ended June 30, 1932

PSYCHOSES	Total			Illiterate			Reads and writes*			Common school			High school			College			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	18	16	34	3	3	6	1	2	3	12	7	19	1	1	2	1	3	4	----	----	----
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	21	7	28	2	----	2	1	1	2	14	4	18	2	1	3	2	1	3	----	----	----
4. General paralysis	11	3	14	1	----	1	1	1	2	6	----	6	2	1	3	1	1	2	----	----	----
5. With cerebral syphilis	4	----	4	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	5	1	6	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	1	2	2	----	2	1	----	1	----	----	----
9. Alcoholic	4	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	2	----	2	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs or other exogenous toxins	5	----	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	3	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	6	12	18	2	3	5	3	2	5	1	7	8	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
12. With other somatic diseases	3	10	13	----	----	----	1	2	3	1	6	7	1	2	3	----	----	----	----	----	----
13. Manic-depressive	29	39	68	2	1	3	4	5	9	11	23	34	9	6	15	3	4	7	----	----	----
14. Involution melancholia	13	19	32	3	2	5	1	1	2	7	11	18	2	4	6	----	1	1	----	----	----
15. Dementia præcox	61	105	166	6	2	8	6	14	20	31	70	101	13	16	29	5	3	8	----	----	----
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	3	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
17. Epileptic psychoses	4	2	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	2	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	14	15	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	8	9	----	4	4	----	2	2	----	----	----
19. With psychopathic personality	----	3	3	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	11	13	24	7	8	15	1	----	1	3	3	6	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	5	6	11	----	----	----	1	----	1	3	2	5	1	2	3	----	2	2	----	----	----
22. Without psychosis	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Total	204	253	457	26	20	46	22	29	51	102	146	248	38	40	78	16	18	34	----	----	----

*Includes those who did not complete fourth grade in school.

TABLE 10. ENVIRONMENT OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the year ended June 30, 1932

PSYCHOSES	Total			Urban			Rural			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F,	T.
1. Traumatic	1	------	1	1	------	1	------	------	------	------	------	------
2. Senile	18	16	34	5	8	13	13	8	21	------	------	------
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	21	7	28	11	4	15	10	3	13	------	------	------
4. General paralysis	11	3	14	7	2	9	4	1	5	------	------	------
5. With cerebral syphilis	4	------	4	3	------	3	1	------	1	------	------	------
6. With Huntington's chorea	1	------	1	1	------	1	------	------	------	------	------	------
7. With brain tumor	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	5	1	6	2	------	2	3	1	4	------	------	------
9. Alcoholic	4	------	4	4	------	4	------	------	------	------	------	------
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	5	------	5	5	------	5	------	------	------	------	------	------
11. With pellagra	6	12	18	1	4	5	5	8	13	------	------	------
12. With other somatic diseases	3	10	13	1	10	11	2	------	2	------	------	------
13. Manic-depressive	29	39	68	12	25	37	17	14	31	------	------	------
14. Involution melancholia	13	19	32	6	11	17	7	8	15	------	------	------
15. Dementia præcox	61	105	166	32	45	77	29	60	89	------	------	------
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	------	3	3	------	1	1	------	2	2	------	------	------
17. Epileptic psychoses	4	2	6	2	------	2	2	2	4	------	------	------
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	14	15	1	11	12	------	3	3	------	------	------
19. With psychopathic personality	------	3	3	------	1	1	------	2	2	------	------	------
20. With mental deficiency	11	13	24	4	8	12	7	5	12	------	------	------
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	5	6	11	5	6	11	------	------	------	------	------	------
22. Without psychosis	1	------	1	1	------	1	------	------	------	------	------	------
Total	204	253	457	104	136	240	100	117	217	------	------	------

TABLE 11. ECONOMIC CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the year ended June 30, 1932

PSYCHOSES	Total			Dependent			Marginal			Comfortable			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	18	16	34	4	----	4	6	7	13	8	9	17	----	----	----
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	21	7	28	5	----	5	7	5	12	9	2	11	----	----	----
4. General paralysis	11	3	14	3	----	3	4	2	6	4	1	5	----	----	----
5. With cerebral syphilis	4	----	4	----	----	----	3	----	3	1	----	1	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	5	1	6	----	----	----	3	----	3	2	1	3	----	----	----
9. Alcoholic	4	----	4	----	----	----	2	----	2	2	----	2	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	5	----	5	3	----	3	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	6	12	18	1	1	2	2	6	8	3	5	8	----	----	----
12. With other somatic diseases	3	10	13	----	1	1	2	3	5	1	6	7	----	----	----
13. Manic-depressive	29	39	68	3	----	3	5	15	20	21	24	45	----	----	----
14. Involution melancholia	13	19	32	4	6	10	2	1	3	7	12	19	----	----	----
15. Dementia præcox	61	105	166	7	5	12	28	47	75	26	53	79	----	----	----
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	3	3	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	2	2	----	----	----
17. Epileptic psychoses	4	2	6	2	----	2	----	----	----	2	2	4	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	14	15	----	----	----	----	8	8	1	6	7	----	----	----
19. With psychopathic personality	----	3	3	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	11	13	24	4	3	7	4	3	7	3	7	10	----	----	----
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	5	6	11	1	----	1	1	2	3	3	4	7	----	----	----
22. Without psychosis	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	204	253	457	38	18	56	72	100	172	94	135	229	----	----	----

TABLE 12. USE OF ALCOHOL BY FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the year ended June 30, 1932

PSYCHOSES	Total			Abstinent			Temperate			Intemperate			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	18	16	34	9	16	25	9	----	9	----	----	----	----	----	----
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	21	7	28	6	7	13	12	----	12	3	----	3	----	----	----
4. General paralysis	11	3	14	3	3	6	6	----	6	2	----	2	----	----	----
5. With cerebral syphilis	4	----	4	3	----	3	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	5	1	6	3	1	4	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
9. Alcoholic	4	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	----	4	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	5	----	5	----	----	----	3	----	3	2	----	2	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	6	12	18	2	11	13	4	1	5	----	----	----	----	----	----
12. With other somatic diseases	3	10	13	----	10	10	2	----	2	1	----	1	----	----	----
13. Manic-depressive	29	39	68	14	39	53	10	----	10	5	----	5	----	----	----
14. Involution melancholia	13	19	32	7	19	26	4	----	4	2	----	2	----	----	----
15. Dementia præcox	61	105	166	31	101	132	22	----	22	7	1	8	1	3	4
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	3	3	----	3	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
17. Epileptic psychoses	4	2	6	1	2	3	2	----	2	1	----	1	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	14	15	----	14	14	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
19. With psychopathic personality	----	3	3	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	11	13	24	7	12	19	3	1	4	1	----	1	----	----	----
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	5	6	11	1	6	7	----	----	----	4	----	4	----	----	----
22. Without psychosis	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Total	204	253	457	88	246	334	82	2	84	33	2	35	1	3	4

TABLE 13. MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the year ended June 30, 1932

PSYCHOSES	Total			Single			Married			Widowed			Separated			Divorced			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	18	16	34	1	5	6	14	4	18	3	6	9	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	21	7	28	3	1	4	17	3	20	----	3	3	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
4. General paralysis	11	3	14	1	1	2	8	2	10	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
5. With cerebral syphilis	4	----	4	2	----	2	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	5	1	6	3	----	3	2	1	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
9. Alcoholic	4	----	4	1	----	1	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	5	----	5	----	----	----	5	----	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	6	12	18	----	----	----	5	10	15	----	1	1	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
12. With other somatic diseases	3	10	13	----	3	3	3	7	10	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
13. Manic-depressive	29	39	68	6	5	11	21	25	46	----	6	6	----	1	1	2	2	4	----	----	----
14. Involution melancholia	13	19	32	1	1	2	10	13	23	2	5	7	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
15. Dementia præcox	61	105	166	38	35	73	19	60	79	1	5	6	3	3	6	----	2	2	----	----	----
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	3	3	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
17. Epileptic psychoses	4	2	6	2	1	3	2	1	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	14	15	----	5	5	1	9	10	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
19. With psychopathic personality	----	3	3	----	1	1	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	11	13	24	9	9	18	1	4	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	5	6	11	----	1	1	3	5	8	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
22. Without psychosis	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	204	253	457	68	68	136	117	148	265	9	27	36	5	5	10	5	5	10	----	----	----

TABLE 14. PSYCHOSES OF READMISSIONS

For the year ended June 30, 1932

PSYCHOSES	Males	Females	Total
1. Traumatic psychoses	--------	--------	--------
2. Senile psychoses	--------	1	1
3. Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	--------	--------	--------
4. General paralysis	1	--------	1
5. Psychoses with cerebral syphilis	--------	--------	--------
6. Psychoses with Huntington's chorea	--------	--------	--------
7. Psychoses with brain tumor	--------	--------	--------
8. Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases	--------	--------	--------
9. Alcoholic psychoses	--------	--------	--------
10. Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	--------	--------	--------
11. Psychoses with pellagra	--------	--------	--------
12. Psychoses with other somatic diseases	--------	--------	--------
13. Manic-depressive psychoses	18	20	38
14. Involution melancholia	--------	2	2
15. Dementia præcox	11	22	33
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	--------	--------	--------
17. Epileptic psychoses	1	2	3
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	--------	1	1
19. Psychoses with psychopathic personality	--------	5	5
20. Psychoses with mental deficiency	1	--------	1
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	--------	--------	--------
22. Wtihout psychosis	--------	--------	--------
Total	32	53	85

TABLE 15. DISCHARGES OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES AND CONDITION ON DISCHARGE

For the year ended June 30, 1932

PSYCHOSES	Total			Recovered			Improved			Unimproved		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	1		1				1		1			
2. Senile	2	4	6				2	2	4		2	2
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	3	3	6	2		2		3	3	1		1
4. General paralysis	3		3				3		3			
5. With cerebral syphilis												
6. With Huntington's chorea												
7. With brain tumor												
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	1	3	4				1	3	4			
9. Alcoholic	10	1	11	7	1	8	3		3			
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	6	1	7	4		4	2	1	3			
11. With pellagra	1	6	7	1	3	4		2	2		1	1
12. With other somatic diseases	1	6	7	1	5	6		1	1			
13. Manic-depressive	45	38	83	38	31	69	7	7	14			
14. Involution melancholia	2	3	5				2	2	4		1	1
15. Dementia præcox	40	29	69	1		1	38	27	65	1	2	3
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions												
17. Epileptic psychoses	4	4	8				4	4	8			
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	8	12	20	6	7	13	2	5	7			
19. With psychopathic personality		1	1		1	1						
20. With mental deficiency	2	2	4		1	1	2		2		1	1
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	2	4	6	1	1	2	1	2	3		1	1
22. Without psychosis												
Total	131	117	248	61	50	111	68	59	127	2	8	10

TABLE 16. CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1932

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total			Senile			With cerebral arteriosclerosis			General paralysis			Alcoholic			Manic-depressive			Involution melancholia		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Epidemic, endemic and infectious diseases:																					
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Measles	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Scarlet fever	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Diphtheria	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Influenza	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Dysentery	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Erysipelas	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Lethargic encephalitis	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	5	9	14	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	2	2	----	----	----
Tuberculosis of other organs	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Syphilis (non-nervous forms)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Purulent infection, septicæmia	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other infectious diseases	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. General diseases not included in class 1:																					
Cancer and other malignant tumors	1	3	4	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	----
Tumor (non-cancerous)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Rheumatism	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Pellagra	6	30	36	----	1	1	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	4	5	1	3	4
Diabetes	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other general diseases	1	2	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1

TABLE 16.—Continued. CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1932

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total			Senile			With cerebral arteriosclerosis			General paralysis			Alcoholic			Manic-depressive			Involution melancholia		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
3. Diseases of the nervous system:																					
Meningitis (non-epidemic)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Tabes dorsalis (locomotor ataxia)	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of spinal cord	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Cerebral hemorrhage, apoplexy	10	4	14	2	----	2	5	2	7	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	1	----	1
General paralysis of the insane	12	----	12	----	----	----	----	----	----	10	----	10	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other forms of mental disease	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Epilepsy	1	3	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Chorea	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of the nervous system	7	7	14	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	2	3	2	5
4. Diseases of the circulatory system:																					
Pericarditis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Endocarditis and myocarditis	13	13	26	2	2	4	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	5	2	7	----	2	2
Angina pectoris	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of the heart	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Arteriosclerosis	15	4	19	6	1	7	7	3	10	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of the arteries	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of the circulatory system	1	5	6	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
5. Diseases of the respiratory system:																					
Bronchitis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Bronchopneumonia	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Lobar pneumonia	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Pleurisy	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Asthma	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted)	1	1	2	----	1	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

6. Diseases of the digestive system:																					
Diseases of the pharnyx and tonsils	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of stomach (cancer excepted)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Diarrhea and enteritis	1	5	6	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	3	----	----	----
Appendicitis and typhlitis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of intestines	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Cirrhosis of liver	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Biliary calculi	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of liver	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of digestive system (cancer and tuberculosis excepted)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. Non-venereal diseases of genito-urinary system and annexa:																					
Nephritis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of kidneys and annexa	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Diseases of bladder	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Diseases of prostate	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Benign tumors of uterus	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of genital organs	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of genito-urinary system	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. Diseases of the skin and of the cellular tissue:																					
Gangrene	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other disease of skin and annexa	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
9. Diseases of the bones and of the organs of locomotion (tuberculosis and rheumatism excepted)																					
10. Other diseases not included in above groups:																					
11. External causes:																					
Suicide	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Homicide	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Accidental poisoning	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Accidental traumatism	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Other external causes	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	83	89	172	11	10	21	13	8	21	11	1	12	1	----	1	11	14	25	5	8	13

TABLE 16.—Continued. CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1932

CAUSES OF DEATH	Dementia præcox			Paranoia and paranoid conditions			Epileptic psychoses			Psychoneuroses and neuroses			With psychopathic personality			With mental deficiency			*All other psychoses		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Epidemic, endemic and infectious diseases:																					
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever																					
Measles																					
Scarlet fever																					
Diphtheria																					
Influenza																					
Dysentery																					
Erysipelas														1	1						
Lethargic encephalitis																			1		1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	2	7	9													1		1			
Tuberculosis of other organs																					
Syphilis (non-nervous forms)																					
Purulent infection, septicæmia																					
Other infectious diseases	1		1																		
2. General diseases not included in class 1:																					
Cancer and other malignant tumors																			1		1
Tumor (non-cancerous)																					
Rheumatism																					
Pellagra	1	10	11					1	1							1	3	4	2	6	8
Diabetes																					
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)																					
Other general diseases		1	1																1		1
3. Diseases of the nervous system:																					
Meningitis (non-epidemic)																					
Tabes dorsalis (locomotor ataxia)																			1		1
Other diseases of spinal cord																					
Cerebral hemorrhage, apoplexy	1		1							1		1								1	1

General paralysis of the insane	1		1																1		1
Other forms of mental disease																					
Epilepsy		1	1				1	2	3												
Chorea																			1		1
Other diseases of the nervous system	3	2	5																		
4. Diseases of the circulatory system:																					
Pericarditis																					
Endocarditis and myocarditis	4	4	8													1	1	2	1	1	2
Angina pectoris																					
Other diseases of the heart																					
Arteriosclerosis	1		1													1		1			
Other diseases of the arteries																					
Other diseases of the circulatory system		2	2													1	1	2			
5. Diseases of the respiratory system:																					
Bronchitis																					
Bronchopneumonia																					
Lobar pneumonia																					
Pleurisy																					
Asthma																					
Other diseases of the respirstory system (tuberculosis excepted)																					
6. Diseases of the digestive system:																					
Diseases of the pharnyx and tonsils																					
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum																					
Other diseases of stomach (cancer excepted)																					
Diarrhea and enteritis		2	2																		
Appendicitis and typhlitis																					
Hernia and intestinal obstruction																					
Other diseases of intestines																					
Cirrhosis of liver																					
Biliary calculi																					
Other diseases of liver																					
Other diseases of digestive system (cancer and tuberculosis excepted																					

*Includes group 22, "without psychosis."

TABLE 16.—Continued. CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1932

CAUSES OF DEATH	Dementia præcox			Paranoia and paranoid conditions			Epileptic psychoses			Psychoneuroses and neuroses			With psychopathic personality			With mental deficiency			*All other psychoses		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
7. Non-venereal diseases of genito-urinary system and annexa																					
Nephritis																					
Other diseases of kidneys and annexa																					
Diseases of bladder																					
Diseases of prostate																					
Benign tumors of uterus																					
Other diseases of genital organs																					
Other diseases of genito-urinary system																					
8. Diseases of the skin and of the cellular tissue:																					
Gangrene																					
Other diseases of skin and annexa																					
9. Diseases of the bones and of the organs of locomotion (tuberculosis and rheumatism excepted)																					
10. Other diseases not included in above groups:																					
11. External causes:																					
Suicide																					
Homicide	1	1	2																		
Accidental poisoning																					
Accidental traumatism		1	1																		
Other external causes																					
Total	15	31	46				1	3	4	1		1		1	1	5	5	10	9	8	17

*Includes group 22, "without psychosis."

TABLE 17. AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1932

PSYCHOSES	Total			Under 15 years			15–19 years			20–24 years			25–29 years			30–34 years			35–39 years			40–44 years		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic																								
2. Senile	11	10	21																					
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	13	8	21																				1	1
4. General paralysis	11	1	12																1		1	1		1
5. With cerebral syphilis	2		2																					
6. With Huntington's chorea																								
7. With brain tumor																								
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	3	1	4										1		1					1	1			
9. Alcoholic	1		1																					
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins																								
11. With pellagra	4	6	10										1		1		2	2						
12. With other somatic diseases		1	1																					
13. Manic-depressive	11	14	25								1	1				1	1	2					3	3
14. Involution melancholia	5	8	13																				1	1
15. Dementia præcox	15	31	46								3	3		4	4	4	4	8	1	6	7	1	1	2
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions																								
17. Epileptic psychoses	1	3	4														1	1					1	1
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1		1																					
19. With psychopathic personality		1	1																					
20. With mental deficiency	5	5	10														1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3
21. Undiagnosed psychoses																								
22. Without psychosis																								
Total	83	89	172								4	4	2	4	6	5	9	14	3	8	11	4	8	12

TABLE 17.—Continued. AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1932

PSYCHOSES	45–49 years			50–54 years			55–59 years			60–64 years			65–69 years			70 years and over			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	2	2	4	7	8	15	----	----	----
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	----	----	----	1	2	3	2	1	3	4	2	6	5	2	7	1	----	1	----	----	----
4. General paralysis	3	1	4	6	----	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
5. With cerebral syphilis	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
9. Alcoholic	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	2	2	4	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
12. With other somatic diseases	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
13. Manic-depressive	1	1	2	2	2	4	----	4	4	----	1	1	1	----	1	6	1	7	----	----	----
14. Involution melancholia	----	2	2	2	1	3	----	1	1	----	3	3	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----
15. Dementia præcox	1	1	2	1	5	6	2	1	3	----	2	2	2	1	3	3	3	6	----	----	----
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
17. Epileptic psychoses	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	1	1	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
19. With psychopathic personality	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1
20. With mental deficiency	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
22. Without psychosis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	7	7	14	16	10	26	9	9	18	4	11	15	15	5	20	18	13	31	----	1	1

TABLE 18. TOTAL DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE OF PATIENTS DYING IN HOSPITAL CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1932

PSYCHOSES	Total			Less than 1 month			1–3 months			4–7 months			8–12 months			1–2 years			3–4 years		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F	T	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	11	10	21	1	2	3	5	----	5	1	2	3	2	1	3	1	2	3	----	1	1
3. With crebral arteriosclerosis	13	8	21	3	2	5	2	1	3	1	1	2	----	3	3	7	1	8	----	----	----
4. General paralysis	11	1	12	2	----	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	3	----	3	5	1	6	----	----	----
5. With cerebral syphilis	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	3	1	4	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	----	----
9. Alcoholic	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	4	6	10	1	----	1	1	4	5	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	1	1	1	----	1
12. With other somatic diseases	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
13. Manic-depressive	11	14	25	----	1	1	----	2	2	1	1	2	2	----	2	2	2	4	2	2	4
14. Involution melancholia	5	8	13	----	1	1	3	3	6	1	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----
15. Dementia præcox	15	31	46	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	5	5	1	4	5
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
17. Epileptic psychoses	1	3	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	1	----	1
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
19. With psychopathic personality	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	5	5	10	----	----	----	----	1	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	2	3	3	----	3
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
22. Without psychosis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	83	89	172	9	7	16	11	11	22	7	6	13	9	6	15	17	17	34	9	7	16

TABLE 18.—Continued. TOTAL DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE OF PATIENTS DYING IN HOSPITAL CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1932

PSYCHOSES	5–6 years			7–8 years			9–10 years			11–12 years			13–14 years			15–19 years			20 years and over		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic																					
2. Senile				1		1		1	1								1	1			
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis																					
4. General paralysis																					
5. With cerebral syphilis																1		1			
6. With Huntington's chorea																					
7. With brain tumor																					
8. With other brain or nervous diseases							1		1												
9. Alcoholic																					
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins																					
11. With pellagra																					
12. With other somatic diseases		1	1																		
13. Manic-depressive	1		1	2		2		1	1					1	1				1	4	5
14. Involution melancholia		2	2							1		1									
15. Dementia præcox	1	5	6	2	3	5	2	3	5					1	1				8	7	15
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions																					
17. Epileptic psychoses		1	1																	1	1
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses																					
19. With psychopathic personality																				1	1
20. With mental deficiency					1	1		1	1												
21. Undiagnosed psychoses																					
22. Without psychosis																					
Total	2	9	11	5	4	9	3	6	9	1		1		2	2	1	1	2	9	13	22

The State Hospital

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, NORTH CAROLINA

REPORT ON AUDITS

FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDED

JUNE 30, 1931, AND JUNE 30, 1932

CAPITAL ASSETS

June 30, 1931

EXHIBIT "A"

Land:		
3857 acres		$ 257,900.00
Grading and Terracing:		
Terrace and lawns about building		24,000.00
Landscaping:		
Shrubbery	$ 13,000.00	
Steps and ornamental fixtures	3,600.00	
		16,600.00
Roads:		
Three miles roadway		20,521.00
Walks and Pavements:		
Gravel walks—crushed dust	$ 4,000.00	
Brick walks	100.00	
		4,100.00
Fences:		
2.5 miles board and wire fence	$ 3,600.00	
Cyclone fence	611.00	
		4,211.00
Transmission Lines:		
Power lines and transformers	$ 2,000.00	
Telephone	1,500.00	
Underground	15,000.00	
		18,500.00
Reservoirs:		
150,000 brick, 120 cu. yds. full	$ 6,200.00	
Storage for laundry	4,750.00	
Tank and standpipe	6,500.00	
Cooling reservior for ice plant	1,500.00	
Construction of reservoirs year 1927-28	32,065.71	
		51,015.71
Underground Piping:		
Heating tunnels	$ 40,200.00	
Heating pipes	100,000.00	
Water mains, valves, hydrants	150,000.00	
Extension to pipe lines	19,760.48	
		309,960.48
Sewers and Drains:		
Sanitary sewers	$ 38,827.28	
Agricultural, tile and other drains	20,000.00	
		58,827.28
Buildings and Equipment:		
Center building	$ 350,350.50	
New kitchen building	52,000.00	
Machine shop	70,000.00	
Wards, numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	333,600.00	
Female Tuberculosis ward	3,300.00	
Female dining room No. 1	97,500.00	
Wards, numbers 24 and 25	112,000.00	
Wards, A to K inclusive	325,600.00	
Male tuberculosis ward	3,300.00	
Male dining room	82,000.00	
Store room and refrigeration plant	69,000.00	

Buildings and Equipment (continued):

Bake shop	$ 7,000.00	
N. ward	49,000.00	
Fire house number 1	3,000.00	
Harper building	278,000.00	
New day room for women	101,000.00	
New building for men	126,000.00	
New dormitory for women	101,000.00	
Morrison building	149,000.00	
Female dining room number 2	45,000.00	
Yates building	62,000.00	
Scroggs cottage	34,000.00	
Heating plant	212,500.00	
27th ward	49,000.00	
Engineer's dwelling and garage	2,000.00	
Paint house	300.00	
Nurses' home	110,000.00	
Staff house	49,500.00	
North colony and bath house	69,700.00	
McMinn building—Caldwell group	7,000.00	
Hall building	21,200.00	
Caldwell building	23,500.00	
Superintendent building—Caldwell group	800.00	
Two cottages—Caldwell group	600.00	
Bath house—Caldwell group	800.00	
Dormitory number 1—Sawyer colony	21,600.00	
Dormitory number 2—Sawyer colony	34,000.00	
Dormitory number 3—Sawyer colony	21,600.00	
Employees' cottage	2,000.00	
Two employees building—Sawyer colony	2,000.00	
Barn—Sawyer colony	600.00	
Farmers' office	300.00	
Horse barn	2,000.00	
Tool shed and house	2,750.00	
Farm superintendent's dwelling	3,100.00	
Lumber shed	150.00	
Eight dwellings—Bickett	8,000.00	
One dwelling—Bickett	1,000.00	
Dairy barn and silo	20,000.00	
Dairy feed barn	2,500.00	
Five employees dwellings	5,000.00	
Potato house	500.00	
Garage buildings at barn	500.00	
Grainery building	700.00	
Steward's home	7,000.00	
Farm dwelling—Wagner place	500.00	
Amusement hall	33,000.00	
Laundry	134,747.90	
Fire house number 2	23,200.00	
Erection of shop buildings, etc.	24,567.75	
		3,351,866.15
Total		$ 4,117,501.62

INCOME AND EXPENSE—PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND

Year Ended June 30, 1931 — EXHIBIT "B"

Income:		
Unexpended balance July 1, 1930, 1927 appropriation	$ 8,167.60	
Appropriation, Chap. 295, P. L. 1925	24,228.00	
		$ 32,395.60
Institutional Receipts:		
Refund of expense		352.00
		$ 32,747.60
Expense:		
Laundry equipment and installation	$ 78.23	
Sewage disposal	23,827.28	
		23,905.51
Unexpended balance June 30, 1931, State Auditor's records		$ 8,842.09

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND

Year Ended June 30, 1931 — EXHIBIT "C"

Receipts:		
From Nathan O'Berry, state treasurer		$ 23,905.51
Disbursements:		
Laundry equipment and installation	$ 78.23	
Sewage disposal	23,827.28	
		23,905.51

INCOME AND EXPENSE—MAINTENANCE FUND

Year Ended June 30, 1931 — EXHIBIT "D"

Income:		
Appropriation:		
Chapter 280, Public Laws 1929		$ 433,125.00
Institutional Receipts:		
Professional care of persons	$ 5,094.36	
Custodial care and treatment	7,284.75	
Agricultural	590.01	12,969.12
		$ 446,094.12
Expense:		
Administration	$ 16,198.27	
Professional care and treatment	87,534.04	
Custodial care of persons	138,267.15	
Operation of plant	26,338.99	
Maintenance of plant	22,853.46	
Agricultural	27,664.88	318,856.79
Balance June 30, 1931, excess income over expense		$ 127,237.33
Proof:		
Balance State Auditor's records		127,237.33

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—MAINTENANCE FUND

Year Ended June 30, 1931 EXHIBIT "E"

Receipts			
From Nathan O'Berry, state treasurer		$ 320,856.79	
Less: Imprest fund, returned May, 1931		2,000.00	$ 318,856.79
Disbursements:			
Administration:			
Board of Directors: 101 attending meetings	$ 493.64		
Executive and Business:			
102 Salary superintendent	6,600.00		
103 Salary and wages	6,058.79		
104 Supplies	119.78		
105 Postage and telephone	1,720.31		
106 Travel expense	260.04		
107 Printing and binding	537.60		
108 General expense	86.40		
109 Equipment	241.20		
110 Motor vehicle operation	80.51	16,198.27	
Professional Care of Persons:			
Medical and Surgical:			
201 Salaries	$ 15,039.92		
202 Supplies	1,307.57		
203 Repairs to X-ray	135.45		
204 General expense	69.00		
205 Equipment	2.45		
Nursing and Attendance:			
206 Salaries of nurses	25,560.27		
207 Salaries of attendants	45,106.44		
208 Workmen's compensation	312.94	87,534.04	
Custodial Care of Persons:			
Subsistence:			
301 Salaries	5,284.41		
302 Food	69,394.45		
303 Supplies	1,108.22		
304 Equipment	3,953.23		
Housekeeping:			
305 Salaries	2,279.51		
306 Supplies	11,558.61		
308 Equipment	12,522.38		
Wearing Apparel:			
309 Wearing apparel	11,497.97		
310 Sewing supplies	8,927.07		
Laundering:			
312 Salaries	4,991.27		
313 Supplies	1,213.57		
Recreational:			
315 Supplies	495.77		
316 Religious supplies	307.09		
317 Personal comforts	4,709.10		
Auxiliary to Institutional Care:			
318 Returning escaped patients	24.50	138,267.15	

Operation of Plant:			
401 Salaries	$ 9,401.64		
402 Coal	12,967.50		
403 Supplies	1,691.99		
404 Repairs	451.36		
405 Equipment	520.03		
406 Motor vehicle operation	1,306.47	26,338.99	
Maintenance of Plant:			
Physical Maintenance:			
501 Salaries	$ 7,027.49		
502 Supplies	3,917.00		
503 Repairs	625.14		
Current Obligations:			
505 Insurance	10,718.87		
506 Workmen's compensation	564.96	22,853.46	
Agricultural:			
601 Salaries	$ 11,399.26		
602 Feed and forage	9,609.35		
603 Fertilizer	2,176.72		
604 Dairy supplies	397.28		
605 Other supplies	1,192.27		
606 Motor vehicle operation	1,178.26		
607 Implements	17.28		
609 Motor vehicle purchase	502.50		
610 Livestock and wagons	1,191.96	27,664.88	
Total disbursements			$ 318,856.79

CASH RECONCILIATION

June 30, 1931 SCHEDULE E-1

		Maintenance	Permanent Improvement	Total
Receipts:				
From appropriation (Exh. C and E)		$ 320,856.79	$ 23,905.51	$ 344,762.30
Disbursements: (Exh. C and E)		318,856.79	23,905.51	342,762.30
Imprest Fund: (returned May, 1931)		$ 2,000.00		$ 2,000.00
Outstanding Checks (Sch. "E-2")		$ 36,852.45	$ 355.05	$ 37,207.50
Deduct:				
Error Vo. No. 2998. V. R. $85.27, paid $86.27	$1.00			
Error Vo. No. 2954. V. R. $29.34, paid $29.54	.20	1.20		1.20
		$ 36,851.25	$ 355.05	$ 37,206.30
Deduct:				
Settlement warrants for June, received in July		27,405.59	355.05	27,760.64
Balance State Treasurer, June 30, 1931		$ 9,445.66		$ 9,445.66

EX-OFFICIO ACCOUNT

Balance State Treasurer, June 30, 1931			$ 49.56
Outstanding checks		$ 48.11	
Add:			
Error V. 190, V. R. $4.90, paid $4.00	$ .90		
Error V. 268, V. R. $76.50, paid $76.30	$ .20		
Error in addition, March 1930, V. R.	.36		
	$1.46		
Deduct:			
Error Vo. No. 61, V. R., $108.15, paid $108.16	.01	1.45	
			49.56

PER CAPITA COST

Year Ended June 30, 1931 SCHEDULE E-3

	Maintenance Expenditures	Average Number Patients	Average Per Capita	
			Cost for Period	Cost Per Day
Maintenance:				
Office and administration	$ 16,198.27	1859	$ 8.72	$ .0239
Medical and surgical	16,554.39		8.91	.0244
Nursing and attendance	70,979.65		38.19	.1046
Subsistence	79,740.31		42.90	.1175
Housekeeping	26,360.50		14.13	.0387
Wearing apparel	20,425.04		10.99	.0301
Laundering	6,204.84		3.34	.0092
Recreational	5,511.96		2.97	.0081
Aux. to Inst. care	24.50		.02	.0001
Operation of plant	26,338.99		14.17	.0388
Maintenance of plant	22,853.46		12.30	.0337
Agricultural	27,664.88		14.88	.0408
Total Expenditures	$318,856.79	1859	$ 171.52	$.4699
From Appropriation	$305,887.67	1859	$ 164.54	96%
From Institutional Receipts	12,969.12		6.98	4%
Totals	$318,856.79	1859	$ 171.52	100%

FARM AND DAIRY

Year Ended June 30, 1931 **EXHIBIT "G"**

	Quantity	Price	Amount	Total
Farm Products Used as Food:				
Asparagus	657 dozen	$ .10	$ 65.70	
Beets	152 bushels	.60	91.20	
Beans, butter, green	48 bushels	1.00	48.00	
Beans, butter, dried	3 bushels	3.00	9.00	
Beef	9,155 pounds	.09	823.95	
Cabbage	43,248 pounds	.09	389.23	
Celery	3,451 bunches	.05	172.55	
Cucumbers	80 bushels	.90	72.00	
Cherries	122 quarts	.08	9.76	
Grapes	5,731 pounds	.03	171.93	
Honey	90 pounds	.25	22.50	
Lettuce	198 bushels	.50	99.00	
Lettuce	1,629 heads	.05	81.45	
Milk	64,817 gallons	.35	22,685.95	
Onions	31 bushels	1.50	46.50	
Onions, green	3,407 dozen	.05	170.35	
Onion sets	2 bushels	2.00	4.00	
Okra	45 bushels	.60	27.00	
Potatoes, sweet	3,051 bushels	.80	2,440.80	
Potatoes, Irish	4,121 bushels	1.00	4,121.00	
Pork	59,500 pounds	.12	7,140.00	
Peas	100 bushels	2.25	225.00	
Roasting ears	12,381 dozen	.20	2,476.20	
Radishes	9,900 dozen	.05	495 00	
Squash	47 bushels	.75	35.25	
Salad	5,239 bushels	.40	2,095.60	
Strawberries	4,856 quarts	.10	485.60	
Tomatoes	1,465 bushels	1.00	1,465.00	
Turnips	1,832 bushels	.75	1,374.00	
Beans, green	393 bushels	.75	294.75	
				$ 47,638.27
Farm Products Used on Farm:				
Alfalfa hay	60.38 tons	25.00	$ 1,509.50	
Clover mixed hay	27.18 tons	20.00	543.60	
Ensilage	300 tons	4.00	1,200.00	
Green shucks	15 tons	4.00	60.00	
Lawn grass	10 tons	15.00	150.00	
Manure	1,280 loads	1.50	1,920.00	
Peas	100 bushels	2.25	225.00	
Oat hay	176.79 tons	20.00	3,535.80	
Soy beans	60 bushels	2.25	135.00	
Sudan and soy bean hay	11.78 tons	20.00	235.60	
Soy bean hay	25 tons	25.00	625.00	
Stover	20 tons	10.00	200.00	
Soy bean straw	2.5 tons	10.00	25.00	
				10,364.50
Farm products Used Otherwise:				
Wood	220 cords	4.00	$ 880.00	
Potatoes, plant			132.75	
Calves			172.71	
Mules			60.00	1,245.46
Total				$ 59,248.23
Less: Cost of Operation:				
Out of maintenance			$ 27,664.88	
Farm products used on farm			10,364.50	38,029.38
Nominal profit on operations				$ 21,218.85

BALANCE SHEET—PATIENTS' FUND

June 30, 1931

EXHIBIT "H"

ASSETS:		
Cash:		
In bank	$ 231.75	
On hand	889.43	$ 1,121.18
Certificate of deposit, December 26, 1930	$ 1,000.00	
Certificate of deposit, December 26, 1930	8,663.61	9,663.61
Total assets		$ 10,784.79
LIABILITIES:		
Accounts Payable: (patients)		$ 7,449.07
Surplus:		
Interest earned	$ 2,832.13	
Unidentified surplus	503.59	3,335.72
Total liabilities and surplus		$ 10,784.79
Note:		
Account and certificates of deposit (Morganton Bank and Trust Company) are secured by the following North Carolina State Highway bonds:		
5 bonds (B-99397 to B-99401) due 7-1-1942		$ 5,000.00
5 bonds (B-103798 to B-103802) due 7-1-1946		5,000.00
Total		$ 10,000.00

CAPITAL ASSETS

June 30, 1932 EXHIBIT "A"

Land:		
3,857 acres		$ 257,900.00
Grading and Terracing:		
Terracing and lawns about building		24,000.00
Landscaping:		
Shrubbery	$ 13,000.00	
Steps and ornamental fixtures	3,600.00	16,600.00
Roads:		
Three miles roadway		20,521.00
Walks and Pavements:		
Gravel walks, crushed dust	$ 4,000.00	
Brick walks	100.00	4,100.00
Fences:		
2½ miles board and wire fence	$ 3,600.00	
Cyclone fence	611.00	4,211.00
Transmission Lines:		
Power lines and transformers	$ 2,000.00	
Telephone	1,500.00	
Underground	15,000.00	18,500.00
Reservoirs:		
150,000 brick, 120 cubic yards full	$ 6,200.00	
Storage for laundry	4,750.00	
Tank and standpipe	6,500.00	
Cooling reservoir for ice plant	1,500.00	
Construction of reservoirs, year 1927-28	32,065.71	51,015.71
Underground Piping:		
Heating tunnels	$ 40,200.00	
Heating pipes	100,000.00	
Water mains, valves, hydrants	150,000.00	
Extension to pipe lines	19,760.48	309,960.48
Sewers and Drains:		
Sanitary sewers	$ 38,827.28	
Agricultural, tile and other drains	20,000.00	58,827.28
Buildings and Equipment:		
Center building	$ 350,350.50	
New kitchen building	52,000.00	
Machine shop	70,000.00	
Wards numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10	333,600.00	
Female tuberculosis ward	3,300.00	
Female dining room No. 1	97,500.00	
Wards, numbers 24 and 25	112,000.00	
Wards A to K inclusive	325,600.00	
Male tuberculosis ward	3,300.00	
Male dining room	82,000.00	
Store room and refrigeration plant	69,000.00	
Bake shop	7,000.00	
North ward	49,000.00	
Fire house No. 1	3,000.00	

Buildings and Equipment (continued):

Harper building	$ 278,000.00	
New day room for women	101,000.00	
New building for men	126,000.00	
New dormitory for women	101,000.00	
Morrison building	149,000.00	
Female dining room No. 2	45,000.00	
Yates building	62,000.00	
Scroggs cottage	34,000.00	
Heating plant	222,500.00	
27th ward	49,000.00	
Engineers' dwelling and garage	2,000.00	
Paint house	300.00	
Nurses' home	110,000.00	
Staff house	49,500.00	
North colony and bath house	69,700.00	
McMinn building—Caldwell group	7,000.00	
Hall building	21,200.00	
Caldwell building	23,500.00	
Superintendent's building—Caldwell group	800.00	
Two cottages—Caldwell group	600.00	
Bath house—Caldwell group	800.00	
Dormitory No. 1—Sawyer colony	21,600.00	
Dormitory No. 2—Sawyer colony	34,000.00	
Dormitory No. 3—Sawyer colony	21,600.00	
Employees' cottage	2,000.00	
Two employees' buildings—Sawyer colony	2,000.00	
Barn—Sawyer colony	600.00	
Farmers office	300.00	
Horse barn	2,000.00	
Tool Shed and house	2,750.00	
Farm superintendent's dwelling	3,100.00	
Lumber shed	150.00	
Eight dwellings—Bickett	8,000.00	
One dwelling—Bickett	1,000.00	
Dairy barn and silo	20,000.00	
Dairy feed barn	2,500.00	
Five employees' dwellings	5,000.00	
Potato house	500.00	
Garage building—at barn	500.00	
Grading building	700.00	
Stewards home	7,500.00	
Farm dwelling—Wagner place	500.00	
Amusement hall	33,000.00	
Laundry	134,747.90	
Fire house No. 2	23,200.00	
Erection of shop building, etc.	24,567.75	$ 3,362,366.15
Total capital assets		$ 4,128,001.62

INCOME AND EXPENSE—PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND

June 30, 1932 EXHIBIT "B"

Income:		
Unexpended balance July 1, 1931, 1927 approriation	$ 7,326.37	
Unexpended allotment balance July 1, 1931	744.48	$ 8,070.85
Unexpended balance July 1, 1931, 1929 approriation	$ 174.66	
Unexpended allotment balance July 1, 1931	596.58	771.24
		$ 8,842.09
Expense:		
None		0
Unexpended balance June 30, 1931, State Auditor's office		$ 8,842.09

INCOME AND EXPENSE—MAINTENANCE FUND

Year Ended June 30, 1932 EXHIBIT "C"

Income:		
Appropriation Chapter 280, P. L., 1929		$ 377,894.00
Institutional Receipts:		
Professional and custodial care	$ 10,668.82	
Agricultural	248.29	
Sale of discard	886.98	
	$ 11,804.09	
Less:		
Receipts from professional and custodial care, credited to General Fund	10,668.82	1,135.27
		$ 379,029.27
Expense:		
Administration	$ 13,358.85	
Professional care	75,704.68	
Custodial care	98,786.91	
Operation of plant	34,712.36	
Maintenance of plant	17,800.05	
Agricultural	15,233.12	
Additions and betterments	12,451.77	268,047.74
Balance June 30, 1932, Excess Income Over Expense		$ 110,981.53
Proof:		
Balance State Auditor's records	$ 111,716.24	
Allotment, balance June 30, 1932, as per institutional records, (see Sch. D-1)	734.71	$ 110,981.53

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS – MAINTENANCE FUND

Year Ended June 30, 1932 EXHIBIT "D"

Receipts:			
From State Treasurer			$ 267,313.03
Disbursements:			
Administration:			
Board of Directors:			
101 Attending Meetings	$ 461.08		
Executive and Business:			
102 Salary Superintendent	5,890.50		
103 Salaries and Wages	5,075.17		
104 Supplies	27.44		
105 Postage	296.43		
106 Telephone and Telegraph	993.64		
107 Traveling Expenses	148.34		
108 Printing	342.07		
109 General Expense	.40		
111 Motor Vehicle Upkeep	98.78		
112 Surety Bond	25.00	$ 13,358.85	
Professional Care:			
Medical and Surgical:			
201 Salaries	$ 14,228.68		
202 Supplies	1,336.64		
204 General Expense	33.50		
Nursing and Attendence:			
206 Salaries of Nurses	18,693.91		
207 Salaries of Attendants	31,233.50		
208 Workmen's Compensation	178.45	75,704.68	
Custodial Care:			
Subsistence:			
301 Salaries	$ 4,030.87		
302 Food and Provisions	60,569.18		
303 Supplies	1,092.45		
304 Equipment	314.24		
Housekeeping:			
305 Salaries	2,615.19		
306 Supplies	10,271.35		
307 Repairs	95.70		
308 Equipment	3,592.93		
Wearing Apparel:			
309 Wearing Apparel	3,459.68		
310 Supplies	3,823.07		
Laundering:			
312 Salaries	3,762.60		
313 Supplies	612.76		
314 Equipment	73.50		

Custodial Care—(Continued):			
Recreational:			
315 Supplies	$ 463.24		
316 Religious Supplies	163.35		
317 Personal Comforts	3,769.12		
Aux. to Instructional Care:			
318 Returning escaped patients	77.68	$ 98,786.91	
Operation of Plant:			
401 Salaries	$ 7,385.87		
402 Fuel	24,243.15		
403 Supplies	998.47		
404 Repairs	465.65		
405 Equipment	320.38		
406 Motor Vehicle Upkeep	1,298.84	34,712.36	
Maintenance of Plant:			
Physical Maintenance:			
501 Salaries	$ 5,522.34		
502 Supplies	2,472.65		
503 Repairs	108.60		
504 Equipment	40.50		
Current Obligations:			
505 Insurance	9,630.25		
506 Workmen's Compensation	25.71	17,800.05	
Agricultural:			
601 Salaries	$ 9,403.61		
602 Feed and Forage	1,843.10		
603 Fertilizer	1,643.99		
604 Dairy Supplies	154.48		
605 Other Supplies	1,126.27		
606 Motor Vehicle Upkeep	760.22		
607 Implements	201.45		
609 Livestock	100.00	15,233.12	
Additions and Betterments:			
703 Steam Plant – Stokers	$ 11,945.14		
704 Heating Plant, Stewards' Home	506.63	12,451.77	
Total Disbursements			$ 268,047.74
Balance June 30, 1932, Excess Disbursements Over Receipts (Schedule D-1)			$ 734.71

CASH RECONCILIATION

June 30, 1932 — SCHEDULE D-1

Receipts:		
From Appropriation		$ 267,313.03
Disbursements		268,047.74
		$ 734.71
Add:		
Error Voucher No. 2998 Listed on V. R. $85.27, Paid $86.27	$ 1.00	
Error Voucher No. 2954 Listed on V. R. $29.34, Paid $29.54	.20	
Error Voucher No. 4662 on V. R. $1,476.73, Paid $1,476.75	.02	
	$ 1.22	
Less:		
Error Voucher No. 3511 Listed on V. R., $1,822.87, Paid $1,822.57	.30	.92
Institutional Balance June 30, 1932		$ 735.63
Add:		
Outstanding Checks		25,298.25
		$ 24,562.62
Less:		
Deposit in Transit		14,460.71
Balance State Treasurer June 30, 1932		$ 10,101.91

PER CAPITA COST

Year Ended June 30, 1932 — SCHEDULE D-3

	Average Number Patients	Maintenance Expenditures	Average Per Capita Cost	
			For Period	Per Day
Maintenance:				
Office and Administration	1908	$ 13,358.85	$ 7.00	$ .0192
Medical and Surgical		15,598.82	8.18	.0221
Nursing and Attendance		60,105.86	31.50	.0864
Subsistence		66,006.74	34.59	.0946
Housekeeping		16,575.17	8.69	.0238
Wearing Apparel		7,282.75	3.82	.0106
Laundering		4,448.86	2.33	.0064
Recreational		4,395.71	2.31	.0063
Aux. to Institutional Care		77.68	.04	.0001
Operation of Plant		34,712.36	18.19	.0499
Maintenance of Plant		17,800.05	9.33	.0256
Agriculture		15,233.12	7.98	.0220
Additions and Betterments		12,451.77	6.53	.0179
Total Expenditures	1908	$268,047.74	$ 140.49	$ .3849
From Appropriation		$267,313.03		
From Allotment Balance 6-30-32 (Exh. "C")		734.71		
		$268,047.74		

FARM AND DAIRY

Year Ended June 30, 1932 EXHIBIT "F"

	Quantity	Price	Amount	Total
Farm Products Used as Food:				
Asparagus	573 doz.	$ .10	$ 57.30	
Beef	4,677 lbs.	.07	327.39	
Beans, Green	3,124 bu.	1.00	3,124.00	
Beans, Lima	20 bu.	1.50	30.00	
Beets	253 bu.	.60	151.80	
Celery	188 bunches	.05	9.40	
Cabbage	34,165 lbs.	.009	307.48	
Cucumbers	325 bu.	.90	292.50	
Grapes	3,630 lbs.	.02	72.60	
Lettuce, Bulk	296 bu.	.50	148.00	
Lettuce, Head	2,516	.05	125.80	
Milk, Whole	65,234 gals.	.35	22,831.90	
Okra	47 bu.	.75	35.25	
Onions	312 bu.	2.00	624.00	
Onions, Green	553 doz.	.05	27.65	
Pork	44,248 lbs.	.10	4,424.80	
Peas, Field	154 bu.	1.00	154.00	
Potatoes, Irish	3,918 bu.	.65	2.546.70	
Peas, Garden	107 bu.	1.00	107.00	
Potatoes, Sweet	2,946 bu.	.75	2,209.50	
Peas, Green Field	9 bu.	1.00	9.00	
Pepper, Green	88 bu.	1.00	88.00	
Radishes	16,319 doz.	.05	815.95	
Roasting Ears	14,176 doz.	.15	2,126.40	
Strawberries	503 qts.	.08	40.24	
Squash	103 bu.	.75	77.25	
Salad, Turnips	3,026 bu.	.40	1,210.40	
Turnips	2,596 bu.	.75	1,947.00	
Tomatoes	521 bu.	1.00	521.00	$ 44,442.31
Farm Products Used on Farm:				
Compost	1,200 loads	1.50	1,800.00	
Corn	1,826 bu.	.50	913.00	
Ensilage	350 tons	3.00	1,050.00	
Hay, Barley	56 tons	15.00	840.00	
Hay, Alfalfa	73 tons	20.00	1,460.00	
Hay, Sudan Grass	15.9 tons	15.00	238.50	
Hay, Clover Mixed	157.9 tons	15.00	2,367.00	
Hulls, Pea	1 ton	3.00	3.00	
Oats	795 bu.	.50	397.50	
Shucks, Dry	6.4 tons	3.00	19.20	
Shucks, Green	15 tons	3.00	45.00	
Straw, Rye	20 tons	8.00	160.00	
Straw, Oats	35 tons	8.00	280.00	
Peas, Field	100 bu.	1.00	100.00	
Rye	300 bu.	.75	225.00	
Sets, Onions	10½ bu.	2.00	21.00	$ 9,919.20

	Quantity	Price	Amount	Total
Farm Products Used Otherwise or Sold:				
Wood	280 cords	$4.00	$ 1,120.00	
Calves, veal	30 Head		180.00	$ 1,300.00
Total				55,661.51
Less: Cost of Operations:				
Out of Maintenance			15,233.12	
Farm Products Used on Farm			9,919.95	25,153.07
Nominal Profit on Operations				30,508.44

BALANCE SHEET – PATIENTS' FUND

June 30, 1932 EXHIBIT "G"

ASSETS			
Cash:			
In Bank		$ 779.05	
On Hand		765.03	
			$ 1,544.08
Certificate of Deposit 3-10-32		$ 1,000.00	
Certificate of Deposit 3-10-32		9,002.52	
			10,002.52
Total Assets			$ 11,546.60
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable (Patients)		$ 7,865.83	
Old Outstanding Check		6.14	
Surplus:			
Interest Earned	$ 3,171.04		
Unidentified Surplus	503.59		
		3,674.63	
Total Liabilities and Surplus			11,546.60
Note:			
Account and Certificate of Deposit (First National Bank of Morganton) are secured by the following North Carolina State Highway Bonds:			
5 Bonds (B-99397 to B-99401) Due 7-1-1942			$ 5,000.00
5 Bonds (B-103798 to B-103802) Due 7-1-1946			5,000.00

SEWING ROOM REPORT JULY 1, 1930, TO JUNE 30, 1931

ARTICLES MANUFACTURED

Kitchen Aprons	1,358
Apron Sleeves	12
Rubber Aprons	12
Cotton Beds	2,706
Bags	597
White Coats	142
Colored Coats	384
Curtains	2,111
Chemise	3,123
Cases	4,314
Kitchen Caps	182
Dresses	3,781
Drawers	1,473
Long Gowns	1,800
Sheets	5,821
Shirts	686
Squares	2,433
Pillows, Made	454
Pants, Large Size	12
Scarfs	61
Shrouds	45
Shades	75
Roller Towels	74
Pillow Ticks	336
Table Covers	94
Table Cloths	525
Uprights	12

NURSES' UNIFORMS

Aprons	130
Caps	162
Cuffs	170
Dresses	124

ARTICLES REPAIRED

Aprons	389
Bags	519
Coats	871
Pillow Cases	54
Dresses	1,951
Drawers	1,354
Pants	1,640
Shirts	2,400
Sheets	87
Spreads	99
Socks	2,572
Sweaters, Marked	398
Beds, Tacked	32

ARTICLES CONDEMNED

Aprons	229
Bags	302
Coats	581
Cases	300
Dresses	223
Drawers	780
Pants	847
Shirts	1,288
Sheets	372
Spreads	195
Socks	2,763
Towels	263

SEWING ROOM REPORT JULY 1, 1931, TO JUNE 30, 1932

ARTICLES MANUFACTURED

Aprons, Wards	1,718
Aprons, Rubber	14
Apron, Sleeves	12
Aprons, Nurses	90
Blankets Marked	57
Beds, Cotton	4,337
Bags, Laundry	551
Coats, White	223
Coats, Colored	362
Curtains	555
Caps, Kitchen	228
Chemise	3,230
Caps, Nurses	120
Cuffs, Pairs	60
Dresses, Wards	3,541
Drawers	830
Doilies	828
Dresses, Nurses	96
Gowns	2,261
Pillow Cases	4,257
Pillow Ticks	275
Pillows Made	745
Scarfs, Dresser	30
Sheets	6,395
Shirts	657
Squares	2,571
Shrouds	30
Shades	78
Sweaters Marked	242
Table Cloths	693
Table Covers	88
Towels	170
Uprights	14

MENDING

Aprons	419
Bags	505
Coats	883
Dresses	1,377
Drawers	1,668
Pants	1,784
Pillow Cases	97
Shirts	2,388
Sheets	130
Spreads	138
Socks	2,379

CONDEMNED

Aprons	390
Bags	413
Coats	641
Dresses	1,007
Pants	847
Pillow Cases	380
Shirts	1,523
Spreads	286
Sheets	382
Socks	4,045

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

State Hospital

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, N. C.

FOR THE TWO YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1934

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

State Hospital

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, N. C.

FOR THE TWO YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1934

PERSONNEL

DIRECTORS

DR. GUY S. KIRBY, *President*

MR. O. M. MULL
MR. JOHN EWBANK
MR. J. H. BEALL
DR. L. A. CROWELL
MR. J. H. GILES
MR. BUREN JURNEY
MR. H. L. RIDDLE
MRS. ED WHITE

OFFICERS

JOHN MCCAMPBELL, M. D. ..... Superintendent

F. B. WATKINS, M. D.
R. H. LONG, M. D.
ALLAN MCLEAN, M. D.
JOHN S. MCKEE, M. D.
..... Assistant Physicians

W. K. KEETER ..... Steward
MRS. MABEL HILDERBRAND ..... Matron

CONSULTING AND VISITING STAFF

SURGERY

A. G. BRENIZER, M. D. ..... Charlotte
L. A. CROWELL, M. D. ..... Lincolnton
A. M. CORNWELL, M. D. ..... Lincolnton
J. T. BURRUS, M. D. ..... High Point
L. N. GLENN, M. D. ..... Gastonia
O. L. MILLER, M. D. ..... Charlotte
R. H. CRAWFORD, M. D. ..... Rutherfordton
W. C. TATE, M. D. ..... Banner Elk
J. W. DAVIS, M. D. ..... Statesville

INTERNAL MEDICINE

B. R. SMITH, M. D. ..... Asheville
J. B. RIDDLE, M. D. ..... Morganton
E. W. PHIFER, M. D. ..... Morganton
J. P. MUNROE, M. D. ..... Charlotte
G. S. KIRBY, M. D. ..... Marion

OPTHALMOLOGY

A. C. MCCALL, M. D. ..... Asheville
F. E. MOTLEY, M. D. ..... Charlotte
G. S. TENNENT, M. D. ..... Asheville
W. E. BRACKETT, M. D. ..... Hendersonville
J. W. MACCONNEL, M. D. ..... Davidson

ROENTGENOLOGY

G. W. MURPHY, M. D. ..... Asheville
S. B. MCPHETERS, M. D. ..... Charlotte

NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY

J. W. VERNON, M. D. ..... Morganton

DENISTRY

R. D. COFFEY, D. D. S. ..... Morganton

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

July 5, 1934.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY, J. C. B. EHRINGHAUS,

Governor of North Carolina.

SIR:

As Chairman of the Board of Directors and in conformity to the law, I have the honor of transmitting to your Excellency a report of the operation of the State Hospital at Morganton for the biennial period ended June 30, 1934. This report comprises the Superintendent's report with the customary medical statistics, the auditor's report showing the financial condition of the hospital, the budget estimate both for maintenance and permanent improvement for the next two years and various other reports. All of these are full and clear as to detail and need no comment here further than that they have been carefully considered and the recommendations and requests contained therein are endorsed by the Board.

In conclusion, I desire to express our deep appreciation of your Excellency's wise and sympathetic support both by personal contact and through your various agencies during the period just closed.

Very respectfully submitted,

GUY S. KIRBY,

Chairman of Board of Directors.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT

Morganton, N. C.,

July 5, 1934.

The Honorable, The Board of Directors.

Lady and Gentlemen:

In compliance with the law, I am herewith submitting a report of the operation of the State Hospital at Morganton for the biennium beginning July 1, 1932, and ending June 30, 1934. The information is conveyed by the customary statistical tables, the auditor's report, the budget estimate for the next biennium and various other reports of the departments.

The movement of population during the biennium, from July 1, 1932, to June 30, 1934, is shown by the customary Table No. 3, which comprises a tabulation for each year. The statement for the year 1932-33 is as follows:

	Male	*Female*	*Total*
Remaining in the Hospital July 1, 1932	892	1,058	1,950
On parole	289	335	624
Admissions during year	201	310	511
Discharged as recovered	47	64	111
Discharged as improved	154	175	329
Discharged as unimproved	23	15	38
Transferred to other hospitals	2	0	2
Died	70	89	159
Remaining in the Hospital June 30, 1933	891	1,085	1,976
On parole	195	275	470

It will be seen from the foregoing that there were admitted during the year, under consideration, 511 patients and that 111 were removed by discharge as recovered; 329 were removed as improved; 38 were removed as unimproved; 2 were transferred to other hospitals, and furthermore, that 70 men and 89 women or a total of 159 patients died. These figures show that the recovery rate based upon the total admissions was 21% and the death rate calculated upon the total under treatment was 6½%. The number of patients remaining in the Hospital at the end of the year was 891 men and 1,085 women, or a total of 1,976 patients, and on that date there were absent on parole or other-

wise 195 men and 275 women or a total of 470 absentees, thus, making a total enrollment of 1,086 men and 1,360 women, or a total enrolled population of 2,446.

A similar table for the year July 1, 1933, to June 30, 1934, is as follows:

	Male	*Female*	*Total*
Remaining in the Hospital July 1, 1933	891	1,085	1,976
On parole	195	275	470
Admissions during year	201	322	523
Discharged as recovered	36	59	95
Discharged as improved	60	114	174
Discharged as unimproved	6	13	19
Transferred to other hospitals	1	0	1
Died	63	100	163
Remaining in the Hospital June 30, 1934	896	1,109	2,005
On parole	225	287	512

It will be seen from the foregoing that there were admitted during the year 523 patients and that 95 were removed by discharge as recovered; 174 were removed as improved; 19 were removed as unimproved; 1 was transferred to another hospital and furthermore 63 men and 100 women or a total of 163 patients died. These figures show that the recovery rate based upon the total admissions was 18% and the death rate calculated upon the total under treatment was 6.4%. The number of patients remaining in the Hospital at the end of the year was 896 men and 1,109 women or a total of 2,005 patients and on that date there were absent on parole or otherwise 225 men and 287 women or a total of 512 absentees, thus making a total enrollment of 1,121 men and 1,396 women, or a total of 2,517.

During the period of time under consideration, the Hospital has encountered greater difficulties on account of inadequate finances than at any similar period within my knowledge. There has been a sharp reduction in personnel and in compensation for services rendered and a similar reduction in the amount expended for maintenance and subsistence and every department has suffered as a consequence except the dietary. So far as food is concerned, it is my opinion that we have suffered no unusual deprivation on account of the desperate financial straits under which we have been compelled to operate. A few years ago, the American Psychiatric Association set up what it deemed to be the minimum requirements for state hospitals as to personnel and equipement in the various departments, and item

No. 4 in this list specified that the medical staff should consist of not less than one physician to each 150 patients. Our ratio is one to 500 patients. Item No. 18 in the list specified that there must be an adequate nursing force in the proportion of not less than one to eight in general service and not less than one to four in the sick and surgical units. Our ratio today, throughout the wards for women, is one nurse or attendant to about 21 patients, thus, we are carrying about one-third of the requirements in the medical and nursing department and the same inadequacy of help prevails to a lesser degree in all departments.

Overcrowding has extended to a degree which is destructive to comfort and seriously interferes with treatment. The classical 1,000 cu. ft. which should be allowed each patient for sleeping space has been reduced to less than 500 in some instances and most of the rooms intended for day occupancy have been converted into sleeping space. This crowding can be carried to such an extent that prison conditions are simulated, conditions which are productive of insanity rather than corrective. This crowding results from the tremendous and insistent demand for the admission of patients in order to relieve the county jails and distressed homes of the burden of their care on the outside, and with the crowding described there are still an accumulation of one hundred seemingly worthy applicants uncared for during the past fiscal year. For the temporary relief of this very distressing situation, it is recommended that a new building for men be erected with a capacity of 100 beds and it has been estimated by competent architects that the cost of such a building will be about $155,000.

Important repairs are of necessity being neglected and permanent and extensive damages will naturally ensue. Equipment is insufficient and deteriorated and yet we are unable to replace or repair to any great extent; therefore, in making the budget estimate for the next biennium an amount should be asked for sufficient to increase the number of doctors, to add a dentist, to increase the number of nurses and attendants and add to the personnel generally and also to restore at least a part, if not all, of the 32% reduction in pay which has been in force for the past two years.

Notwithstanding the very material reduction in pay and the long hours exacted, efficiency on the part of the employees has been well sustained and I take this opportunity to commend with rare and negligible exception subordinate officers and em-

ployees for their loyalty and industry and the faithful performance of their various duties.

In conclusion, I desire to express my gratitude to the Board of Directors for its able and kindly guidance and support in the management of the affairs of the Hospital.

Respectfully,

JOHN McCAMPBELL, *Superintendent.*

TABLE NO. 1

GENERAL INFORMATION

Data Correct at End of Biennial Period June 30, 1934

1. Date of opening	1883
2. Type of hospital: State—White Insane.	
3. Hospital plant:	
Value of hospital property:	
Real estate, including buildings	$3,500,000
Personal property	500,000
Total	$4,000,000
Total acreage of hospital property owned (includes grounds, farm and garden and sites occupied by buildings)	1,200
Additional acreage rented	------
Total acreage under cultivation during previous year	400

4. Officers and employees actually in service at end of year	YEARS ENDED June 30, 1933			June 30, 1934		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Superintendents	1	----------	1	1	----------	1
Assistant physicians	4	----------	4	4	----------	4
Medical internes	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Clinical assistants	1	----------	1	1	----------	1
Total physicians	6	----------	6	6	----------	6
Stewards	1	----------	1	1	----------	1
Resident dentists	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Pharmacists	----------	1	1	----------	1	1
Graduate nurses	----------	20	20	----------	20	20
Other nurses and attendants	68	34	102	71	39	110
Occupational therapists	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Social workers	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
All other officers and employees	42	21	63	45	17	62
Total officers and employees	117	76	193	123	77	200
5. Patients employed in general work of Hospital	237	525	762	235	550	785
6. Average daily patient population actually in hospital	----------	----------	1,969	----------	----------	1,986

TABLE 3. MOVEMENT OF INSANE PATIENT POPULATION

Includes all patients admitted with psychosis (insane) who are on books of hospital regardless of method of admission.

	YEARS ENDED					
	June 30, 1933			June 30, 1934		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1. Insane patients on books of hospital at beginning of hospital year:						
a—In Hospital	892	1,058	1,950	891	1,085	1,976
b—On parole or otherwise absent	289	335	624	195	275	470
Total	1,181	1,393	2,574	1,086	1,360	2,446
2. Admissions during year:						
a—First admissions	181	264	445	170	257	427
b—Readmissions	20	46	66	31	65	96
c—Transfers from other hospitals for mental diseases	----	----	----	----	----	----
3. Total received during year	201	310	511	201	322	523
4. Total on books during year	1,382	1,703	3,085	1,287	1,682	2,969
5. Discharged from books during year:						
a—As recovered	47	64	111	36	59	95
b—As improved	154	175	329	60	114	174
c—As unimproved	23	15	38	6	13	19
d—As without psychosis	----	----	----	----	----	----
e—Transferred to other hospitals for mental diseases	2	----	2	1	----	1
f—Died during year	70	89	159	63	100	163
6. Total discharged, transferred and died during year	296	343	636	166	286	452
7. Insane patients remaining on books of hospital at end of hospital year:						
a—In hospital	891	1,085	1,976	896	1,109	2,005
b—On parole or otherwise absent	195	275	470	225	287	512
Total	1,086	1,360	2,446	1,121	1,396	2,517

STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON, N.C.

TABLE 5. CITIZENSHIP OF FIRST ADMISSIONS

	YEARS ENDED					
	June 30, 1933			June 30, 1934		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Citizens by birth	179	264	443	170	256	426
Citizens by naturalization	1	----------	1	----------	1	1
Aliens	1	----------	1	----------	----------	----------
Citizenship unascertained	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Total	181	264	445	170	257	427

STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON, N. C.

TABLE 6. PSYCHOSES OF FIRST ADMISSIONS

PSYCHOSES	YEARS ENDED					
	June 30, 1933			June 39. 1934		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1. Traumatic psychosis				1		1
2. Senile psychoses	6	27	33	14	27	41
3. Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis	13	9	22	10	7	17
4. General paralysis	15	3	18	12	6	18
5. Psychoses with cerebral syphilis				1		1
6. Psychoses with Huntington's chorea						
7. Psychoses with brain tumor					1	1
8. Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases, total	3	5	8	2	1	3
a—Cerebral embolism						
b—Paralysis agitans						
c—Meningitis, tubercular or other forms						
d—Multiple sclerosis						
e—Tabes dorsalis						
f—Acute chorea						
g—Other diseases	3	5	8	2	1	3
9. Alcoholic psychoses, total	3		3	2		2
a—Delirium tremens						
b—Korsakow's psychosis						
c—Acute hallucinois						
d—Other types, acute or chronic	3		3	2		2
10. Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins, total	1		1	1	1	2
a—Opium (and derivatives), cocaine, bromides, chloral, etc., alone or combined	1		1	1	1	2
b—Metals, as lead, arsenic, etc.						
c—Gases						
d—Other exogenous toxins						
11. Psychoses with pellagra	3	11	14	3	20	23

12. Psychoses with other somatic diseases, total	2	15	17	2	6	8
a—Delirium with infectious diseases						
b—Post-infectious psychosis				2		2
c—Exhaustion delirium	1	14	15		3	3
d—Delirium of unknown origin		1	1		2	2
e—Cardio-renal diseases						
f—Diseases of the ductless glands						
g—Other diseases or conditions	1		1		1	1
13. Manic-depressive psychoses, total	42	29	71	37	31	68
a—Manic type	26	23	49	22	19	41
b—Depressive type	15	6	21	13	11	24
c—Other types	1		1	2	1	3
14. Involution melancholia	5	10	15	9	26	35
15. Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	65	109	174	52	91	143
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	3	4	1	2	3
17. Epileptic psychoses	3	6	9	4	4	8
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses, total	5	16	21	5	9	14
a—Hysterical type	1	4	5		4	4
b—Psychasthenic type (anxiety and obsessive forms)	1	5	6	3		3
c—Neurasthenic type	3	7	10	2	5	7
b—Other types						
19. Psychoses with psychopathic personality		3	3			
20. Psychoses with mental deficiency	2	7	9	6	15	21
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	11	11	22	6	8	14
22. Without psychosis, total	1		1	2	2	4
a—Epilepsy without psychosis						
b—Alcoholism without psychosis	1		1	2		2
c—Drug addiction without psychosis						
d—Psychopathic personality without psychosis					1	1
e—Mental deficiency without psychosis					1	1
f—Others						
Total	181	264	445	170	257	427

TABLE 8. AGE OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1933

PSYCHOSES	TOTAL			Under 15 years			15 — 19 years			20 — 24 years			25 — 29 years			30 — 34 years			35 — 39 years			40 — 44 years		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	6	27	33	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	13	9	22	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
4. General paralysis	15	3	18	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	4	1	5	6	----	6	3	1	4
5. With cerebral syphilis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	3	5	8	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	4	----	----	----	----	1	1
9. Alcoholic	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
11. With pellagra	3	11	14	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	3	----	2	2	1	1	2
12. With other somatic diseases	2	15	17	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	5	5	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	2	2	----	2	2
13. Manic-depressive	42	29	71	----	----	----	1	1	2	1	3	4	5	----	5	2	2	4	3	4	7	6	8	14
14. Involution melancholia	5	10	15	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	1
15. Dementia praecox	65	109	174	----	----	----	14	13	27	16	17	33	9	20	29	10	19	29	7	19	26	4	9	13
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	3	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
17. Epileptic psychoses	3	6	9	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	2	1	3	----	2	2	----	2	2	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	5	16	21	----	1	1	----	----	----	1	1	2	2	----	2	----	4	4	1	3	4	1	2	3
19. With psychopathic personality	----	3	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	2	7	9	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	1	1	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	2	2
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	11	11	22	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	1	1	2	1	3	----	2	2	2	1	3
22. Without psychosis	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Total	181	264	445	----	1	1	16	18	34	19	31	50	21	25	46	22	35	57	18	37	55	18	28	46

TABLE 8—(Continued). AGE OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1933

PSYCHOSES	45 — 49 years			50 — 54 years			55 — 59 years			60 — 64 years			65 — 69 years			70 years and over			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic																					
2. Senile								2	2	1	4	5	1	9	10	4	12	16			
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	2	3	4	1	5	7	2	9	1	3	4					1	1			
4. General paralysis				1		1	1		1												
5. With cerebral syphilis																					
6. With Huntington's chorea																					
7. With brain tumor																					
8. With other brain or nervous diseases																					
9. Alcoholic	1		1																		
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins																					
11. With pellagra	1	2	3	1	2	3		1	1												
12. With other somatic diseases		3	3					1	1	1		1									
13. Manic-depressive	8	4	12	5	2	7	6	3	9	3	2	5	2		2						
14. Involution melancholia	2	3	5	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	1	2									
15. Dementia praecox	4	7	11	1	3	4		2	2												
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	1	2					1	1												
17. Epileptic psychoses		1	1																		
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses		3	3		1	1		1	1												
19. With psychopathic personality																					
20. With mental deficiency																				1	1
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	3	1	4	4	3	7															
22. Without psychosis																					
Total	21	27	48	17	14	31	15	15	30	7	10	17	3	9	12	4	13	17		1	1

TABLE 8—(Continued). AGE OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1934

PSYCHOSES	TOTAL			Under 15 years			15 — 19 years			20 — 24 years			25 — 29 years			30 — 34 years			35 — 39 years			40 — 44 years		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	1		1																					
2. Senile	14	27	41																					
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	10	7	17																	1	1			
4. General paralysis	12	6	18										1		1	2		2	3	3	6	3		3
5. With cerebral syphilis	1		1																			1		1
6 With Huntington's chorea																								
7. With brain tumor		1	1																	1	1			
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	2	1	3					1	1	1		1												
9. Alcoholic	2		2													1		1						
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2										1		1					1	1			
11. With pellagra	3	20	23					1	1					1	1	1	4	5		5	5	2	4	6
12. With other somatic diseases	2	6	8											1	1		1	1		1	1	1		1
13. Manic-depressive	37	31	68				1	1	2	4	1	5	2	6	8	1	4	5	6	7	13	2	3	5
14. Involution melancholia	9	26	35																	1	1		6	6
15. Dementia praecox	52	91	143		2	2	5	11	16	22	20	42	6	20	26	7	15	22	4	10	14	4	6	10
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	2	3																	1	1			
17. Epileptic psychoses	4	4	8								1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1	3		3
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	5	9	14				1	1	2		1	1	2		2				1	2	3		4	4
19. With psychopathic personality																								
20. With mental deficiency	6	15	21					3	3	2	2	4				1		1		1	1	2	3	5
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	6	8	14				2	2	4		2	2		1	1				3		3		1	1
22. Without psychosis	2	2	4													1		1					1	1
Total	170	257	427		2	2	9	20	29	29	27	56	12	30	42	14	25	39	17	35	52	18	28	46

TABLE 8—(Continued). AGE OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1934

PSYCHOSES	45 — 49 years			50 — 54 years			55 — 59 years			60 — 64 years			65 — 69 years			70 years and over			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic							1		1												
2. Senile								2	2	4	7	11	4		4	6	18	24			
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis		1	1	4	2	6		1	1	3		3	3	1	4		1	1			
4. General paralysis	1	1	2		1	1	2	1	3												
5. With cerebral syphilis																					
6. With Huntington's chorea																					
7. With brain tumor																					
8. With other brain or nervous diseases										1		1									
9. Alcoholic										1		1									
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins																					
11. With pellagra		1	1		2	2		2	2												
12. With somatic diseases	1	2	3					1	1												
13. Manic-depressive	4	1	5	6	2	8	5	2	7	6	2	8		1	1		1	1			
14. Involution melancholia		5	5	5	7	12	3	7	10	1		1									
15. Dementia praecox	3	4	7		2	2	1	1	2												
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions				1		1		1	1												
17. Epileptic paychoses	1		1																		
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1		1		1	1															
19. With psychopathic personality																					
20. With mental deficiency		3	3	1	1	2		1	1		1	1									
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	1	1	2								1	1									
22. Without psychosis		1	1	1		1															
Total	11	20	31	19	17	36	12	20	32	16	11	27	7	2	9	6	20	26			

TABLE 9. DEGREE OF EDUCATION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSIS

For the Year Ended June 30, 1933

PSYCHOSES	Total			Illiterate			Reads and writes*			Common School			High School			College		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	6	27	33	2	8	10	----	5	5	2	13	15	2	----	2	----	1	1
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	13	9	22	----	----	----	2	1	3	10	7	17	----	----	----	1	1	2
4. General paralysis	15	3	18	1	1	2	3	----	3	7	2	9	4	----	4	----	----	----
5. With cerebral syphilis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	3	5	8	----	----	----	----	1	1	3	3	6	----	1	1	----	----	----
9. Alcoholic	3	----	3	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	3	11	14	2	----	2	----	1	1	1	9	10	----	----	----	----	1	1
12. With other somatic diseases	2	15	17	1	2	3	----	2	2	1	7	8	----	2	2	----	2	2
13. Manic-depressive	42	29	71	9	2	11	6	----	6	19	16	35	5	4	9	3	7	10
14. Involution melancholia	5	10	15	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	8	11	----	----	----	----	----	----
15. Dementia præcox	65	109	174	9	7	16	6	16	22	31	54	85	16	22	38	3	10	13
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	3	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	3	----	----	----	----	1	1
17. Epileptic psychoses	3	6	9	----	3	3	1	----	1	2	3	5	----	----	----	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	5	16	21	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	8	12	1	2	3	----	6	6
19. With psychopathic personality	----	3	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	1	1	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	2	7	9	1	6	7	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	11	11	22	1	1	2	1	----	1	7	4	11	2	4	6	----	2	2
22. Without psychoses	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
Total	181	264	445	27	31	58	22	28	50	93	138	231	31	36	67	8	31	39

*Includes those who did not complete fourth grade in school.

TABLE 9.—(Continued) DEGREE OF EDUCATION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1934

PSYCHOSES	Total			Illiterate			Reads and writes*			Common School			High School			College		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	14	27	41	5	8	13	1	5	6	5	8	13	1	3	4	2	3	5
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	10	7	17	1	2	3	2	1	3	6	3	9	----	1	1	1	----	1
4. General paralysis	12	6	18	3	----	3	2	2	4	7	3	10	----	1	1	----	----	----
5. With cerebral syphilis	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	2	1	3	----	1	1	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
9. Alcoholic	2	----	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	1	1	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	3	20	23	----	2	2	1	5	6	2	12	14	----	1	1	----	----	----
12. With other somatic diseases	2	6	8	----	1	1	----	----	----	1	4	5	1	----	1	----	1	1
13. Manic-depressive	37	31	68	5	2	7	3	4	7	24	18	42	3	3	6	2	4	6
14. Involution melancholia	9	26	35	2	1	3	2	7	9	5	12	17	----	4	4	----	2	2
15. Dementia præcox	52	91	143	5	6	11	7	13	20	25	56	81	12	12	24	3	4	7
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	2	3	----	----	----	----	1	1	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
17. Epileptic psychoses	4	4	8	1	1	2	----	1	1	2	2	4	1	----	1	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	5	9	14	----	----	----	1	2	3	2	5	7	2	1	3	----	1	1
19. With psychopathic personality	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	6	15	21	2	9	11	2	1	3	2	5	7	----	----	----	----	----	----
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	6	8	14	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	4	7	1	2	3	2	2	4
22. Without psychoses	2	2	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	1	1	1	1	2
Total	170	257	427	25	33	58	24	42	66	88	133	221	22	30	52	11	19	30

*Includes those who did not complete fourth grade in school.

TABLE 10. ENVIRONMENT OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

PSYCHOSES	YEARS ENDED																	
	June 30, 1933									June 30, 1934								
	Total			Urban			Rural			Total			Urban			Rural		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1
2. Senile	6	27	33	3	13	16	3	14	17	14	27	41	7	14	21	7	13	20
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	13	9	22	11	5	16	2	4	6	10	7	17	4	3	7	6	4	10
4. General paralysis	15	3	18	8	1	9	7	2	9	12	6	18	11	3	14	1	3	4
5. With cerebral syphilis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	3	5	8	1	3	4	2	2	4	2	1	3	1	----	1	1	1	2
9. Alcoholic	3	----	3	1	----	1	2	----	2	2	----	2	1	----	1	1	----	1
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	3	11	14	3	6	9	----	5	5	3	20	23	2	8	10	1	12	13
12. With other somatic diseases	2	15	17	1	8	9	1	7	8	2	6	8	1	5	6	1	1	2
13. Manic-depressive	42	29	71	17	18	35	25	11	36	37	31	68	15	14	29	22	17	39
14. Involution melancholia	5	10	15	1	6	7	4	4	8	9	26	35	1	10	11	8	16	24
15. Dementia præcox	65	109	174	24	50	74	41	59	100	52	91	143	22	39	61	30	52	82
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	3	4	1	1	2	----	2	2	1	2	3	----	1	1	1	1	2
17. Epileptic psychoses	3	6	9	2	1	3	1	5	6	4	4	8	2	1	3	2	3	5
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	5	16	21	1	8	9	4	8	12	5	9	14	1	6	7	4	3	7
19. With psychopathic personality	----	3	3	----	1	1	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	2	7	9	1	1	2	1	6	7	6	15	21	2	5	7	4	10	14
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	11	11	22	6	8	14	5	3	8	6	8	14	4	5	9	2	3	5
22. Without psychosis	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	2	2	4	2	2	4	----	----	----
Total	181	264	445	82	130	212	99	134	233	170	257	427	78	118	196	92	139	231

TABLE 11. ECONOMIC CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

PSYCHOSES	YEARS ENDED																							
	June 30, 1933												June 30, 1934											
	Total			Dependent			Marginal			Comfortable			Total			Dependent			Marginal			Comfortable		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
2. Senile	6	27	33	3	5	8	----	14	14	3	8	11	14	27	41	4	9	13	3	13	16	7	5	12
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	13	9	22	----	1	1	8	7	15	5	1	6	10	7	17	1	2	3	3	5	8	6	----	6
4. General paralysis	15	3	18	4	2	6	7	1	8	4	----	4	12	6	18	2	----	2	7	5	12	3	1	4
5. With cerebral syphilis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
6. With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	3	5	8	----	----	----	2	4	6	1	1	2	2	1	3	----	----	----	2	1	3	----	----	----
9. Alcoholic	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	3	2	----	2	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	1	2	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	3	11	14	2	1	3	1	7	8	----	3	3	3	20	23	----	7	7	2	12	14	1	1	2
12. With other somatic diseases	2	15	17	----	----	----	1	12	13	1	3	4	2	6	8	----	1	1	1	2	3	1	3	4
13. Manic-depressive	42	29	71	9	1	10	16	16	32	17	12	29	37	31	68	4	----	4	14	24	38	19	7	26
14. Involution melancholia	5	10	15	2	1	3	1	7	8	2	2	4	9	26	35	----	----	----	5	15	20	4	11	15
15. Dementia præcox	65	109	174	13	8	21	21	77	98	31	24	55	52	91	143	8	13	21	26	67	93	18	11	29
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	3	4	----	----	----	----	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	----	1	1	----	----	----	1	1	2
17. Epileptic psychoses	3	6	9	1	1	2	1	5	6	1	----	1	4	4	8	1	2	3	2	2	4	1	----	1
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	5	16	21	2	----	2	2	7	9	1	9	10	5	9	14	----	1	1	4	5	9	1	3	4
19. With psychopathic personality	----	3	3	----	----	----	----	3	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	2	7	9	1	2	3	1	4	5	----	1	1	6	15	21	3	6	9	----	7	7	3	2	5
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	11	11	22	1	1	2	4	6	10	6	4	10	6	8	14	----	1	1	2	6	8	4	1	5
22. Without psychosis	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	2	2	4	----	----	----	1	2	3	1	----	1
Total	181	264	445	38	23	61	65	172	237	78	69	147	170	257	427	24	43	67	73	168	241	73	46	119

TABLE 12. USE OF ALCOHOL BY FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1933

PSYCHOSES	Total			Abstinent			Temperate			Intemperate			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic															
2. Senile	6	27	33		27	27	5		5	1		1			
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	13	9	22	5	9	14	5		5	3		3			
4. General paralysis	15	3	18	5	3	8	8		8	2		2			
5. With cerebral syphilis															
6. With Huntington's chorea															
7. With brain tumor															
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	3	5	8	1	5	6	1		1	1		1			
9. Alcoholic	3		3							3		3			
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1		1							1		1			
11. With pellagra	3	11	14		11	11	3		3						
12. With other somatic diseases	2	15	17	2	15	17									
13. Manic-depressive	42	29	71	14	29	43	21		21	6		6	1		1
14. Involution melancholia	5	10	15	2	10	12	3		3						
15. Dementia præcox	65	109	174	28	105	133	31		31	6		6		4	4
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	3	4		2	2	1		1					1	1
17. Epileptic psychoses	3	6	9	2	6	8				1		1			
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	5	16	21	3	16	19	1		1	1		1			
19. With psychopathic personality		3	3		1	1		1	1		1	1			
20. With mental deficiency	2	7	9	2	7	9									
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	11	11	22	4	9	13	3	1	4	4	1	5			
22. Without psychosis	1		1							1		1			
Total	181	264	445	68	255	323	82	2	84	30	2	32	1	5	6

TABLE 12 (Continued). USE OF ALCOHOL BY FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1934

PSYCHOSES	Total			Abstinent			Temperate			Intemperate			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	1		1				1		1						
2. Senile	14	27	41	5	26	31	9		9		1	1			
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	10	7	17	3	7	10	4		4	3		3			
4. General paralysis	12	6	18	3	6	9	4		4	4		4	1		1
5. With cerebral syphilis	1		1	1		1									
6. With Huntington's chorea															
7. With brain tumor		1	1		1	1									
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	2	1	3		1	1	1		1	1		1			
9. Alcoholic	2		2							2		2			
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1	1	2		1	1	1		1						
11. With pellagra	3	20	23		19	19	1		1	2	1	3			
12. With other somatic diseases	2	6	8		6	6	1		1	1		1			
13. Manic-depressive	37	31	68	13	31	44	19		19	5		5			
14. Involution melancholia	9	26	35	2	25	27	6		6	1	1	2			
15. Dementai præcox	52	91	143	22	88	110	23		23	7	3	10			
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	2	3	1	2	3									
17. Epileptic psychoses	4	4	8	2	4	6	2		2						
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	5	9	14	3	9	12	1		1	1		1			
19. With psychopathic personality															
20. With mental deficiency	6	15	21	3	14	17	3	1	4						
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	6	8	14	2	7	9	4		4		1	1			
22. Without psychosis	2	2	4		2	2				2		2			
Total	170	257	427	60	249	309	80	1	81	29	7	36	1		1

TABLE 13. MARITAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1933

PSYCHOSES	Total			Single			Married			Widowed			Separated			Divorced		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic																		
2. Senile	6	27	33	1	4	5	3	13	16	2	9	11					1	1
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	13	9	22	2		2	9	7	16	1	2	3				1		1
4. General paralysis	15	3	18	3	1	4	9		9	1	1	2	1	1	2	1		1
5. With cerebral syphilis																		
6. With Huntington's chorea																		
7. With brain tumor																		
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	3	5	8	2	1	3		3	3							1	1	2
9. Alcoholic	3		3	1		1	2		2									
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1		1				1		1									
11. With pellagra	3	11	14				1	9	10	2	2	4						
12. With other somatic diseases	2	15	17		4	4	1	10	11	1	1	2						
13. Manic-depressive	42	29	71	12	6	18	26	15	41	2	5	7	1	1	2	1	2	3
14. Involution melancholia	5	10	15				5	5	10		2	2					3	3
15. Dementia praecox	65	109	174	45	44	89	17	54	71	1	5	6	1	5	6	1	1	2
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	3	4					3	3	1		1						
17. Epileptic psychoses	3	6	9	2	2	4	1	4	5									
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	5	16	21	2	4	6	3	10	13		2	2						
19. With psychopathic personality		3	3		3	3												
20. With mental deficiency	2	7	9	2	5	7		1	1								1	1
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	11	11	22		2	2	10	8	18		1	1	1		1			
22. Without psychosis	1		1				1		1									
Total	181	264	445	72	76	148	89	42	231	11	30	41	4	7	11	5	9	14

TABLE 13—(Continued). MARTIAL CONDITION OF FIRST ADMISSIONS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1934

PSYCHOSES	Total			Single			Married			Widowed			Separated			Divorced		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	1						1		1									
2. Senile	14	27		2	5	7	7	9	16	4	13	17	1		1			
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	10	7			1	1	9	3	12	1	2	3		1	1			
4. General paralysis	12	6		1		1	10	4	14		1	1	1		1		1	1
5. With cerebral syphilis	1						1		1									
6. With Huntington's chorea																		
7. With brain tumor		1			1	1												
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	2	1		1	1	2	1		1									
9. Alcoholic	2			1		1	1		1									
10. Due to drugs and other exogneous toxins	1	1					1	1	2									
11. With pellagra	3	20			3	3	3	14	17		2	2		1	1			
12. With other somatic diseases	2	6			3	3	2	3	5									
13. Manic-depressive	37	31		10	5	15	27	24	51		2	2						
14. Involution melancholia	9	26			2	2	8	19	27	1	5	6						
15. Dementia praecox	52	91		35	38	73	15	47	62	1	3	4		2	2	1	1	2
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	2						1	1	1		1					1	1
17. Epileptic psychoses	4	4			2	2	3	2	5	1		1						
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	5	9		2	2	4	3	5	8		1	1		1	1			
19. With psychopathic personality																		
20. With mental deficiency	6	15		5	11	16	1	4	5									
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	6	8		3	2	5	3	4	7					1	1		1	1
22. Without psychosis	2	2			2	2	2		2									
Total	170	257		60	78	138	98	140	238	9	29	38	2	6	8	1	4	5

TABLE 14. PSYCHOSES OF READMISSIONS

PSYCHOSES	YEARS ENDED June 30. 1933 Males	Females	Total	June 39, 1934 Males	Females	Total
1. Traumatic						
2. Senile		2	2		3	3
3. Psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis						
4. General paralysis						
5. Psychcses with cerebral syphilis						
6. Psychoses with Huntington's chorea						
7. Psychoses with brain tumor						
8. Psychoses with other brain or nervous diseases					1	1
9. Alcoholic psychoses						
10. Psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous toxins						
11. Psychoses with pellagra		1	1		1	1
12. Psychoses with other somatic diseases		1	1		1	1
13. Manic-depressive psychoses	10	27	37	16	34	50
14. Involution melancholia		2	2		1	1
15. Dementia praecox	7	11	18	12	18	30
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions						
17. Epileptic psychoses		1	1	1		1
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses		1	1	1	3	4
19. Psychoses with psychopathic personality	1		1			
20. Psychoses with mental deficiency				1	1	2
21. Undiagnosed psychoses					2	2
22. Without psychosis	2		2			
Total	20	46	66	31	65	96

TABLE 15. DISCHARGES OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES AND CONDITION ON DISCHARGE

PSYCHOSES	YEARS ENDED																							
	June 30, 1933												June 30, 1934											
	Total			Recovered			Improved			Unimproved			Total			Recovered			Improved			Unimproved		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	12	1	13	2	----	2	6	1	7	4	----	4	3	7	10	1	----	1	1	3	4	1	4	5
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	22	9	31	5	----	5	12	7	19	5	2	7	6	1	7	2	----	2	2	1	3	2	----	2
4. General paralysis	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	2	----	2	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----
5. With cerebral syphilis	2	----	2	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	2	----	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	3	3	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	2	2
9. Alcoholic	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	7	----	7	6	----	6	1	----	1	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	5	----	5	2	----	2	2	----	2	1	----	1	3	----	3	1	----	1	2	----	2	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	12	17	29	3	7	10	7	8	15	2	2	4	2	7	9	----	4	4	2	3	5	----	----	----
12. With other somatic diseases	3	6	9	2	6	8	1	----	1	----	----	----	2	3	5	2	3	5	----	----	----	----	----	----
13. Manic-depressive	45	33	78	20	23	43	25	9	34	----	1	1	24	44	68	18	39	57	4	4	8	2	1	3
14. Involution melancholia	3	20	23	2	6	8	1	11	12	----	3	3	5	13	18	1	2	3	3	8	11	1	3	4
15. Dementia praecox	82	117	199	3	5	8	74	109	183	5	3	8	32	78	110	----	----	----	32	75	107	----	3	3
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	1	3	4	----	----	----	1	2	3	----	1	1	2	----	2	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----
17. Epileptic psychoses	12	5	17	----	1	1	10	3	13	2	1	3	2	4	6	----	----	----	2	4	6	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	4	28	32	1	9	10	3	17	20	----	2	2	3	15	18	2	6	8	1	9	10	----	----	----
19. With psychopathic personality	1	1	2	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	2	5	7	----	2	2	2	3	5	----	----	----	1	5	6	----	1	1	1	4	5	----	----	----
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	7	7	14	2	2	4	5	5	10	----	----	----	7	5	12	2	4	6	5	1	6	----	----	----
22. Without psychosis	3	2	5	3	2	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	224	254	478	47	64	111	154	175	329	23	15	38	102	186	288	36	59	95	60	114	174	6	13	19

TABLE 16. CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1933

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total			Senile			With cerebral arteriosclerosis			General paralysis			Alcoholic			Manic-depressive			Involution melancholia		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Epidemic, endemic and infectious diseases:																					
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Measles	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Scarlet fever	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Diphtheria	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Influenza	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Dysentery	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Erysipelas	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Lethargic encephalitis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	3	12	15	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	5	5	----	----	----
Tuberculosis of other organs	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Syphilis (non-nervous forms)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Purulent infection, septicaemia	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other infectious diseases	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. General diseases not included in class 1:																					
Cancer and other malignant tumors	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Tumor (non-cancerous)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Rheumatism	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Pellagra	3	23	26	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	2	2
Diabetes	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other general diseases	2	1	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
3. Diseases of the nervous system:																					
Meningitis (non-epidemic)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Tabes dorsalis (locomotor ataxi)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of spinal cord	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Cerebral hemorrhage, apoplexy	6	5	11	1	----	1	4	1	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	4	5	----	----	----

General paralysis of the insane	11	1	12							11	1	12									
Other forms of mental disease	8	6	14		2	2										1	2	3	2		2
Epilepsy	1		1																		
Chorea																					
Other diseases of the nervous system	1	1	2		1	1	1		1												
4. Diseases of the circulatory system:																					
Pericarditis																					
Endocarditis and myocarditis	10	8	18	1	1	2	1		1							2		2		1	1
Angina pectoris																					
Other diseases of the heart		1	1																		
Arteriosclerosis	8	4	12	6	1	7	1		1								1	1			
Other diseases of the arteries																					
Other diseases of the circulatory system	2	8	10	1	2	3		1	1							1	2	3			
5. Diseases of the respiratory system:																					
Bronchitis																					
Bronchopneumonia	3	1	4																		
Lobar pneumonia	2	3	5		1	1											1	1			
Pleurisy																					
Asthma																					
Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted)	3		3	1		1										2		2			
6. Diseases of the digestive system:																					
Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils																					
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum																					
Other diseases of stomach (cancer excepted)																					
Diarrhea and enteritis	2	9	11		2	2		1	1							1	1	2	1	2	3
Appendicitis and typhlitis																					
Hernia and intestinal obstruction		1	1																		
Other diseases of intestines																					
Cirrhosis of liver																					
Biliary calculi																					
Other diseases of liver																					
Other diseases of digestive system (cancer and tuberculosis excepted)																					

TABLE 16 (Continued). CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1933

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total			Senile			With cerebral arteriosclerosis			General paralysis			Alcoholic			Manic-depressive			Involution melancholia		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
7. Non-venereal diseases of genito-urinary system and annexa:																					
Nephritis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of kidneys and annexa	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Diseases of bladder	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Diseases of prostate	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Benign tumors of uterus	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of genital organs	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of genito-urinary system	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. Diseases of the skin and of the cellular tissue:																					
Gangrene	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of skin and annexa	----	1	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
9. Diseases of the bones and of the organs of locomotion (tuberculosis and rheumatism excepted):																					
10. Other diseases not included in above groups:																					
11. External causes:																					
Suicide	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Homicide	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Accidential poisoning	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Accidental traumatism	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Other external causes	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	70	89	159	10	11	21	7	3	10	11	1	12	----	----	----	10	17	27	3	5	8

TABLE 16 (Continued). CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1933

CAUSES OF DEATH	Dementia præcox			Paranoia and paranoid conditions			Epileptic psychoses			Psychoneuroses and neuroses			With psychopathic personality			With mental deficiency			*All other psychoses		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Epidemic, endemic and infectious diseases:																					
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever																					
Measles																					
Scarlet fever																					
Diphtheria																					
Influenza																					
Dysentery																					
Erysipelas																					
Lethargic encephalitis																					
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	2	5	7													1	1	2		1	1
Tuberculosis of other organs		1	1																		
Syphilis (non-nervous forms)																					
Purulent infection, septicæmia	1		1																		
Other infectious diseases																					
2. General diseases not included in class 1:																					
Cancer and other malignant tumors		1	1																		
Tumor (non-cancerous)																					
Rheumatism																					
Pellagra		7	7				1	1	2		3	3				1		1	1	9	10
Diabetes	1		1																		
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)																					
Other general diseases	1	1	2																		

*Includes group 22, "without psychosis."

TABLE 16 (Continued). CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1933

CAUSES OF DEATH	Dementia præcox			Paranoia and paranoid conditions			Epileptic psychoses			Psychoneuroses and neuroses			With psychopathic personality			With mental deficiency			*All other psychoses		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
3. Diseases of the nervous system:																					
Meningitis (non-epidemic)																					
Tabes dorsalis (locomotor ataxia)																					
Other diseases of spinal cord																					
Cerebral hemorrhage, apoplexy																					
General paralysis of the insane																					
Other forms of mental disease	4	1	5													1		1		1	1
Epilepsy							1		1												
Chorea																					
Other diseases of the nervous system																					
4. Diseases of the circulatory system:																					
Pericarditis																					
Endocarditis and myocarditis	5	4	9													1	1	2		1	1
Angina pectoris																					
Other diseases of the heart		1	1																		
Arteriosclerosis		2	2																1		1
Other diseases of the arteries																					
Other diseases of the circulatory system		3	3																		
5. Disesases of the respiratory system:																					
Bronchitis																					
Bronchopneumonia	2	1	3																1		1
Lobar pneumonia	1		1													1		1		1	1
Pluerisy																					
Asthma																					
Other diseases of the repiratory system (tuberculosis excepted)																					
6. Diseases of the digestive system:																					
Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils																					
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum																					

Other diseases of stomach (cancer excepted)																					
Diarrhea and enteritis																	1	1		2	2
Appendicitis and typhlitis																					
Hernia and intestinal obstruction		1	1																		
Other diseases of intestines																					
Cirrhosis of liver																					
Biliary calculi																					
Other diseases of liver																					
Other diseases of digestive system (cancer and tuberculosis excepted)																					
7. Non-venereal diseases of genito-urinary system and annexa:																					
Nephritis																					
Other diseases of kidneys and annexa																					
Diseases of bladder																					
Diseases of prostate																					
Benign tumors of uterus																					
Other diseases of genital organs		1	1																		
Other diseases of genito-urinary system																					
8. Diseases of the skin and of the cellular tissue:																					
Gangrene																					
Other diseases of skin and annexa																					
9. Diseases of the bones and of the organs of Locomotion (tuberculosis and rheumatism excepted)																					
10. Other diseases not included in above groups:																					
11. External causes:																					
Suicide		1	1																1		1
Homicide																					
Accidental poisoning																					
Accidental traumatism																					
Other external causes	1		1																		
Total	18	30	48				2	1	3		3	3				5	3	8	4	15	19

*Includes group 22, "without psychosis."

TABLE 16 (Continued). CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1934

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total			Senile			With cerebral arteriosclerosis			General paralysis			Alcoholic			Manic-depressive			Involution melancholia		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Epidemic, endemic and infectious diseases:																					
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever																					
Measles																					
Scarlet fever																					
Diptheria																					
Influenza																					
Dysentery																					
Erysipelas																					
Lethargic encephalitis																					
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	2	6	8														1	1			
Tuberculosis of other organs	1		1																		
Syphilis (non-nervous forms)																					
Purulent infection, septicæmia		1	1																		
Other infectious diseases																					
2. General diseases not included in class 1:																					
Cancer ansd other malignant tumors	1		1																		
Tumor (non-cancerous)		2	2																		
Rheumatism																					
Pellagra	6	27	33													1	3	4			
Diabetes																					
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)																					
Other general diseases		2	2																		
3. Diseases of the nervous system:																					
Meningitis (non-epidemic)																					
Tabes dorsalis (locomotor ataxia)																					
Other diseases of spinal cord																					
Cerebral hemorrhage, apoplexy	4	6	10		3	3	3	1	4							1	1	2			

General paralysis of the insane	10	3	13	----	----	----	----	----	----	10	2	12	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other forms of mental disease	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Epilepsy	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of the nervous system	6	5	11	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
4. Diseases of the circulatory system:																					
Pericarditis	2	1	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----
Endocarditis and myocarditis	9	17	26	----	3	3	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	3	----	1	1
Angina pectoris	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of the heart	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Aretriosclerosis	13	10	23	10	3	13	1	5	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	2
Other diseases of the arteries	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of the circulatory system	4	8	12	----	3	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	2
5. Diseases of the respiratory system:																					
Bronchitis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Bronchopneumonia	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Lobar pneumonia	1	1	2	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Pleurisy	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Asthma	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted)	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. Diseases of the digestive system:																					
Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of the stomach (cancer excepted)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Diarrhea and enteritis	----	5	5	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	1
Appendicitis and typhilitis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Hernia and intestinal obstruction	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of intestines	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Cirrhosis of liver	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Biliary calculi	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other diseases of liver	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other idseases of digestive system (cancer and tuberculosis excepted)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

TABLE 16 (Continued). CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1934

CAUSES OF DEATH	Total			Senile			With cerebral arteriosclerosis			General paralysis			Alcoholic			Manic-depressive			Involution melancholia		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
7. Non-venereal diseases of genito-urinary system and annexa:																					
Nephritis	1	1	2													1		1			
Other diseases of kidneys and annexa																					
Diseases of bladder																					
Diseases of prostate																					
Benign tumors of uterus																					
Other diseases of genital organs																					
Other diseases of genito-urinary system																					
8. Diseases of the skin and of the cellular tissue:																					
Gangrene																					
Other diseases of skin and annexa																					
9. Diseases of the bones and of the organs of locomotion (tuberculosis and rheumatism excepted):																					
10. Other diseases not included in above groups:																					
11. External causes:																					
Suicide		2	2														1	1			
Homicide																					
Accidental poisoning																					
Accidental traumatism	2		2													1		1			
Other external causes																					
Total	63	100	163	11	13	24	4	8	12	10	2	12				7	10	17	4	3	7

TABLE 16 (Continued). CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1934

CAUSES OF DEATH	Dementia præcox			Paranoia and paranoid conditions			Epileptic psychoses			Psychoneuroses and neuroses			With psychopathic personality			With mental decifiency			*All other psychoses		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Epidemic, endemic and infectious diseases:																					
Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Measles	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Scarlet fever	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Diptheria	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Influenza	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Dysentery	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Erysipelas	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Lethargic encephalitis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	2	5	7	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Tuberculosis of other organs	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
Syphilis (non-nervous forms)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Purulent infection, septicæmia	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
Other infectious diseases	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. General diseases not included in class 1:																					
Cancer and other malignant tumors	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Tumor (non-cancerous)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	1	1
Rheumatism	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Pellagra	1	13	14	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2	4	8	12
Diabetes	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Alcoholism (acute or chronic)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other general diseases	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

*Includes group 22 "without psychosis."

TABLE 16—(Continued). CAUSES OF DEATH OF PATIENTS CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1934

CAUSES OF DEATH	Dementia præcox			Paranoia and paranoid conditions			Epileptic psychoses			Psychoneuroses and neuroses			With psychopathic personality			With mental deficiency			*All other psychoses		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
3. Diseases of the nervous system:																					
Meningitis (non-epidemic)																					
Tabes dorsalis (locomotor ataxia)																					
Other diseases of spinal cord																					
Cerebral hemorrhage, apoplexy		1	1																		
General paralysis of the insane		1	1																		
Other forms of mental diseases																					
Epilepsy		1	1					1	1												
Chorea																					
Other diseases of the nervous system	4	4	8																1		1
4. Diseases of the circulatory system:																					
Pericarditis		1	1																		
Endocarditis and myocarditis	5	9	14													1	1	2	2		2
Angina pectoris																					
Other diseases of the heart																					
Arteriosclerosis		1	1																		
Other diseases of the arteries																					
Other diseases of the circulatory system	2	4	6																1		1
5. Diseases of the respiratory system:																					
Bronchitis																					
Bronchopneumonia																					
Lobar pneumonia,		1	1																		
Pleurisy																					
Asthma																					
Other diseases of the respiratory systen (tuberculosis excepted)	1	1	2																		
6. Diseases of the digestive system:																					
Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils																					
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum																					

Other diseases of stomach (cancer excepted)																					
Diarrhea and enteritis		2	2																		
Appendicitis and typhlitis																					
Hernia and intestinal obstruction																					
Other diseases of intestines																					
Cirrhosis of liver																					
Biliary calculi																					
Other diseases of liver																					
Other diseases of digestive system (cancer and tuberculosis excepted)																					
7. Non-venereal diseases of genito-urinary system and annexa:																					
Nephritis																			1	1	
Other diseases of kidneys and annexa																					
Diseases of bladder																					
Diseases of prostate																					
Benign tumors of uterus																					
Other diseases of genital organs																					
Other diseases of genito-urinary system																					
8. Diseases of the skin and of the cellular tissue:																					
Gangrene																					
Other diseases of skin and annexa																					
9. Diseases of the bones and of the organs of locomotion (tuberculosis and rheumatism excepted):																					
10. Other diseases not included in above groups:																					
11. External causes:																					
Suicide		1	1																		
Homicide																					
Accidental poisoning																					
Accidental traumatism																			1		1
Other external causes																					
Total	15	47	62		1	1	1	1	2							1	5	6	10	10	20

*Includes group 22 "without psychosis."

TABLE 17. AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1933

PSYCHOSES	TOTAL			Under 15 years			15—19 years			20—24 yeras			25—29 years			30—34 years			35—39 years			40—44 years		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	1		1																					
2. Senile	10	11	21																					
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	7	3	10																					
4. General paralysis	11	1	12								1	1	2		2	2		2	1		1	2		2
5. With cerebral syphilis																								
6. With Huntington's chorea																								
7. With brain tumor																								
8. With other brain or nervous diseases		1	1											1	1									
9. Alcoholic																								
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins																								
11. With pellagra	1	8	9														2	2		1	1	1	1	2
12. With other somatic diseases		4	4																				1	1
13. Manic-depressive	10	17	27														1	1		2	2		3	3
14. Involution melancholia	3	5	8														1	1						
15. Dementia praecox	18	30	48					2	2	1	1	2	2		2	2	4	6	4	5	9	1	4	5
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions																								
17. Epileptic psychoses	2	1	3							1		1	1		1								1	1
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses		3	3																				1	1
19. With psychopathic personality																								
20. With mental deficiency	5	3	8								1	1	1		1	1		1		2	2			
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	1	2	3																				1	1
22. Without psychosis	1		1																1		1			
Total	70	89	159					2	2	2	3	5	6	1	7	5	8	13	6	10	16	4	12	16

TABLE 17 (Continued). AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1933

PSYCHOSES	45—49 years			50—54 years			55—59 years			60—64 yeras			65—69 years			70 years and over			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic										1		1									
2. Senile										1	3	4	2	1	3	7	7	14			
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	1	2	1		1	3		3	1	1	2				1	1	2			
4. General paralysis	2		2	2		2															
5. With cerebral syphilis																					
6. With Huntington's chorea																					
7. With brain tumor																					
8. With other brain or nervous diseases																					
9. Alcoholic																					
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins																					
11. With pellagra		2	2					2	2												
12. With other somatic diseases		2	2					1	1												
13. Manic-depressive	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	1	4		3	3				4	4	8			
14. Involution melancholia		1	1				1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2						
15. Dementia praecox	2	5	7		3	3	1	2	3	3		3	1	3	4	1	1	2			
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions																					
17. Epileptic psychoses																					
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses					1	1					1	1									
19. With psychopathic personality																					
20. With mental deficiency				1		1	2		2												
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	1	1	2																		
22. Without psychosis																					
Total	7	13	20	6	6	12	10	7	17	7	9	16	4	5	9	13	13	26			

TABLE 17 (Continued). AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1934

PSYCHOSES	TOTAL			Under 15 years			15—19 years			20—24 yeras			25—29 years			30—34 years			35—39 years			40—44 years		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic																								
2. Senile	11	13	24																					
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	4	8	12																					
4. General paralysis	10	2	12											1	1		1	1	4		4	3		3
5. With cerebral syphilis																								
6. With Huntington's chorea																								
7. With brain tumor		1	1																	1	1			
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	2		2																					
9. Alcoholic																								
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins																								
11. With pellagra	3	8	11					1	1								3	3				1		1
12. With other somatic diseases	3	1	4																					
13. Manic-depressive	7	10	17																			2	1	3
14. Involution melancholia	4	3	7																					
15. Dementia praecox	15	47	62								3	3	1	5	6	1	4	5	2	7	9	1	11	12
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions		1	1																					
17. Epileptic psychoses	1	1	2														1	1						
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses																								
19. With psychopathic personality																								
20. With mental deficiency	1	5	6											1	1	1		1						
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	2		2																					
22. Without psychosis																								
Total	63	100	163					1	1		3	3	1	7	8	2	9	11	6	8	14	7	12	19

TABLE 17 (Continued). AGE OF PATIENTS AT TIME OF DEATH CLASSIFIED WITH REFERENCE TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1934

PSYCHOSES	45—49 years			50—54 years			55—59 years			60—64 yeras			65—69 years			70 years and over			Unascertained		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
2. Senile	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	2	1	3	7	12	19	----	----	----
3. With arteriosclerosis	----	----	----	----	2	2	1	----	1	2	3	5	1	1	2	----	2	2	----	----	----
4. General paralysis	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
5. With cerebral syphilis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
6. With Huntington's chorea	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
7. With brain tumor	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
9. Alcoholic	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
11. With pellagra	----	----	----	1	3	4	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
12. With other somatic diseases	1	1	2	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
13. Manic-depressive	----	5	5	1	----	1	----	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	3	----	1	1	----	----	----
14. Involution melancholia	----	----	----	2	2	4	1	1	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
15. Dementia praecox	2	1	3	1	4	5	2	2	4	1	2	3	----	2	2	4	6	10	----	----	----
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
17. Epileptic psychoses	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
19. With psychopathic personality	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
20. With mental deficiency	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
22. Without psychosis	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Total	4	9	13	6	12	18	11	7	18	8	6	14	7	5	12	11	21	32	----	----	----

TABLE 18. TOTAL DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE OF PATIENTS DYING IN HOSPITAL CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1933

PSYCHOSES	TOTAL			Less than 1 month			1 — 3 months			4 — 7 months			8 — 12 months			1 — 2 years			3 — 4 years		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic	1		1																		
2. Senile	10	11	21	1	2	3		2	2	4	3	7	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	1	2
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	7	3	10							2		2	2	1	3	3	2	5			
4. General paralysis	11	1	12	1		1	1	1	2	2		2	1		1	4		4	1		1
5. With cerebral syphilis																					
6. With Huntington's chorea																					
7. With brain tumor																					
8. With other brain or nervous diseases		1	1																	1	1
9. Alcoholic																					
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins																					
11. With pellagra	1	8	9	1	3	4		3	3		1	1					1	1			
12. With other somatic diseases		4	4		3	3								1	1						
13. Manic-depressive	10	17	27		2	2					1	1					2	2		3	3
14. Involution melancholia	3	5	8					2	2					2	2	2		2	1	1	2
15. Dementia praecox	18	30	48	2		2		4	4	1		1		1	1	1	4	5	1	6	7
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions																					
17. Epileptic psychoses	2	1	3							1		1				1		1			
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses		3	3														2	2		1	1
19. With psychopathic personality																					
20. With mental deficiency	5	3	8													4	1	5	1		1
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	1	2	3		2	2				1		1									
22. Without psychosis	1		1													1		1			
Total	70	89	159	5	12	17	1	12	13	11	5	16	4	6	10	18	14	32	5	13	18

TABLE 18—(Continued). TOTAL DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE OF PATIENTS DYING IN HOSPITAL CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1933

PSYCHOSES	5 — 6 years			7 — 8 years			9 — 10 years			11 — 12 years			13 — 14 years			15 — 19 years			20 years and over		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic																			1		1
2. Senile	1		1																		
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis																					
4. General paralysis	1		1																		
5. With cerebral syphilis																					
6. With Huntington's chorea																					
7. With brain tumor																					
8. With other brain or nervous diseases																					
9. Alcoholic																					
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins																					
11. With pellagra																					
12. With other somatic diseases																					
13. Manic-depressive		4	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	2		2	1		1	3	2	5	2	1	3
14. Involution melancholia																					
15. Dementia praecox	2	4	6	2	1	3	1		1		2	2	3		3	2	2	4	3	6	9
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions																					
17. Epileptic psychoses		1	1																		
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses																					
19. With psychopathic personality																					
20. With mental deficiency		1	1											1	1						
21. Undiagnosed psychoses																					
22. Without psychosis																					
Total	4	10	14	3	2	5	2	1	3	2	2	4	4	1	5	5	4	9	6	7	13

TABLE 18—(Continued). TOTAL DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE OF PATIENTS DYING IN HOSPITAL CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1934

PSYCHOSES	TOTAL			Less than 1 month			1 — 3 months			4 — 7 months			8 — 12 months			1 — 2 years			3 — 4 years		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic																					
2. Senile	11	13	24	1		1	2	1	3	1	2	3		4	4	4	4	8	1	1	2
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis	4	8	12					3	5					1	1	2	3				
4. General paralysis	10	2	12	2		2	2	1	3				1		1	2	1	3	2		2
5. With cerebral syphilis																					
6. With Huntington's chorea																					
7. With brain tumor		1	1		1	1															
8. With other brain or nervous diseases	2		2													1		1			
9. Alcoholic																					
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins																					
11. With pellagra	3	8	11		3	3	2	2	4							1	1	2		1	1
12. With other somatic diseases	3	1	4	1	1	2										2		2			
13. Manic-depressive	7	10	17		1	1		1	1				2		2	2	2	4			
14. Involution melancholia	4	3	7		1	1					1	1				2		2	1	1	2
15. Dementia praecox	15	47	62					4	4	1	3			4	4	2	2	4	2	9	11
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions		1	1																		
17. Epileptic psychoses	1	1	2																	1	1
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses																					
19. With psychopathic personality																					
20. With mental deficiency	1	5	6								1	1				1	1	2		1	1
21. Undiagnosed psychoses	2		2	1		1															
22. Without psychosis																					
Total	63	100	163	5	7	12	8	12	20	2	7	9	3	9	12	19	14	33	6	14	20

TABLE 18—(Continued). TOTAL DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE OF PATIENTS DYING IN HOSPITAL CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PRINCIPAL PSYCHOSES

For the Year Ended June 30, 1934

PSYCHOSES	5 — 6 years			7 — 8 years			9 — 10 years			11 — 12 years			13 — 14 years			15 — 19 years			20 years and over		
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1. Traumatic																					
2. Senile	1		1	1		1														1	1
3. With cerebral arteriosclerosis					1	1															
4. General paralysis	1		1																		
5. With cerebral syphilis																					
6. With Huntington's chorea																					
7. With brain tumor																					
8. With other brain or nervous diseases				1		1															
9. Alcoholic																					
10. Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins																					
11. With pellagra					1	1															
12. With other somatic diseases																					
13. Manic-depressive	2		2	1	1	2		1	1								3	3		1	1
14. Involution melancholia							1		1												
15. Dementia praecox		2	2	2	5	7		3	3		3	3		2	2		1	1	8	9	17
16. Paranoia and paranoid conditions		1	1																		
17. Epileptic psychoses				1		1															
18. Psychoneuroses and neuroses																					
19. With psychopathic personality																					
20. With mental deficiency					2	2															
21. Undiagnosed psychoses													1		1						
22. Without psychosis																					
Total	4	3	7	6	10	16	1	4	5		3	3	1	2	3		4	4	8	11	19

THE STATE HOSPITAL

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, NORTH CAROLINA

REPORT ON AUDITS

FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDED

JUNE 30, 1933, AND JUNE 30, 1934

EXHIBIT "A"

REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND

For the Two Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 1933 and 1934

	Fiscal Year 1932–33	Fiscal Year 1933–34
Income:		
Unexpended balance July 1, 1932 1927 appropriation	$ 8,070.85	$ 8,070.85
Unexpended balance July 1, 1932, 1929 appropriation	771.24	771.24
Total	$ 8,842.09	$ 8,842.09
Expense:		
None		
Unexpended balance June 30	$ 8,842.09	$ 8,842.09

EXHIBIT "B"

REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

MAINTENANCE FUND

For the Two Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 1933 and 1934

	Fiscal Year 1932–1933	Fiscal Year 1933–1934
Appropriations:		
Chapter 429 p. l. 1931	$ 377,894.00	$
Chapter 282 p. l. 1933		243,980.00
Institutional receipts	699.00	8,374.75
Total revenues	$ 378,593.00	$ 252,354.75
Expenditures:		
Administration	$ 11,795.26	$ 9,970.31
Professional care and treatment	63,734.13	57,232.50
Custodial care	108,744.93	116,988.41
Operation of plant	27,500.77	33,100.03
Maintenance of plant	10,717.58	16,676.37
Agriculture	15,286.80	15,358.26
Additions and betterments		1,836.27
Total expenditures	$ 237,779.47	$ 251,162.15
Excess income over expense	$ 140,813.53	$ 1,192.60
Overdraft year ended June 30, 1932	735.63	
Unexpended balance	$ 140,077.90	$ 1,192.60

EXHIBIT "C"

PER CAPITA COST—MAINTENANCE

For the Two Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 1933 and 1934

	Fiscal Year 1932-33	Fiscal Year 1933-34
Office and administration	$ 5.99	$ 5.02
Medical and surgical	7.07	6.66
Nursing and attendance	25.30	22.16
Subsistence	33.35	33.74
Housekeeping	9.83	11.75
Wearing apparel	7.88	9.98
Laundry	2.02	1.87
Recreational	2.12	1.68
Aux. to institutional care	.02	.03
Operation of plant	13.97	16.67
Maintenance of plant	5.45	8.39
Agriculture	7.76	7.73
Additions and betterments	----------	.92
Total	$ 120.76	$ 126.60
Average number of patients	1,969	1,986

EXHIBIT "D'

STATEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL RECEIPTS

MAINTENANCE FUND

For the Two Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 1933 and 1934

	Fiscal Year 1932-33	Fiscal Year 1933-34
Professional and custodial care	$ 5,672.50	$ 7,218.77
Sale of produce	168.01	289.84
Sale of discard	530.99	866.14
Total	$ 6,371.50	$ 8,374.75

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1935-1937

Purposes and/or Objects	Transactions (for comparison) Biennium 1931-33, and Biennium 1933-35				Estimates Biennium 1935-37	
	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35 Estimated	1935-36	1936-37
1 ADMINISTRATION						
Board of Directors:						
101 Attending meetings	$ 461.	$ 409.	$ 392.	$ 400.	$ 500.	$ 500.
102 Salary superintendent	5,891.	5,011.	4,200.	4,200.	5,250.	5,250.
103 Salaries, others	5,075.	3,950.	3,610.	3,873.	4,528.	4,528.
104 Supplies	27.	118.	60.	125.	125.	125.
105 Postage	296.	335.	370.	370.	375.	375.
106 Telephone	994.	993.	1,012.	1,000.	1,025.	1,025.
107 Travel expense	184.	142.	8.	100.	150.	150.
108 Printing and binding	342.	400.	105.	420.	525.	525.
109 General expense	----------	----------	----------	50.	50.	50.
110 Equipment	----------	85.	----------	75.	250.	250.
111 Motor vehicle operation	99.	128.	234.	250.	250.	250.
112 Surety bonds	25.	25.	40.	40.	40.	40.
Special council	----------	200.	----------	----------	----------	----------
Total administration	$ 13,359.	$ 11,795.	$ 9,970.	$ 10,903.	$ 13,068.	$ 13,068.
2 PROFESSIONAL CARE						
Medical and surgical:						
201 Salaries, doctors	$ 14,229.	$ 12,270.	$ 11,443.	$ 11,529.	$ 16,211.	$ 16,211.
202 Medical supplies	1,337.	1,650.	1,624.	1,650.	2,000.	2,000.
203 X-Ray repairs	----------	----------	138.	250.	250.	250.
204 General expense	34.	----------	20.	25.	1,250.	1,250.
205 Equipment	----------	----------	----------	100.	1,000.	1,000.
Nursing and attendance:						
206 Salaries attends.—Female	18,694.	16,284.	13,857.	16,395.	27,228.	27,228.
207 Salaries attend.—Male	41,234.	33,479.	30,150.	31,347.	39,183.	39,183.
Total professional care	$ 75,705.	$ 63,702.	$ 57,233.	$ 61,296.	$ 87,122.	$ 87,122.
3 CUSTODIAL CARE						
Subsistence:						
301 Salaries	$ 4,031.	$ 2,731.	$ 2,365.	$ 2,451.	$ 3,064.	$ 3,064.
302 Food	60,569.	59,816.	62,400.	72,000.	83,000.	83,000.
303 Supplies	1,029.	1,152.	1,429.	1,500.	1,700.	1,700.
304 Equipment	314.	1,969.	822.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.
Housekeeping:						
305 Salaries	2,615.	2,255.	1,977.	2,025.	2,530.	2,530.
306 Supplies	10,271.	12,064.	13,897.	13,835.	20,000.	20,000.
307 Repairs	96.	97.	25.	100.	100.	100.
308 Equipment	3,593.	4,937.	7,430.	9,000.	9,500.	9,500.
Wearing apparel:						
309 Wearing apparel	3,460.	10,489.	5,207.	7,500.	8,000.	8,000.
310 Sewing supplies	3,823.	5,025.	14,623.	13,000.	17,000.	17,000.
311 Equipment	----------	----------	----------	150.	150.	150.
Laundry:						
312 Salaries	3,763.	2,741.	2,472.	3,047.	3,809.	3,809.
313 Supplies	613.	1,240.	916.	1,100.	1,200.	1,200.
314 Equipment	74.	----------	321.	300.	400.	400.

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1935-1937

Purposes and/or Objects	Transactions (for comparison) Biennium 1931-33, and Biennium 1933-35				Estimates Biennium 1935-37	
	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35 Estimated	1935-36	1936-37
Recreational:						
315 Supplies	463.	230.	----------	400.	480.	480.
316 Religious exercises	163.	198.	137.	200.	225.	225.
317 Personal comforts	3,769.	3,759.	3,205.	3,250.	4,000.	4,000.
318 Equipment	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,500.	200.
Aux. to institutional care:						
319 Returning escaped patients	78.	41.	52.	50.	75.	75.
Total custodial care	$ 98,787.	$108,744.	$116,988.	$131,008.	$157,833.	$156,533.
4 OPERATION OF PLANT						
401 Salaries and wages	$ 7,386.	$ 6,562.	$ 5,578.	$ 5,703.	$ 7,129.	$ 7,129.
402 Fuel	24,243.	16,695.	24,108.	23,400.	28,000.	28,000.
403 Supplies	998.	1,994.	2,021.	2,000.	2,500.	2,500.
404 Repairs	466.	677.	265.	550.	500.	500.
405 Equipment	320.	310.	62.	300.	400.	400.
406 Motor vehicle operation	1,299.	1,262.	1,066.	1,050.	1,400.	1,400.
Total operation of plant	$ 34,712.	$ 27,501.	$ 33,100.	$ 33,003.	$ 39,929.	$ 39,929.
5 MAINTENANCE OF PLANT						
501 Salaries	$ 5,522.	$ 4,092.	$ 3,646.	$ 4,225.	$ 6,618.	$ 6,618.
502 Supplies	2,473.	3,194.	2,318.	3,200.	3,200.	3,200.
503 Repairs	109.	905.	20.	3,000.	3,000.	3,000.
504 Equipment	41.	219.	72.	100.	100.	100.
Current obligations:						
505 Fire insurance	9,630.	2,306.	10,620.	10,010.	2,350.	10,665.
Total maintenance plant	$ 17,800.	$ 10,717.	$ 16,676.	$ 20,535	$15,268.	$ 23,583.
6 AGRICULTURE						
601 Salaries and wages	$ 9,404.	$ 7,512.	$ 6,840.	$ 7,485.	$ 9,355.	$ 9,355.
602 Feed	1,843.	3,230.	4,011.	2,500.	4,000.	4,000.
603 Fertilizer	1,644.	1,447.	1,655.	1,750.	2,000.	2,000.
604 Dairy Supplies	154.	273.	125.	300.	300.	300.
605 Supplies, Farm	1,126.	1,345.	638.	1,100.	1,600.	1,600.
606 Motor vehicle operation	760.	790.	595.	750.	900.	900.
607 Implements	201.	130.	434.	450.	500.	500.
608 Dairy Equipment	----------	54.	627.	200.	300.	300.
609 Livestock and wagons	100.	507.	47.	400.	500.	500.
610 Compensation	----------	----------	386.	----------	----------	----------
611 Motor vehicle purchase	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,800.	----------
Total agriculture	$ 15,233.	$ 15,287.	$ 15,358.	$ 14,935	$ 21,255.	$ 19,455.
7 ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS						
Furnace repairs	----------	----------	$ 1,836.	----------	$ 2,500.	$ 2,500.
Stoker equiment and repairs	$ 12,452.	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Painting and general repairs	----------	----------	----------	----------	20,000.	10,000.
Total additions and betterments	$ 12,452.	----------	$ 1,836.	----------	$ 22,500.	$ 12,500.
Total Requirements	$268,048.	$237,746.	$251,162.	$271,680.	$356,975.	$352,190.

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1935–1937

Purposes and/or Objects	Transactions (for comparison) Biennium 1931–33, and Biennium 1933–35				Estimates Biennium 1935–37	
	1931–32	1932–33	1933–34	1934–35 Estimated	1935–36	1936–37
Less Estimated Receipts:						
1 Professional and custodial:						
11 Care and treatment	$ 10,696.	$ 5,673.	$ 7,219.	$ 8,000.	$ 9,000.	$ 9,000.
Total professional and cust.	$ 10,696.	$ 5,673.	$ 7,219.	$ 8,000.	$ 9,000.	$ 9,000.
2 All Other:						
21 Sale of produce	$ 248.	$ 168.	$ 290.	$ 400.	$ 400.	$ 400.
22 Sale of discard	887.	531.	632.	690.	700.	700.
Other	----------	----------	234.	60.	60.	60.
Total all other	$ 1,135.	$ 699.	$ 1,156.	$ 1,150.	$ 1,160.	$ 1,160.
Total estimated receipts	$ 11,831.	$ 6,372.	$ 8,375.	$ 9,150.	$ 10,160.	$ 10,160.
From appropriation	$256,217.	$231,374.	$242,787.	$262,530.	$346,815.	$342,030.
Average population	1,908	1,969	1,986	2,025	2,050	2,050
Cost per capita, all sources	141.	121.	127.	134.	174.	172.
Cost per capita, own receipts	1.	.22	4.	4.	5.	5.
Cost per capita, appropriation	140.	120.	123.	130.	169.	167.
Average number employees	188	182	179	198	222	222
No. inmates to one employee	10.1	10.8	11.	10.2	9.3	9.3
SUMMARY						
Administration	$ 13,359.	$ 11,795.	$ 9,970.	$ 10,903.	$ 13,068.	$ 13,068.
Professional care	75,705.	63,702.	57,233.	61,296.	87,122.	87,122.
Custodial care	98,787.	108,744.	116,988.	131,008.	157,833.	156,533.
Operation of plant	34,712.	27,501.	33,100.	33,003.	39,929.	39,929.
Maintenance of plant	17,800.	10,717.	16,676.	20,535.	15,268.	23,583.
Agriculture	15,233.	15,287.	15,358.	14,935.	21,255.	19,455.
Additions and betterments	12,452.	----------	1,836.	----------	22,500.	12,500.
Total	$268,048.	$237,746.	$251,162.	$271,680.	$356,975.	$352,190.

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT

For the Biennium 1935-37

List Projects, Describing as to Kind and Type Purpose, Capacity, or as May be Suitable	Define Necessity, Briefly and Clearly—Increased Capacity, Economics, or as May be	The Organization Requests
Building for men—100 bed capacity	Additional capacity is absolutely necessary. We are unable to admit all meritorious cases and there are now on our active waiting list more than one hundred applications, many of these are now languishing in jail. The demand for admission is insistent and clamorous.	$ 160,000.00

FARM AND GARDEN REPORT

Year Ended June 30, 1933

	Quantity	Price	Total
Farm Products Used as Food:			
Irish potatoes	5,359 bushels	$ .75	$ 4,019.25
Beef	7,675 pounds	.06	460.50
Pork	44,817 pounds	.08	3,585.36
Honey	150 pounds	.15	22.50
Lettuce	2,003 heads	.05	100.15
Lettuce	160 bushels	.50	80.00
Onions	286 bushels	1.00	286.00
Pepper	101 bushels	1.00	101.00
Squash	88½ bushels	.75	66.37
Cucumbers	138 bushels	.90	124.20
Roasting ears	7,718 dozen	.15	1,157.70
Roasting-ear peas	16 bushels	1.00	16.00
Cabbage	34,241 pounds	.90	308.17
Green beans	570 bushels	1.00	570.00
Butter beans	91½ bushels	1.50	137.25
Beets	228 bushels	.60	136.80
Okra	41 bushels	.75	30.75
Grapes	1,100 pounds	.02	22.00
Asparagus	593 dozen	.10	59.30
Green onions	63 dozen	.05	3.15
Radishes	8,729 dozen	.05	436.45
Strawberries	436 quarts	.08	34.88
Garden peas	93 bushels	1.50	139.50
Tomatoes	1,112 bushels	1.00	1,112.00
Greens	2,914 bushels	.40	1,165.60
Carrots	19 bushels	1.00	19.00
Collards	4 bushels	.40	1.60
Turnips	2,068 bushels	.75	1,551.00
Sweet potatoes	4,083 bushels	.50	2,041.50
Milk	71,636 gallons	.35	25,072.60
			$ 42,806.37
Farm Products Used on Farm:			
Manure	1,150 tons	1.50	1,725.00
Oats	2,000 bushels	.40	800.00
Oat straw	58 tons	10.00	580.00
Insilage	350 tons	3.00	1,050.00
Oat hay	83 tons	15.00	1,245.00
Alfalfa, hay	92 tons	18.00	1,656.00
Soy bean, hay	20 tons	18.00	360.00
Clover mixed hay	100½ tons	16.00	1,608.00
Herds grass	45 tons	16.00	720.00
Corn	720 bushels	.50	360.00
Green shucks	20 tons	3.00	60.00
Dry shucks	2½ tons	10.00	25.00
Peas	150 bushels	1.00	150.00
Onion sets	2 bushels	2.00	4.00
			$ 10,343.00

FARM AND GARDEN REPORT

Year Ended June 30, 1933

	Quantity	Price	Amount	Total
Used Otherwise:				
Wood	320 cords	$ 3.00	$ 960.00	
Calves			168.01	$ 1,128.01
Total				54,277.38
Production cost			$ 15,286.80	
Used on farm			10,343.00	
				25,629.80
Total				$ 28,647.58

FARM AND GARDEN REPORT

For Year Ended June 30, 1934

	Quantity	Price	Total
Farm Produce Used as Food:			
Asparagus	1,069 dozen	.10	$ 106.90
Beef	4,994 pounds	.06	299.64
Beans, green	1,141 bushels	1.00	1,141.00
Beans, lima	74 bushels	1.50	111.00
Beans, seed	3 bushels	3.00	9.00
Beets	433 bushels	.60	259.80
Celery	788 bunches	.05	39.40
Cabbage	16,870 pounds	.009	151.83
Carrots	61 bushels	1.00	61.00
Cucumbers	145 bushels	.90	130.50
Grapes	8,712 pounds	.02	174.24
Honey	115 pounds	.15	17.25
Lettuce, bulk	148 bushels	.50	74.00
Lettuce, head	1,646 heads	.04	65.84
Milk, whole	77,323 gallons	.35	27,063.05
Okra	118 bushels	.75	88.50
Onions, green	717 dozen	.05	35.85
Onions, dry	277 bushels	1.25	346.25
Pork	51,210 pounds	.09	4,608.90
Peas, field	250 bushels	2.00	500.00
Peas, green field	7 bushels	1.00	7.00
Peas, garden	65 bushels	1.50	97.50
Potatoes, Irish	4,720 bushels	.90	4,248.00
Potatoes, sweet	4,360 bushels	.50	2,180.00
Pepper, green	86 bushels	1.00	86.00
Roasting ears	10,296 dozen	.15	1,544.40
Radishes	11,959 dozen	.05	597.95
Strawberries	198 quarts	.08	158.40
Squash	77 bushels	.75	57.75
Salad, turnip	1,236 bushels	.40	494.40
Turnips	1,274 bushels	.75	955.50
Tomatoes	889 bushels	1.00	889.00
			$ 46,599.85

FARM AND GARDEN REPORT

For Year Ended June 30, 1934

	Quantity	Price	Total
Farm Products Used on Farm:			
Compost	1,410 loads	$ 1.50	$ 2,115.00
Corn	1,797 bushels	.75	1,347.75
Ensilage	350 tons	3.00	1,050.00
Hay, alfalfa	90 tons	22.00	1,980.00
Hay, clover mixed	95 tons	18.00	1,710.00
Hay, soy bean	55 tons	22.00	1,210.00
Hulls, pea	2 tons	3.00	6.00
Oats	1,460 bushels	.60	876.00
Rye	250 bushels	.75	187.50
Shucks, dry	7 tons	10.00	70.00
Shucks, green	20 tons	3.00	60.00
Straw, rye	10 tons	10.00	100.00
Straw, oat	50 tons	10.00	500.00
			$ 11,212.25
Farm Products Used Otherwise:			
Calves			284.84
Wood	250 cords	3.00	750.00
			$ 1,034.84
Farm produce used as food			46,599.85
Farm produce used on farm			11,212.25
Farm produce used otherwise			1,034.84
			$ 58,846.94
Expense:			
Produced but used on farm			11,212.25
Expense of farm			15,359.26
			$ 26,570.51
Nominal profit			$ 32,276.43

SEWING ROOM REPORT JULY 1, 1933, TO JUNE 30, 1934

ARTICLES MANUFACTURED

Aprons—Wards	2,818
" Rubber	32
" Sleeves	36
" Nurses	262
Blankets marked	994
Beds—Cotton	7,136
Bags—Laundry	1,039
Coats	934
Curtains	2,507
Caps, Kitchen and Barn	531
Chemise	6,663
Caps, Nurses	162
Cuffs, Pairs Nurses	179
Dresses, Wards	7,748
Drawers	2,364
Doilies	244
Dresses, Nurses	187
Gowns	4,306
Pillow Cases	9,526
Pants	12
Pillow Ticks	1,005
Pillows Made	1,321
Scarfs, Dresser	177
Sheets	13,660
Shirts	1,343
Squares	4,989
Shrouds	103
Shades, Window	75
Sweaters, Marked	299
Table Cloths Made	720
Towels, roller	74
Uprights	38
T. Bandages	3

ARTICLES MENDED

Aprons	779
Bags	1,079
Coats	1,341
Dresses	3,605
Drawers	2,924
Pants	3,810
Pillow Cases	113
Shirts	5,497
Sheets	163
Spreads	219
Socks	3,948
Sweaters	5
Blankets	5,126
Overalls	41
Sweaters, Marked	398

ARTICLES CONDEMNED

Aprons	554
Bags	484
Coats	1,033
Pillow Cases	590
Dresses	1,330
Drawers	1,747
Pants	2,377
Shirts	3,172
Sheets	822
Spreads	459
Socks, Pairs	4,857
Towels	526
Sweaters	8
Overalls	12

62.2

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

State Hospital

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, N. C.

FOR THE TWO YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1936

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

State Hospital

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, N. C.

FOR THE TWO YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1936

PERSONNEL

DIRECTORS

DR. GUY S. KIRBY, *President*

MR. O. M. MULL
MR. JOHN EWBANK
MR. J. H. BEALL
DR. L. A. CROWELL
MR. BUREN JURNEY
MR. H. L. RIDDLE
MRS. ED WHITE

OFFICERS

JOHN MCCAMPBELL, M.D.	Superintendent
F. B. WATKINS, M.D. R. H. LONG, M.D. ALLAN MCLEAN, M.D. JOHN S. MCKEE, M.D.	Assistant Physicians
W. K. KEETER	Business Manager
A. P. SMITH	Steward
MRS. MABEL HILDERBRAND	Matron

CONSULTING AND VISITING STAFF

SURGERY

A. G. BRENIZER, M.D.	Charlotte
L. A. CROWELL, M.D.	Lincolnton
A. M. CORNWELL, M.D.	Lincolnton
J. T. BURRUS, M.D.	High Point
L. N. GLENN, M.D.	Gastonia
O. L. MILLER, M.D.	Charlotte
R. H. CRAWFORD, M.D.	Rutherfordton
W. C. TATE, M.D.	Banner Elk
J. W. DAVIS, M.D.	Statesville
CHARLES DEF. LUCAS, M.D.	Charlotte

INTERNAL MEDICINE

B. R. SMITH, M.D.	Asheville
J. B. RIDDLE, M.D.	Morganton
E. W. PHIFER, M.D.	Morganton
J. P. MUNROE, M.D.	Charlotte
G. S. KIRBY, M.D.	Marion

OPHTHALMOLOGY

A. C. MCCALL, M.D.	Asheville
F. E. MOTLEY, M.D.	Charlotte
G. S. TENNENT, M.D.	Asheville
W. E. BRACKETT, M.D.	Hendersonville
J. W. MACCONNEL, M.D.	Davidson

ROENTGENOLOGY

G. W. MURPHY, M.D.	Asheville
S. B. MCPHETERS, M.D.	Charlotte

NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY

J. W. VERNON, M.D.	Morganton
SYLVIA ALLEN, M.D.	Charlotte
WESLEY TAYLOR, M.D.	Greensboro

DENTISTRY

W. H. PARKER, D.D.S.	Morganton

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

To His Excellency, J. C. B. Ehringhaus,
Governor of North Carolina.

Sir:

As Chairman of the Board of Directors and in conformity to the law, I have the honor of transmitting to your Excellency a report of the operation of the State Hospital at Morganton for the biennial period ended June 30, 1936. This report comprises the Superintendent's report with the customary medical statistics, the auditor's report showing the financial condition of the hospital, the budget estimate both for maintenance and permanent improvement for the next two years and various other reports. All of these are full and clear as to detail and need no comment here further than that they have been carefully considered and the recommendations and requests contained therein are endorsed by the Board.

In conclusion, I desire to express our deep appreciation of your Excellency's wise and sympathetic support both by personal contact and through your various agencies during the period just closed.

Very respectfully submitted,

Guy S. Kirby,

Chairman of Board of Directors.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT

The Honorable, the Board of Directors.

Lady and Gentlemen:

In accordance with statutory requirements, I am herewith submitting a report of the operation of the State Hospital at Morganton for the biennium beginning July 1, 1934 and ending June 30, 1936. Most of the information is conveyed by the customary statistical tables, the auditor's report, the Budget estimate of requirements for the next biennium, and various other reports of the several departments.

Table No. 1, covering the first year of the period under consideration, shows that at the beginning of the year there were 2,517 patients on our books and that during the year there were admitted 565 patients, bringing the recorded population up to 3,082. During the year there were discharged 278 patients. Of those discharged 115 were considered recovered and 135 were sufficiently improved to enable them, at least temporarily, to live on the outside. The recovery rate for the year was 20.3%. During the year 194 were removed by death, making the death rate 6.2%. At the beginning of the second year of the biennium there were on the books of the hospital 2,609 patients. During the year there were admitted 566 patients, bringing the total number on our books to 3,175. During this year 116 were discharged as recovered, making the recovery rate for the year 20.5%. In addition to this 149 were discharged as improved. Two hundred and fifteen patients died during the year, making the death rate 6.7%. Total removals amounted to 515 patients and left a population of 2,260. Of these 2,005 were in the hospital and the remainder away on parole.

The demand for the admission of patients increases, and, notwithstanding the fact that the hospital has been overtaxed, we are still unable to admit all those applying, and there are, as a consequence, many insane individuals in County Jails or cared for, at great expense and inconvenience, in their homes. This unfortunate situation will be relieved to a great extent by the completion of three new buildings now under construction and financed by an appropriation made by the last General Assembly supplemented by a 45% grant from the Federal Government. These buildings are well under way and will probably be ready for occupancy the latter part of this year.

The medical work, notwithstanding the fact that we are limited in the number of physicians, having only four assistants, has been carried on with a creditable degree of efficiency. Staff meetings are held every week-day except Wednesdays, for the purpose of diagnoses, outlining treatment and consideration of paroles. Every patient admitted is presented at staff meeting. We have recently added to our equipment both surgical and physiotherapeutic, and with the addition of the operating room and its adjuncts now under construction we will have facilities for surgery entirely modern and adequate. The limitation of our Budget allotment necessitated a curtailment in personnel in the nurses and attendants department, which has worked a severe hardship and notably impaired satisfactory operation in that respect. Repairs as authorized and provided for in the last appropriation have progressed reasonably well and the entire plant will have been repainted and the plumbing fixtures in the old buildings largely replaced and other minor repairs made by the end of the present year.

The Budget estimate, which is included in this report, shows an increase over previous expenditures. This has been made necessary on account of the full recognition of the inadequacy prevailing heretofore, and, notwithstanding the increase, the amount requested is still under the general average of cost of maintenance throughout the country of similar institutions and is therefore quite conservative. The Budget estimate appended is minutely analyzed as to purpose and object and can easily be comprehended with a minimum amount of study. This request for appropriation has been submitted to and approved by the Board of Directors.

I take this opportunity to express to the Board and its several members my deep appreciation of their constant and sustained interest in the affairs of the hospital and their generous sacrifice of time and energy in its behalf. To the subordinate officers and employees I make this recognition of their faithful and loyal services.

Respectfully submitted,

John McCampbell,

Superintendent.

TABLE NO. 1

GENERAL INFORMATION

Data Correct at End of Biennial Period June 30, 1936

1. Date of opening	1883
2. Type of Hospital: State—White Insane	
3. Hospital Plant:	
Value of hospital property:	
Real estate, including buildings	$3,500,000
Personal property	500,000
Total	$4,000,000

Total acreage of hospital property owned (includes grounds, farm and gardens and sites occupied by buildings)	1,200
Additional acreage rented	-----
Total acreage under cultivation during previous year	400

Administrative Staff by Occupation and by Sex	1934-1935			1935-1936		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Officers and Employees	214	130	84	219	140	79
Physicians	5	5	--------	5	5	--------
Superintendents	1	1	--------	1	1	--------
Assistant Physicians	4	4	--------	4	4	--------
Pathologists	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Medical Internes	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Clinical Directors and Assistants	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Psychologists and Psychometrists	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Dentists	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Pharmacists	1	--------	1	1	--------	1
Graduate Nurses	9	--------	9	9	--------	9
Other Nurses and Attendants	134	75	59	133	76	57
Occupational Therapists	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Industrial Supervisors and Instructors	4	4	--------	4	4	--------
Social Workers	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Stewards	1	1	--------	1	1	--------
Clerical Employees	2	--------	2	3	1	2
Other Employees	58	45	13	63	53	10

TABLE NO. 2

MOVEMENT OF THE POPULATION

	1934-1935			1935-1936		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	2,517	1,121	1,396	2,609	1,172	1,437
In hospital	2,005	896	1,109	2,018	900	1,118
On parole or otherwise absent	512	225	287	591	272	319
Admissions during year	565	253	312	566	270	296
First admissions	477	219	258	458	220	238
Readmissions	88	34	54	108	50	58
Transfers from other hospitals for mental disease	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Separations during year	473	202	271	515	230	285
Discharges	278	115	163	299	134	165
Discharged as recovered	115	51	64	116	62	54
Discharged as improved	135	53	82	149	64	85
Discharged as unimproved	28	11	17	34	8	26
Discharged, condition not reported	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Transfers to other hospitals for mental disease	1	1	--------	1	1	--------
Deaths in hospital	194	86	108	215	95	120
Patients on books at end of year	2,609	1,172	1,437	2,660	1,212	1,448
In hospital	2,018	900	1,118	2,005	914	1,091
On parole or otherwise absent	591	272	319	655	298	357

TABLE NO. 3

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY PSYCHOSIS AND SEX

	1934-1935			1935-1936		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	477	219	258	458	220	238
With psychosis	471	214	257	447	211	236
Traumatic	2	2				
Senile	37	18	19	43	18	25
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	20	12	8	15	9	6
General paralysis	28	23	5	29	22	7
With cerebral syphilis	3	2	1	1		1
With Huntington's chorea				2	2	
With brain tumor						
With other brain or nervous diseases	6	3	3	7	3	4
Alcoholic	6	6		8	8	
Due to drugs or other exogenous toxins	2	1	1	1		1
With pellagra	20	6	14	16		16
With other somatic diseases	8	2	6	8	4	4
Manic-depressive	87	39	48	77	42	35
Involution melancholia	27	5	22	21	6	15
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	161	72	89	152	69	83
Paranoia or paranoid conditions	2		2	3		3
Epileptic psychoses	7	7		8	6	2
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	21	4	17	18	6	12
With psychopathic personality	1	1				
With mental deficiency	21	5	16	24	5	19
Undiagnosed and unknown	12	6	6	14	11	3
Without psychosis	6	5	1	11	9	2
Epilepsy				1	1	
Alcoholism	4	4		9	8	1
Drug addiction				1		1
Psychopathic personality						
Mental deficiency	2	1	1			
Others without psychosis						

TABLE NO. 4

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY AGE AND SEX

	1934-1935			1935-1936		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	477	219	258	458	220	238
Under 15 years	6	4	2	4	1	3
15 to 19 years	26	14	12	27	12	15
20 to 24 years	61	35	26	54	29	25
25 to 29 years	63	28	35	49	24	25
30 to 34 years	53	25	28	59	23	36
35 to 39 years	45	16	29	51	23	28
40 to 44 years	43	15	28	40	20	20
45 to 49 years	46	21	25	44	15	29
50 to 54 years	40	15	25	37	24	13
55 to 59 years	31	9	22	25	14	11
60 to 64 years	21	13	8	26	15	11
65 to 69 years	20	11	9	24	9	15
70 to 74 years	5	3	2	7	5	2
75 to 79 years	6	3	3	5	2	3
80 to 84 years	7	4	3	4	2	2
85 and over	2	2	--------	--------	--------	--------
Unknown	2	1	1	2	2	--------

TABLE NO. 5

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY EDUCATION AND SEX

	1934-1935			1935-1936		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	477	219	258	458	220	238
With education reported:						
College	38	14	24	34	16	18
High school	88	40	48	73	34	39
Common school	231	121	110	234	121	113
Read and write	66	25	41	64	24	40
Illiterate	53	19	34	44	22	22
Not reported	1	--------	1	9	3	6

TABLE NO. 6

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY ENVIRONMENT AND SEX

	1934-1935			1935-1936		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	477	219	258	458	220	238
Urban	221	107	114	194	91	103
Rural	255	112	143	248	117	131
Not reported	1	--------	1	16	12	4
Ratio	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

TABLE NO. 7

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY ECONOMIC STATUS

	1934-1935			1935-1936		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Classes	477	219	258	458	220	238
Dependent	119	65	54	197	43	154
Marginal	218	80	138	140	94	46
Comfortable	138	74	64	96	67	29
Not Reported	2	--------	2	25	16	9

TABLE NO. 8

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY MARITAL CONDITION AND SEX

	1934-1935			1935-1936		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	477	219	258	458	220	238
Single	164	83	81	152	78	74
Married	263	116	147	244	123	121
Widowed	35	14	21	36	10	26
Divorced	5	2	3	8	4	4
Separated	9	3	6	11	2	9
Unknown	1	1	--------	7	3	4

TABLE NO. 9

READMISSIONS BY PSYCHOSES

	1934-1935			1935-1936		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	88	34	54	108	50	58
With Psychosis	87	34	53	105	47	58
Traumatic						
Senile	2	2		2	1	1
With Cerebral Arteriosclerosis				1	1	
General Paralysis	1	1		3	2	1
With Cerebral Syphilis						
With Huntington's Chorea						
With Brain Tumor						
With Other Brain or Nervous Diseases						
Alcoholic						
Due to Drugs or Other Exogenous Toxins						
With Pellagra	4	1	3			
With Other Somatic Diseases						
Manic-Depressive	47	23	24	37	24	13
Involution Melancholia				5		5
Dementia Praecox (Schizophrenia)	30	6	24	48	17	31
Paranoia or Paranoid Conditions	1	1				
Epileptic Psychoses				1		1
Psychoneurosis and Neuroses	1		1	3	1	2
With Psychopathic Personality						
With Mental Deficiency	1		1	5	1	4
Undiagnosed and Unknown						
Without Phychosis	1		1	3	3	
Epilepsy						
Alcoholism				2	2	
Drug Addiction						
Psychopathic Personality				1	1	
Mental Deficiency						
Others Without Psychosis	1		1			

TABLE NO. 10

DISCHARGES BY PSYCHOSIS

	1934-1935			1935-1936		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	278	115	163	299	134	165
With Psychosis	274	111	163	293	128	165
Traumatic						
Senile	9	3	6	9	5	4
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	6	3	3	10	4	6
General paralysis	5	4	1	4	2	2
With cerebral syphilis				1		1
With Huntington's chorea						
With brain tumor						
With other brain or nervous diseases	3	2	1	5	1	4
Alcoholic	1	1		6	5	1
Due to drugs or other exogenous toxins	4	3	1			
With pellagra	10	2	8	12	3	9
With other somatic diseases	8	1	7	8	3	5
Manic-depressive	77	34	43	84	52	32
Involution melancholia	13	4	9	19	2	17
Dementia praecox (Schizophrenia)	98	39	59	95	35	60
Paranoia or paranoid conditions	3		3	1		1
Epileptic psychoses	4	2	2	5	3	2
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	17	6	11	11	3	8
With psychopathic personality	2		2	2	1	1
With mental deficiency	2	1	1	6	3	3
Undiagnosed and unknown	12	6	6	15	6	9
Without psychosis	4	4		6	6	
Epilepsy						
Alcoholism	2	2		4	4	
Drug addiction				2	2	
Psychopathic personality	1	1				
Mental deficiency						
Others without psychosis	1	1				

TABLE NO. 11

DISCHARGES BY CONDITION AND SEX

	1934-1935			1935-1936		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	278	115	163	299	134	165
With Psychosis	274	111	163	292	128	164
Recovered	111	47	64	109	56	53
Improved	135	53	82	149	64	85
Unimproved	28	11	17	34	8	26
Condition not reported						
Without Psychosis	4	4		7	6	1
Male	115			134		
With Psychosis	111			128		
Recovered		47			56	
Improved		53			64	
Unimproved		11			8	
Condition not reported						
Without Psychosis	4			6		
Female	163			165		
With Psychosis	163			164		
Recovered			64			53
Improved			82			85
Unimproved			17			26
Condition not reported						
Without Psychosis				1		

TABLE NO. 12

PATIENTS DISCHARGED BY AGE

	1934-1935			1935-1936		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	278	115	163	299	134	165
Under 15 years				1	1	
15 to 24 years	33	16	17	33	12	21
25 to 34 years	64	23	41	80	36	44
35 to 44 years	76	28	48	58	29	29
45 to 54 years	54	21	33	63	26	37
55 to 64 years	36	18	18	40	14	26
65 to 74 years	9	5	4	19	13	6
75 to 84 years	6	4	2	5	3	2
85 and over						
Unknown						

TABLE NO. 13

DEATHS BY DIAGNOSIS

	1934-1935			1935-1936		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	194	86	108	215	95	120
With Psychosis	193	86	107	215	95	120
Traumatic						
Senile	34	16	18	37	14	23
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	16	13	3	9	7	2
General paralysis	22	17	5	22	16	6
With cerebral syphilis						
With Huntington's chorea				2	1	1
With brain tumor						
With other brain or nervous diseases	2	2		3	2	1
Alcoholic				3	3	
Due to drugs or other exogenous toxins						
With pellagra	13	2	11	7		7
With other somatic diseases	1		1	3	1	2
Manic-depressive	23	10	13	34	14	20
Involution melancholia	15	3	12	10	6	4
Dementia praecox (Schizophrenia)	57	18	39	65	23	42
Paranoia or paranoid conditions	1		1	1		1
Epileptic psychoses	1	1		5	3	2
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	1				
With psychopathic personality						
With mental deficiency	6	1	5	12	4	8
Undiagnosed and unknown	2	2		2	1	1
Without Psychosis	1		1			
Epilepsy						
Alcoholism						
Drug addiction						
Psychopathic personality						
Mental deficiency						
Others without psychosis	1		1			

THE STATE HOSPITIAL

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, NORTH CAROLINA

FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDED

JUNE 30, 1935, AND JUNE 30, 1936

REVENUE AND EXPENSE—1929 PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND

Year Ended June 30, 1935

Revenue:	
Unexpended balance, Appropriation	$ 8,842.09
Expense	
Balance June 30, 1935	$ 8,842.09

REVENUE AND EXPENSE—1929 PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND

Year Ended June 30, 1936

Revenue:	
Unexpended Balance Appropriation July 1, 1935	$ 8,842.09
Expense:	
Power Line to North Carolina School for the Deaf	2,555.60
Excess Revenue Over Expense	$ 6,286.49
Proof:	
Balance Appropriation Account June 30, 1936	$ 6,272.22
Balance Allotment Account June 30, 1936	14.27
	$ 6,286.49

REVENUE AND EXPENSE—1935 PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND

Year Ended June 30, 1936

Revenue:		
Appropriation		$ 122,100.00
P. W. A. Grant (payments)		8,970.25
		$ 131,070.25
Expense:		
P. W. A. Project No. N. C.-1166-R:		
General Contract	$ 88,959.12	
Plumbing and Heating	6,065.45	
Architect Fees	8,439.14	
Advertising (Bids)	139.36	
		$ 103,603.07
Excess Revenue Over Expense		$ 27,467.18
Excess Disbursements Over Receipts		1.00
Balance of Revenue		$ 27,468.18
Proof:		
Balance Appropriation Account June 30, 1936	$ 3,509.51	
Balance Allotment Account June 30, 1936	23,958.67	
		$ 27,468.18

REVENUE AND EXPENSE—MAINTENANCE FUND

Year Ended June 30, 1935

Revenue:		
Appropriation, Chapter 282, 1933		$ 243,980.00
Transferred from 1933-34 Appropriation		1,190.00
Total		$ 245,170.00
Institutional Receipts:		
Sale of Produce	$ 126.66	
Sale of Discard	689.37	
Refunds	5,522.77	
Patients Board	7,650.10	
Storeroom Sales	23.60	
	$ 14,012.50	
Transfer Allotment No. 1869	18,282.94	
		$ 277,465.44
Expense:		
Administration	$ 11,210.54	
Professional Care	57,215.69	
Custodial Care	136,168.00	
Operation of Plant	36,597.73	
Maintenance of Plant	17,084.18	
Agriculture	13,842.40	
		$ 272,118.54
Excess Revenue over Expense		$ 5,346.90
Excess Disbursements Over Receipts (Ex. D)		1.61
Balance Appropriation Account June 30, 1935 (Records St. Aud.)		$ 5,348.51
Transferred from 1933-34 Appropriation		1,190.00
Balance Unexpended Appropriation, Year 1934-35		$ 4,158.51

REVENUE AND EXPENSE—MAINTENANCE FUND

Year Ended June 30, 1936

Revenue:		
Appropriation		$ 332,115.00
Institutional Receipts:		
Sale of Products	$ 711.70	
Sale of Discards	566.85	
Patients Board	33,111.86	
Storeroom Sales	10.28	
Rent	15.00	
Refunds	10,698.59	
		45,114.28
		$ 377,229.28
Expenses:		
Administration	$ 14,146.39	
Professional Care	78,050.16	
Custodial Care	165,575.86	
Operation of Plant	39,409.82	
Maintenance of Plant	12,951.98	
Agricultural	17,724.21	
Additions and Betterment	12,065.39	
		$ 339,923.81
Excess Revenue over Expense		$ 37,305.47
Transferred to 1936-37		11,957.00
Balance Appropriation Account June 30, 1936		$ 25,348.47

PER CAPITA COST—MAINTENANCE

Year Ended June 30, 1935

	Amount	Average Number Patients	PER CAPITA COST	
			For Year	Per Day
Maintenance:				
Administration	$ 11,210.54	2010	$ 5.58	$ .0153
Professional Care	57,215.69		28.47	.078
Custodial Care	136,168.00		67.74	.1855
Operation of Plant	36,597.73		18.21	.05
Maintenance of Plant	17,084.18		8.50	.023
Agriculture	13,842.40		6.88	.019
	$272,118.54	2010	$ 135.38	.371
From Appropriation	$239,821.35	2010	$ 119.31	.327
From Institutional Receipts	32,297.19		16.07	.044
	$239,821.35	2010	$ 135.38	.371

PER CAPITA COST—MAINTENANCE

Year Ended June 30, 1936

	Cost of Operation	Average No. Patients	Per Capita For Period	Cost Per Day
Maintenance:				
Administration	$ 14,146.39	2002	$ 7.07	.0193
Professional Care	78,050.16		38.99	.1068
Custodial Care	165,575.86		82.70	.2265
Operation of Plant	39,409.82		19.68	.0539
Maintenance of Plant	12,951.98		6.47	.0177
Agricultural	17,724.21		8.85	.0242
Additions and Betterments	12,065.39		6.03	.0165
	$339,923.81	2002	$ 169.79	.4651
From Appropriation	$294,809.53	2002	$ 147.26	87%
From Institutional Receipts	45,114.28		22.53	13%
	$339,923.81	2002	$ 169.79	100%

Statement of Institutional Receipts

MAINTENANCE FUND

For the Two Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 1935 and 1936

	Fiscal Year 1934-1935	Fiscal Year 1935-1936
Professional and Custodial	$ 25,933.04	$ 33,111.86
Sale of Produce	126.66	711.70
Sale of Discard	6,237.49	566.85
Refunds and Other	----------	10,723.87
Totals	$ 32,297.19	$ 45,114.28

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1937-39

Purposes and/or Objects	Transactions (for comparison) Biennium 1933-35 and Biennium 1935-37				Estimates Biennium 1937-39	
	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
1 ADMINISTRATION						
Board of Directors:						
101 Attending Meetings	392	874	885	500	1,000	1,000
Executive and Business:						
102 Salary Superintendent	4,200	4,200	4,800	5,000	5,000	5,000
103 Salaries and Wages, Staff	3,610	3,765	4,522	4,840	5,970	5,970
104 Salary, Business Manager	----------	----------	1,183	3,600	2,500	2,500
105 Supplies	59	84	46	100	100	100
106 Postage	310	325	375	375	425	425
107 Telephone and Telegraph	1,012	1,088	1,075	1,000	1,200	1,200
108 Travel Expense	8	84	78	100	500	500
109 Printing and Binding	105	501	213	200	550	550
110 General Expense	----------	----------	399	50	100	100
111 Equipment	----------	5	190	250	500	500
112 Motor Vehicle Operation	234	245	340	250	500	500
113 Surety Bonds	40	40	40	40	60	60
Total Administration	$ 9,970	$ 11,210	$ 14,146	$ 16,305	$ 18,405	$ 18,405
2 PROFESSIONAL CARE						
Medical and Surgical:						
201 Salaries, Doctors	$ 11,443	$ 11,529	$ 13,789	$ 14,410	$ 23,412	$ 23,412
202 Salary, Dentist	----------	----------	----------	1,800	1,800	1,800
203 Drugs and Supplies	1,624	1,494	1,858	1,800	3,000	3,000
204 X-Ray Supplies	138	174	299	250	500	500
205 General Expense	20	----------	----------	25	1,200	1,200
206 Equipment	----------	----------	1,299	1,000	1,500	1,500
Nursing and Attendance:						
207 Salaries, Nurses	13,858	14,107	19,292	24,225	38,203	38,203
208 Salaries, Attendants	30,150	29,726	41,387	37,930	56,218	56,218
209 Compensation	----------	186	126	----------	----------	----------
Total Professional Care	$ 57,233	$ 57,216	$ 78,050	$ 81,440	$ 125,833	$ 125,833
3 CUSTODIAL CARE & TREATMENT						
Subsistence:						
301 Salaries, Dietitian and Cooks	$ 2,365	$ 2,446	$ 2,921	$ 3,060	$ 7,298	$ 7,298
302 Food and Provisions	62,400	80,730	150,573	80,000	144,375	144,375
303 Supplies	1,429	1,877	1,634	1,700	2,800	2,800
304 Equipment	822	989	924	1,100	3,500	3,500
Housekeeping:						
305 Salaries	1,977	1,986	2,711	2,530	2,915	2,915
306 Supplies	13,897	14,129	11,559	18,000	21,000	21,000
307 Repairs	25	----------	----------	100	300	300
308 Equipment	7,439	8,998	9,342	9,500	15,000	15,000
Wearing Apparel:						
309 Wearing Apparel	5,207	7,356	7,996	8,000	12,000	12,000
310 Sewing Supplies	14,623	9,343	14,469	17,000	20,000	20,000
311 Equipment	----------	----------	----------	150	450	450

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1937-39

Purposes and/or Objects	Transactions (for comparison) Biennium 1933-35 and Biennium 1935-37				Estimates Biennium 1937-39	
	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Laundry:						
312 Salaries and Wages	2,472	2,774	3,408	3,805	5,489	5,489
313 Supplies	916	752	504	1,200	1,500	1,500
314 Equipment	321	----------	----------	400	1,000	1,000
Recreational:						
315 Supplies	----------	----------	----------	480	1,000	1,000
316 Religious Exercises	137	135	201	225	225	225
317 Personal Comforts	3,205	4,619	4,279	4,000	6,000	6,000
318 Equipment	----------	----------	----------	200	2,000	----------
Auxiliary to Institutional Care:						
319 Returning Escaped Patients	52	34	55	75	100	100
320 Motor Vehicle Purchase	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,600	----------
Total Custodial Care	$ 116,989	$ 136,168	$ 165,576	$ 151,525	$ 248,552	$ 244,952
4 OPERATION OF PLANT						
401 Salaries	$ 5,578	$ 5,707	$ 6,841	$ 7,130	$ 9,076	$ 9,076
402 Fuel	24,108	25,482	28,704	26,490	29,000	29,000
403 Supplies	2,021	1,654	1,899	2,200	2,500	2,500
404 Repairs	265	2,495	493	500	1,500	1,500
405 Equipment	62	----------	275	400	1,000	1,000
406 Motor Vehicle Operation	1,066	1,260	1,198	1,200	1,500	1,500
407 Motor Vehicle Purchase	----------	----------	----------	----------	3,400	----------
Total Operation of Plant	$ 33,100	$ 36,598	$ 39,410	$ 37,920	$ 47,976	$ 44,576
5 MAINTENANCE OF PLANT						
501 Salaries	$ 3,646	$ 3,901	$ 4,733	$ 5,280	$ 9,443	$ 9,443
502 Supplies	2,318	3,191	3,196	3,200	5,000	5,000
503 Repairs	20	599	2,734	2,000	3,500	3,500
504 Equipment	72	----------	----------	100	300	300
Current Obligation:						
505 Fire Insurance	10,620	9,393	3,389	10,605	9,500	2,350
Total Maintenance of Plant	$ 16,676	$ 17,084	$ 12,952	$ 21,185	$ 27,743	$ 20,593
6 AGRICULTURE						
601 Salaries	$ 6,840	$ 6,897	$ 8,376	$ 9,355	$ 10,299	$ 10,299
602 Feed	4,011	2,906	3,051	4,000	5,000	5,000
603 Fertilizer	1,655	920	1,329	2,000	2,000	2,000
604 Dairy Supplies	125	156	241	300	300	300
605 Supplies, Farm	638	1,075	2,898	1,600	3,000	3,000
606 Motor Vehicle Operation	595	1,042	899	900	1,200	1,200
607 Implements	434	586	430	500	3,380	600
608 Dairy Equipment	627	----------	----------	300	300	300
609 Live Stock and Wagons	47	260	500	1,500	1,500	1,500
610 Workman's Compensation	386	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
611 Motor Vehicle Purchase	----------	----------	----------	----------	4,000	----------
Total Agriculture	$ 15,358	$ 13,842	$ 17,724	$ 19,455	$ 30,979	$ 24,199

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1937-39

Purposes and/or Objects	Transactions (for comparison) Biennium 1933-35 and Biennium 1935-37				Estimates Biennium 1937-39	
	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
7 ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS						
701 Furnace Repairs	$ 1,836	----------	----------	$ 2,500	$ 2,500	$ 2,500
702 Painting and General Repairs	----------	----------	$ 8,037	11,962	5,000	5,000
703 Hospital Equipment	----------	----------	997	----------	----------	----------
704 Roller Stretcher	----------	----------	95	----------	----------	----------
705 Recreational Enclosure	----------	----------	2,936	----------	----------	----------
706 Renovation of Refrigeration Plant	----------	----------	----------	----------	18,000	----------
707 Rear Water Walls 4 Boilers	----------	----------	----------	----------	7,200	----------
708 Meters for Boilers and Switchboard	----------	----------	----------	----------	3,570	----------
709 Electric Line, Water Line, and Pipe Insulation	----------	----------	----------	----------	4,600	----------
710 Implement and Tool Sheds, Roads and Walks	----------	----------	----------	----------	4,500	----------
711 Milk House Improvements and Milk Handling Equipment	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,100	----------
712 New Maternity Barn	----------	----------	----------	----------	8,100	----------
713 New Silo	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,250	----------
714 Laundry Equipment	----------	----------	----------	----------	9,000	----------
715 Chlorinating Equipment	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,600	----------
Total Additions and Betterments	$ 1,836	----------	$ 12,065	$ 14,462	$ 67,420	$ 7,500
8 RESERVE						
801 Reserve	----------	----------	----------	$ 7,000	----------	----------
Total Requirements	$ 251,162	$ 272,119	$ 339,924	$ 342,992	$ 566,908	$ 486,058
Less Estimated Receipts:						
Professional and Custodial Care	$ 7,219	$ 25,933	$ 33,112	$ 25,000	$ 10,000	$ 10,000
All Other:						
Sale of produce	290	127	711	1,000	500	500
Discard	866	6,237	567	800	500	500
Refunds	----------	----------	10,724	200	100	100
Power Receipts	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,400	2,400
Transfers 1935-36 to 1936-37	----------	----------	----------	11,962	----------	----------
Total All Other	1,156	6,364	12,002	13,962	3,500	3,500
Total Receipts	$ 8,375	$ 32,297	$ 45,114	$ 27,000	$ 13,500	$ 13,500
Net Appropriation	$ 242,787	$ 239,821	$ 294,809	$ 310,330	$ 553,408	$ 472,558
Average Population	1,986	2,010	2,002	2,050	2,200	2,280
Cost Per Capita All Sources	126	135	169	165	258	213
Cost Per Capita Own Receipts	4	16	22	13	6	5
Cost Per Capita Appropriation	122	119	147	152	252	208

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1937-39

Purposes and/or Objects	Transactions (for comparison) Biennium 1933-35 and Biennium 1935-37				Estimates Biennium 1937-39	
	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Administration	$ 9,970	$ 11,210	$ 14,146	$ 16,305	$ 18,405	$ 18,405
Professional Care	57,233	57,216	78,050	81,440	125,833	125,833
Custodial Care	116,989	136,168	165,576	151,525	248,552	244,952
Operation of Plant	33,100	36,598	39,410	37,920	47,976	44,576
Maintenance of Plant	16,676	17,084	12,952	21,185	27,743	20,593
Agriculture	15,358	13,842	17,724	19,455	30,979	24,199
Additions and Betterments	1,836	----------	12,065	14,462	67,420	75,000
Reserve	----------	----------	----------	7,000	----------	----------
Total	$ 251,162	$ 272,118	$ 339,923	$ 342,992	$ 566,908	$ 486,058
Salaries and Wages	$ 86,138	$ 87,037	$ 113,964	$ 122,965	$ 177,623	$ 177,623
Supplies and Materials	137,996	155,768	189,327	172,295	259,075	259,075
Postage and Telephone	1,322	1,413	1,450	1,375	1,625	1,625
Travel Expense	8	84	78	100	500	500
Printing and Binding	106	500	213	200	550	550
Motor Vehicle Operation	1,895	2,548	2,436	2,350	3,200	3,200
Repairs and Alterations	769	3,267	3,486	2,850	5,300	5,300
General Expense	930	1,234	1,405	650	2,625	2,625
Current Obligations	10,660	9,433	2,329	10,645	9,560	2,410
Equipment	9,502	10,834	13,170	14,400	39,430	25,650
Additions and Betterments	1,836	----------	12,065	14,462	67,420	7,500
Reserve	----------	----------	----------	7,000	----------	----------
Total	$ 251,162	$ 272,118	$ 339,923	$ 349,292	$ 566,908	$ 486,058

FARM AND GARDEN REPORT

Year Ended June 30, 1935

	Quantity	Price	Total
Farm Produce Used as Food:			
Asparagus	1,897 dozens	.10	$ 189.70
Beef	4,451 pounds	.08	356.08
Beans—Green	332 bushels	1.00	332.00
Beans—Butter	12 bushels	1.50	18.00
Beets	112 bushels	.60	67.20
Celery	1,334 bunches	.05	68.70
Cabbage	26,146 pounds	.90	235.30
Carrots	14 bushels	1.00	14.00
Cucumbers	93 bushels	.90	83.70
Grapes	3,355 pounds	.02	67.10
Lettuce—Bulk	224 bushels	.50	112.00
Lettuce—Head	1,349 heads	.04	53.96
Milk—Whole	70,272 gallons	.35	24,595.20
Okra	135 bushels	.75	101.25
Onions—Green	472 dozen	.05	23.60
Onions—Dry	337 bushels	1.50	505.50
Pork	52,058 pounds	.12	6,246.96
Peas—Field-Green	10 bushels	1.00	10.00
Peas—Garden	47 bushels	1.50	70.50
Potatoes—Irish	6,020 bushels	.90	5,418.00
Potatoes—Sweet	4,445 bushels	.60	2,667.00
Pepper—Green	91 bushels	1.00	91.00
Roasting Ears	11,207 dozen	.15	1,681.05
Radishes	8,604 dozen	.05	430.20
Squash	72 bushels	.75	54.00
Salad—Turnip	1,620 bushels	.40	648.00
Turnips	2,318 bushels	.75	1,738.50
Tomatoes	254 bushels	.75	190.50
			$ 46,069.00
Farm Products Used on Farm:			
Compost	1,380 loads	1.50	$ 2,070.00
Corn	896 bushels	.90	806.40
Ensilage	350 tons	3.00	1,050.00
Hay—Alfalfa	153 tons	22.00	3,366.00
Hay—Clover-Mixed	125 tons	20.00	2,500.00
Hay—Soy Beans	10 tons	22.00	220.00
Lespedeza Seed	1,600 pounds	.05	80.00
Oats	1,736 bushels	.50	868.00
Peas	25 bushels	1.50	37.50
Rye	724 bushels	.75	543.00
Shucks—Green	25 tons	3.00	75.00
Shucks—Dry	4 tons	10.00	40.00
Straw	66 tons	10.00	660.00
Hay—Lespedeza	30 tons	21.00	630.00
Hay—Oat	30 tons	15.00	450.00
Hay—Crabgrass	30 tons	15.00	450.00
			$ 13,845.90

FARM AND GARDEN REPORT

Year Ended June 30, 1935

	Quantity	Price	Total
Farm Products Used Otherwise:			
Products			$ 126.66
Wood	300 cords	3.00	900.00
			$ 1,026.66
Farm Produce Used as Food			$ 46,069.00
Farm Products Used on Farm			13,845.90
Farm Products Used Otherwise			1,026.66
			$ 60,941.56
Expense:			
Produced but used on farm			$ 13,845.90
Expense of farm			13,842.40
			$ 27,688.30
Nominal profit			$ 33,253.26

FARM AND GARDEN REPORT

Year Ended June 30, 1936

	Quantity	Price	Total
Farm Products Used as Food:			
Asparagus	3,400 dozen	$ .10	$ 340.00
Beef	7,490 pounds	.085	636.65
Beans—Green	834 bushels	1.00	834.00
Beets	211 bushels	.65	137.15
Celery	1,333 bunches	.05	66.65
Cabbage	20,445 pounds	.01	204.45
Carrots	58 bushels	1.50	87.00
Cucumbers	171 bushels	.90	153.90
Grapes	4,719 pounds	.03	141.57
Lettuce—Bulk	143½ bushels	.50	71.75
Lettuce—Heads	618 heads	.05	30.90
Milk—Whole	55,010 gallons	.40	22,004.00
Okra	63½ bushels	.75	47.63
Onions—Green	537 dozen	.05	26.85
Onions—Dry	324 bushels	2.00	648.00
Pork	34,778 pounds	.14	4,868.92
Peas—Garden	60 bushels	1.00	60.00
Potatoes—Irish	1,920 bushels	1.00	1,920.00
Potatoes—Sweet	4,116 bushels	.75	3,087.00
Pepper—Green	34½ bushels	1.00	34.50
Roasting Ears	13,782 dozen	.15	2,067.30
Radishes	3,535 dozen	.05	176.75
Squash	110 bushels	.75	82.50
Strawberries	44 quarts	.08	3.52
Salad—Turnip	1,162 bushels	.50	581.00
Turnips	2,619 bushels	.75	1,964.25
Tomatoes	319 bushels	1.00	319.00
			$ 40,595.24

FARM AND GARDEN REPORT

Year Ended June 30, 1936

	Quantity	Price	Total
Farm Products Used on Farm:			
Barley	450 bushels	.90	$ 405.00
Compost	1,260 loads	1.50	1,890.00
Corn	2,707 bushels	.90	2,436.30
Ensilage	350 tons	3.00	1,050.00
Hay—Alfalfa	126 tons	20.00	2,520.00
Hay—Clover Mixed	95 tons	18.00	1,710.00
Hay—Soy Bean	20 tons	18.00	360.00
Hay—Oat	20 tons	15.00	200.00
Herds Grass	20 tons	15.00	300.00
Oats	1,400 bushels	.60	840.00
Rye	98 bushels	.90	88.20
Shucks—Dry	10 tons	10.00	100.00
Shucks—Green	10 tons	3.00	30.00
Straw—Oat and Barley	65 tons	11.00	715.00
			$ 12,744.50
Farm Products Used Otherwise:			
Calves			$ 74.40
Lumber	83,000 feet	20.00M	1,660.00
Locust Post	150	.40	60.00
Wood	300 cords	4.00	1,200.00
			$ 2,994.40
Grand Total			$ 56,334.14
Products consumed on farm			$ 12,744.50
Expense Farm Maintenance			17,724.21
			$ 30,468.71
Nominal Profit			$ 25,865.43

362.2

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

State Hospital

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, NORTH CAROLINA

FROM JULY 1, 1936, TO JUNE 30, 1938

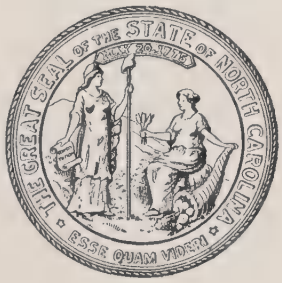
BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

State Hospital

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, NORTH CAROLINA



FROM JULY 1, 1936, TO JUNE 30, 1938

PERSONNEL

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

DR. GUY S. KIRBY, *President*

MR. J. H. BEALL
MR. W. A. RICHARD
MR. W. C. FEIMSTER
MRS. ED WHITE
DR. L. A. CROWELL
MR. JOHN A. SCOTT
MR. H. L. RIDDLE
MR. J. LUTHER SNYDER

OFFICERS

F. B. WATKINS, M.D.	Superintendent
R. H. LONG, M.D.	Assistant Superintendent
ALLAN MCLEAN, M.D. JOHN S. MCKEE, M.D. J. R. SAUNDERS, M.D.	Assistant Physicians
W. K. KEETER	Business Manager
A. P. SMITH	Steward
MRS. MABEL HILDERBRAND	Matron

CONSULTING AND VISITING STAFF

Surgery

A. G. BRENIZER, M.D.	Charlotte
L. A. CROWELL, SR., M.D.	Lincolnton
A. M. CORNWELL, M.D.	Lincolnton
L. N. GLENN, M.D.	Gastonia
O. L. MILLER, M.D.	Charlotte
R. H. CRAWFORD, M.D.	Rutherfordton
W. C. TATE, M.D.	Banner Elk
J. W. DAVIS, M.D.	Statesville
CHARLES DEF. LUCAS, M.D.	Charlotte
H. L. JOHNSON, M.D.	Hickory
H. S. MUNROE, M.D.	Charlotte
J. W. HARBISON, M.D.	Shelby
YATES S. PALMER, M.D.	Valdese

INTERNAL MEDICINE

B. R. SMITH, M.D.	Asheville
J. B. RIDDLE, M.D.	Morganton
E. W. PHIFER, M.D.	Morganton
W. S. RANKIN, M.D.	Charlotte

OPTHALAMOLOGY

A. C. MCCALL, M.D.	Asheville
F. E. MOTLEY, M.D.	Charlotte
G. S. TENNENT, M.D.	Asheville
W. E. BRACKETT, M.D.	Hendersonville
J. W. MACCONNELL, M.D.	Davidson
G. M. BILLINGS, M.D.	Morganton
WILLIAM FORREST ELLIOTT	Lincolnton

ROENTGENOLOGY

G. W. MURPHY, M.D.	Asheville
S. B. MCPHETERS, M.D.	Charlotte

NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY

J. W. VERNON, M.D.	Morganton
SYLVIA ALLEN, M.D.	Charlotte
WESLEY TAYLOR, M.D.	Greensboro

REPORT OF THE STATE HOSPITAL

Morganton, N. C.

July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1938

To His Excellency, Clyde R. Hoey,
Governor of North Carolina.

SIR:—

The Board of Directors of the State Hospital at Morganton transmits herewith to your Excellency, in conformity with the law, its report of the biennial period together with the accompanying documents setting forth the operations of this institution for the period stated.

The health record has been maintained, there having been no epidemic or casualties beyond the ordinary, and it is believed that the humane mission of the hospital has been performed with a measure of efficiency.

The financial report is made a part of this report, and clearly sets forth the financial condition of the hospital. The budget estimate for the next biennium is also incorporated and furnishes detailed information as to the needs for future maintenance. The Board has carefully considered each item of the budget, and believes the amounts indicated are absolutely necessary for the proper care of our unfortunate charges, and this conclusion takes into account strict economy and careful expenditure, together with the State's economic welfare.

On May 3rd., Dr. John McCampbell offered his resignation as Superintendent of the institution to take effect June 1st. Dr. McCampbell had served the Hospital many years with distinguished success. Dr. F. B. Watkins, the First Assistant Physician, was elected to fill Dr. McCampbell's unexpired term.

Respectfully submitted for the Board,

GUY S. KIRBY,
Chairman Board of Directors.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT

July 7, 1938.

The Honorable, the Board of Directors.

LADY AND GENTLEMEN:

Complying with statutory requirements, I have the honor to lay before you the biennial report of the State Hospital for the period July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1938. All but one month of this time was under the administration of my predecessor, Dr. John McCampbell, who left the service June 1, 1938 after having served it with marked success and distinction for over 40 years, about 31 years of which was as Superintendent. His going and the promotion of the first assistant physician to the Superintendency left a vacancy in the medical staff. Dr. R. H. Long was promoted to the rank of first assistant physician and was given the title of Assistant Superintendent. Dr. J. R. Saunders of Lewiston, who had had previous psychiatric experience in the Florida State Hospital and on a former occasion in this hospital, was induced to join us again. We feel that we were fortunate in securing his services. No other change has occurred in the personnel of the Staff.

The statistical tables that always accompany this report give the details of the ever-shifting population, and the business manager's report gives the financial history of the institution's past two years. The death rate for the first year of the biennium, based on the total number of patients under treatment, was 5.9% and for the second year 4.7%. The recovery rate, based on the number of admissions, was for the first year 17%, and for the past year 18.5%. No serious epidemics have occurred, and the general health of our population has averaged good. I desire to call to the attention of the board certain significant facts in these statistical tables. First, kindly note the enormous surge forward in the numbers actually in the house. Our old reports have been prone to report only "patients on the books," a term which includes both those in the house and those away on probation, many on probation not actually having been under treatment here at all during the year. At the beginning of this biennium, there were in the house 2005. At the end of the first year, there were 2155, and at the end of the year just closed 2299, an increase in two years of 294 patients,—over 14%, or 1/7 of

the former population. This is almost exactly the same increase as for the decade 1927 to 1937. For the six-year period 1927 to 1933, the gain was only 146, not quite half of our present biennium. The increase in population is the old problem of water simultaneously filling and emptying a cistern. Increasing our number are the admissions and the returning probationers. Decreasing the number are the ever occurring deaths and outgoing probationers. I would have you note how our admissions are increasing. In the first year of the biennium we admitted 661 patients and in the last year 712, this being by far the greatest number that has ever been admitted in one year. In no two-year period prior to 1923 did we admit a number much in excess of the admissions last year. About the year 1925, the hospital adopted a policy of much greater leniency as to granting probation. Last year we probated 640 patients, of whom 40% returned, thirty-five eloped, of whom 74% returned. The death rate was somewhat under the average last year, and June, the last month of the biennium, saw the smallest number of deaths in many years—only six. Deaths often run up into 20-odd a month. This increase in population has been due, of course, to the space made available the latter part of 1936 and the first part of 1937 by the building program launched, through PWA assistance, in the previous biennium. In all, six projects were completed and are now in satisfactory use,—two buildings for men, a building and a day room for women, a most excellent surgical operating room that compares favorably with those of the best hospitals of the country, and lastly an addition of one room and bath to each of the four apartments in the staff house.

I will have you note also, that, notwithstanding the building program mentioned provided 187 beds for men and 50 beds for women, at the end of this biennium we have only 32 beds vacant for men and 44 for women. Without a check on admissions, these beds would all, at the present rate of increase, be filled in four months, *i. e.* by the first of November of this year. But all beds cannot wisely be filled, since we are under obligation to accept returning probationers without notice. Not having this privilege for a reasonable time, many would not remove their relatives at all.

With these facts considered and with no building program in sight, I should like to lay before you the question of the wisdom of making room, at least for men, by converting the third floor

of the Central Building into a ward for well-selected male patients, and converting the fourth floor into an apartment for male attendants. The nurses, when off duty, live away from their wards, but the male attendants live and sleep almost in the midst of their patients. This segregation of attendants would leave on almost every ward a room that would accommodate from two to four patients. By the erection of a Superintendent's home on the grounds nearby for ten or fifteen thousand dollars, space for 150 patients could be made available that would cost from one hundred and fifty to two hundred thousand dollars. Many have noted and commented on the waste space, especially of the third and fourth floors of this building. The first and second floors, except for the large halls, are well utilized. For female patients, there is a room over the new ice plant that could be converted into a ward that would hold fifty beds. Heat, water and toilets, together with an airing porch would have to be erected, but this expense would not be great compared to the erection of a new ward outright.

Once more your attention must be directed to the exceedingly great fire hazard we are living under. The recent fate of our neighboring state institution gives sad emphasis to this risk. There is much heart pine in many of our buildings, almost 60 years old, extremely dry, and some of it oil soaked. A great deal of our wiring is not in conduits and on some of it the insulation is growing weak and crumbling away. Ordinarily we do not have serious lightning strokes on our buildings, but every thunder storm is a hazard, and, too, it must be borne in mind that in a population such as ours there are lurking many pyromaniacs. I am glad to announce that the Budget Bureau in Raleigh is thinking along the line of fire-proofing our buildings through PWA assistance, if it can be arranged. A reputable architectural firm, without pay and without obligation, has favored us with certain tedious but required measurements, that we may make a bid for these funds, if your board sees proper. I strongly recommend that this bid be made.

In conclusion let me thank the board for its kindly advice and support in my new duties. Knowing that I have you to uphold my hands makes the burden much easier.

Respectfully submitted,

F. B. WATKINS,
Superintendent.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Date of opening	1883
Type of Hospital: State—White Insane	
Hospital Plant:	
Value of hospital property:	
Real estate, including buildings	$3,500,000
Personal property	500,000
Total	$4,000,000

Total acreage of hospital property owned (includes grounds, farm and garden and sites occupied by buildings)	1,200
Additional acreage rented	.....
Total acreage under cultivation during previous year	400

Officers and Employees Actually in Service at End of Year	1936-1937		1937-1938	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Superintendents	1		1	
Assistant physicians or assistant superintendents	4		1	
Pathologists				
Medical internes				
Clinical directors and assistants	1		3	
Psychologists and psychometrists			1	
Stewards assistant stewards, and business managers	2		2	
Dentists (part time)	1		1	
Pharmacists		1	1	
Graduate nurses		8		1
Other nurses and attendants	88	61	86	78
Occupational therapists and assistants	4			
Industrial supervisors and instructors				
Psychiatric social workers				
Other trained social workers				
Other visitors and parole supervisors				
Clerical employees, including stenographers and bookkeepers		3		3
All other employees (domestic, farm, etc.)	42	10	57	7
Total officers and employees	143	83	153	89

TABLE NO. 2

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

	1936-1937			1937-1938		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	2,660	1,212	1,448	2,778	1,274	1,504
In hospital	2,005	914	1,091	2,155	985	1,170
On parole or otherwise absent	655	298	357	623	289	334
Admissions during year	661	308	353	712	373	339
First admissions	562	267	295	605	335	270
Readmissions	99	41	58	107	38	69
Transfers from other hospitals for mental diseases						
Separations during the year	543	246	297	529	266	263
Discharges direct from institution	4	4		1	1	
Discharges while on parole	340	140	200	357	165	192
Transfers to other hospitals for mental diseases	3	2	1	1	1	
Deaths in hospital	196	100	96	170	99	71
Patients on books at end of year	2,778	1,274	1,504	2,961	1,381	1,580
In hospital	2,155	985	1,170	2,299	1,068	1,231
On parole or otherwise absent	623	289	334	662	313	349

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY PSYCHOSIS AND SEX

	1936-1937			1937-1938		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	562	267	295	605	335	270
With Psychosis	552	263	289	600	331	269
Traumatic	1	1		2	2	
Senile	58	32	26	79	47	32
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	27	17	10	40	30	10
General Paralysis	25	17	8	34	23	11
With cerebral syphilis	2		2	3	3	
With Huntington's chorea				3		3
With brain tumor						
With other brain or nervous diseases	8	2	6	9	5	4
Alcoholic	4	4		12	10	2
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	2		2	3	1	2
With pellagra	19	9	10	18	6	12
With other somatic diseases	13	6	7	10	7	3
Manic-depressive	89	55	34	73	48	25
Involution melancholia	18	1	17	21	7	14
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	216	93	123	221	105	116
Paranoia or paranoid conditions	5	1	4	4	1	3
Epileptic psychoses				14	5	9
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	24	9	15	19	10	9
With psychopathic personality				1	1	
With mental deficiency	23	8	15	22	11	11
Undiagnosed and unknown	18	8	10	12	9	3
Without psychosis	10	4	6	5	4	1
Epilepsy				1	1	
Alcoholism	2	2		4	3	1
Drug addiction						
Psychopathic personality	1	1				
Mental deficiency	7	1	6			
Others without psychosis						

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY AGE AND SEX

	1936-1937			1937-1938		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	562	267	295	605	335	270
Under 15 years	2	--------	2	3	1	2
15 to 19 years	39	17	22	30	23	7
20 to 24 years	63	32	31	58	31	27
25 to 29 years	70	33	37	74	38	36
30 to 34 years	66	31	35	68	36	32
35 to 39 years	67	27	40	73	36	37
40 to 44 years	45	18	27	50	19	31
45 to 49 years	42	17	25	42	18	24
50 to 54 years	31	17	14	40	29	11
55 to 59 years	46	21	25	43	28	15
60 to 64 years	32	18	14	30	15	15
65 to 69 years	21	15	6	38	22	16
70 to 74 years	12	4	8	16	8	8
75 to 79 years	20	14	6	28	20	8
80 to 84 years	6	3	3	7	6	1
85 and over	--------	--------	--------	3	3	--------
Not reported	--------	--------	--------	2	2	--------

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY EDUCATION AND SEX

	1936-1937			1937-1938		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	562	267	295	605	335	270
With education reported:						
College	34	17	17	41	21	20
High school	88	29	59	228	178	50
Common school	314	166	148	188	46	142
Reads and writes	65	20	45	75	46	29
Illiterate	60	34	26	68	41	27
Not reported	1	1	--------	5	3	2

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY ENVIRONMENT AND SEX

	1936-1937			1937-1938		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	562	267	295	605	335	270
Urban	231	112	119	315	174	141
Rural	331	155	176	289	161	128
Not reported	--------	--------	--------	1	--------	1

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY ECONOMIC STATUS

	1936-1937			1937-1938		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Classes	562	267	295	605	335	270
Dependent	186	104	82	252	149	103
Marginal	253	98	155	227	117	110
Comfortable	94	53	41	89	54	35
Not reported	29	12	17	37	15	22

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY MARITAL CONDITION AND SEX

	1936-1937			1937-1938		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	562	267	295	605	335	270
Single	182	97	85	169	102	67
Married	304	145	159	320	175	145
Widowed	53	19	34	68	34	34
Divorced	14	5	9	23	15	8
Separated	9	1	8	14	7	7
Unknown	--------	--------	--------	11	2	9

RE-ADMISSIONS BY PSYCHOSIS AND SEX

	1936-1937			1937-1938		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	99	41	58	107	38	69
With psychosis	98	40	58	107	38	69
Traumatic						
Senile	2	1	1	2	1	1
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	1		1	1	
General paralysis						
With cerebral syphilis						
With Huntington's choera						
With brain tumor						
With other brain or nervous diseases	1	1		1	1	
Alcoholic						
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins				1		1
With pellagra	1		1	1		1
With other somatic diseases				1		1
Manic depressive	41	21	20	41	18	23
Involution melancholia						
Dementia praecox (Schizophrenia)	50	15	35	44	12	32
Paranoia or paranoid condition				2	1	1
Epileptic psychosis				1		1
Psychoneuroses and neuroses				3		3
With psychopathic personality				2	2	
With mental deficiency	2	1	1	6	2	4
Undiagnosed and unknown				1		1
Without psychosis	1					
Epilepsy						
Alcoholism	1	1				
Drug addiction						
Psychopathic personality						
Mental deficiency						
Others without psychosis						

DISCHARGES BY PSYCHOSIS

	1936-1937			1937-1938		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	344	144	200	358	166	192
With psychosis	320	124	196	356	165	191
Traumatic						
Senile	12	5	7	11	5	6
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	10	5	5	9	7	2
General paralysis	5	2	3	11	8	3
With cerebral syphilis	1	1		1		1
With Huntington's chorea						
With brain tumor						
With other brain or nervous diseases	1	1		1		1
Alcoholic	5	5		2	2	
Due to drugs or other exogenous toxins	1		1	2		2
With pellagra	12	4	8	7	3	4
With other somatic diseases	3		3	7	1	6
Manic-depressive	92	30	62	106	63	43
Involution melancholia	17	5	12	12	4	8
Dementia praecox (Schizophrenia)	120	53	67	131	54	77
Paranoia or paranoid conditions	4	2	2	2		2
Epileptic psychoses	4	1	3	3	2	1
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	16	4	12	31	9	22
With psychopathic personality	3	1	2	3	2	1
With mental deficiency	7	1	6	10	2	8
Undiagnosed and unknown	7	4	3	7	3	4
Without psychosis	24	20	4	2	1	1
Epilepsy						
Alcoholism	15	15			1	
Drug addiction	2	2				1
Psychopathic personality	5	2	3			
Mental deficiency	1		1			
Others without psychosis	1	1				

DISCHARGED BY CONDITION AND SEX

	1936-1937			1937-1938		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	344	144	200	358	166	192
With psychosis	320	124	196	356	165	191
Recovered	113	41	72	132	75	57
Improved	164	68	96	188	83	105
Unimproved	43	15	28	36	7	29
Condition not reported						
Without psychosis	24	20	4	2	1	1
Male	144			166		
With psychosis	124			165		
Recovered		41			75	
Improved		68			83	
Unimproved		15			7	
Condition not reported						
Without psychosis	20			1		
Female	200			192		
With psychosis	196			191		
Recovered			72			57
Improved			96			105
Unimproved			28			29
Condition not reported						
Without psychosis	4			1		

PATIENTS DISCHARGED BY AGE

	1936-1937			1937-1938		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	344	144	200	358	166	192
Under 15 years						
15 to 24 years	40	25	15	46	19	27
25 to 34 years	81	29	52	93	47	46
35 to 44 years	87	31	56	82	32	50
45 to 54 years	61	22	39	59	29	30
55 to 64 years	40	18	22	48	23	25
65 to 74 years	23	10	13	22	11	11
75 to 84 years	7	5	2	5	3	2
85 and over	1	1		1	1	
Unknown	4	3	1	2	1	1

DEATHS BY DIAGNOSIS

	1936-1937			1937-1938		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	196	100	96	170	99	71
With psychosis	196	100	96	170	99	71
Traumatic				1	1	
Senile	36	16	20	37	20	17
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	14	10	4	13	10	3
General paralysis	6	5	1	19	17	2
With cerebral syphilis	2	2		1	1	
With Huntington's chorea				1		1
With brain tumor						
With other brain or nervous diseases	2	1	1	1		1
Alcoholic	1	1		2	1	1
Due to drugs or other exogenous toxins						
With pellagra	12	6	6	6	3	3
With other somatic diseases	8	5	3	3	1	2
Manic-depressive	28	13	15	26	10	16
Involution melancholia	6		6	2		2
Dementia precox (Schizophrenia)	64	33	31	35	24	11
Paranoia or paranoid conditions				3	1	2
Epileptic psychoses	4	2	2	2		2
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	2	2		2	1	1
With psychopathic personality						
With mental deficiency	9	3	6	12	5	7
Undiagnosed and unknown	2	1	1	4	4	
Without psychosis						
Epilepsy						
Alcoholism						
Drug addiction						
Psychopathic personality						
Mental deficiency						
Others without psychosis						

THE STATE HOSPITAL

AT MORGANTON

FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE TWO FISCAL YEARS ENDED
JUNE 30, 1937, AND JUNE 30, 1938

Revenue and Expenses

1929 PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND

Years Ended June 30, 1937 and 1938

	Fiscal Year 1936-1937	Fiscal Year 1937-1938
Revenue:		
Balance appropriation account	$ 6,286.49	$ 6,286.49
Expenses:		
Therapeutic room and equipment		684.00
Steps and entrance Administration Building		946.00
Total		$ 1,630.00
Balance June 30	$ 6,286.49	$ 4,656.49

Revenue and Expense

1935 PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND

Year Ended June 30, 1937

Revenue:		
Balance appropriation June 1, 1936		$ 27,468.18
P. W. A. grant (payments)		90,929.74
Total Revenue		$ 118,397.92
Expense:		
General contract	$ 87,595.01	
Plumbing and heating contract	22,422.00	
Beds, chairs and dining room tables	5,889.75	
Architect fee	2,440.39	
Advertising (bids)	47.63	
Total Expense		$ 118,394.78
		$ 3.14
Excess Receipts over Disbursements		1.00
Balance revenue		$ 2.14
Proof:		
Balance allotment account June 30, 1937		$ 2.14

Revenue and Expenses

1937 PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND

Years Ended June 30, 1937 and 1938

	Fiscal Year 1936-1937	Fiscal Year 1937-1938
Revenue:		
Appropriations	$ 18,350.00	$ 18,350.00
Expenses:		
Maternity barn (architect fee)	----------	150.00
Balance June 30	$ 18,350.00	$ 18,200.00

Revenue and Expense

MAINTENANCE FUND

Years Ended June 30, 1937 and 1938

Revenue:		
Appropriations	$ 310,330.00	$ 423,100.00
Institutional receipts	23,055.82	21,838.13
Transferred from 1935-36 appropriation	37,305.00	----------
Contingency and emergency	22,232.00	----------
Total revenue	$ 392,922.82	$ 444,938.13
Expenses:		
Administration	$ 16,037.18	$ 17,515.88
Professional care	82,811.84	96,343.28
Custodial care (includes agriculture 1937)	202,904.33	187,532.21
Maintenance	18,674.43	24,184.77
Operation of plant	38,457.26	45,294.82
Additions and betterments	32,909.24	18,817.53
Agriculture	----------	24,465.11
Total expenses	$ 391,794.28	$ 414,153.60
Balance of revenue	$ 1,128.54	$ 30,784.54
Transferred to additions and betterments 1938-39	----------	25,682.00
Balance appropriations	$ 1,128,54	$ 5,102.54

PER CAPITA COST—MAINTENANCE

Years Ended June 30, 1937 and 1938

	Fiscal Year 1936-1937		Fiscal Year 1937-1938	
	Cost of operation	Per capita for period	Cost of operation	Per capita for period
Maintenance:				
Administration	$ 16,037.18	$ 7.82	$ 17,515.88	$ 7.86
Professional care	82,811.84	40.37	96,343.28	43.24
Operation of plant	38,457.26	18.75	45,294.82	20.33
Maintenance of plant	18,674.43	9.11	24,184.77	10.85
Custodial care and agriculture	202,904.33	98.93	211,997.32	95.15
Additions and betterments	32,909.24	16.05	18,817.53	8.45
Totals	$ 391,794.28	$ 191.03	$ 414,153.60	$ 185.88
From appropriations	94.2%	$ 179.79	94.7%	$ 176.08
From institutional receipts	5.8%	11.24	5.3%	9.80
Totals	100 %	$ 191.03	100 %	$ 185.88
Average number of patients		2,051		2,228

Statement of Institutional Receipts

MAINTENANCE FUND

Years Ended June 30, 1937 and 1938

	Fiscal Year 1936-1937	Fiscal Year 1937-1938
Sale of produce	$ 3,423.31	$ 657.01
Sale of discard	564.49	632.46
Patients board	18,285.74	17,472.65
Refunds	776.94	358.03
Store room sales	5.34	47.98
Power receipts		2,670.00
Totals	$ 23,055.82	$ 21,838.13

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1939-41

Purposes and/or Objects	Transactions (for comparison) Biennium 1935-37, and Biennium 1937-39				Estimates Biennium 1939-41	
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
I. ADMINISTRATION						
Board of Directors:						
101 Attending Meetings	$ 885	$ 403	$ 548	$ 1,000	$ 1,000	$ 1,000
Executive and Business:						
102 Salary, Superintendent	4,800	5,000	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
103 Salaries, Staff	4,522	5,577	6,202	6,104	7,177	7,177
104 Salary, Business Manager	1,183	2,500	2,750	2,750	2,750	2,750
105 Supplies	46	111	96	100	200	200
106 Postage	375	320	390	425	425	425
107 Telephone and Telegrams	1,075	1,083	1,137	1,200	1,300	1,300
108 Travel Expense	78	160	75	200	200	200
109 Printing and Binding	213	193	258	550	550	550
110 General Expense	399	331	160	100	200	200
111 Equipment	190	119	89	300	400	400
112 Motor Vehicle Operation	340	218	259	500	500	500
113 Surety Bonds	40	40	52	60	60	60
Total Administration	$ 14,146	$ 16,037	$ 17,516	$ 18,789	$ 20,262	$ 20,262
II. PROFESSIONAL CARE						
Medical and Surgical:						
201 Salaries, Doctors	$ 13,789	$ 14,412	$ 15,759	$ 15,851	$ 27,876	$ 27,876
202 Salary, Dentist	----------	1,171	853	1,200	3,000	3,000
203 Drug Supplies	1,858	1,460	2,080	2,000	3,500	3,500
204 X-Ray Supplies	299	75	202	500	500	500
205 General Expenses	----------	24	41	200	200	200
206 Equipment	1,299	998	756	1,000	3,500	1,000
Nursing and Attendance:						
207 Salaries, Nurses	19,291	20,958	25,239	29,747	39,783	41,871
208 Salaries, Attendants	41,387	43,714	50,271	46,438	57,618	61,009
209 Workmen's Compensation	126	----------	1,042	----------	----------	----------
Total Professional Care	$ 78,050	$ 82,812	$ 96,343	$ 96,936	$ 135,977	$ 138,956
III. CUSTODIAL CARE						
Subsistence:						
301 Salaries, Cooks	$ 2,921	$ 3,464	$ 3,491	$ 4,576	$ 6,352	$ 6,352
302 Food and Provisions	105,573	124,662	117,086	117,125	160,000	160,000
303 Supplies	1,634	2,193	2,672	2,800	3,500	3,500
304 Equipment	924	125	901	1,000	3,000	1,800
Housekeeping:						
305 Salaries	2,711	2,854	3,138	2,783	3,883	3,883
306 Supplies	11,559	19,197	19,433	20,000	28,000	28,000
307 Repairs	----------	1	300	300	300	300
308 Equipment	9,342	8,848	8,964	9,000	11,000	14,000
Wearing Apparel:						
309 Wearing Apparel	7,996	5,742	8,759	9,000	10,000	11,000
310 Sewing Supplies	14,469	8,772	11,528	17,000	19,000	19,000
311 Equipment	----------	4	1	450	400	400
312 Salaries	3,408	3,548	3,857	4,185	6,810	6,810

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1939-41

Purposes and/or Objects	Transactions (for comparison) Biennium 1935-37, and B ennium 1937-39				Estimates Biennium 1939-41	
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
III. CUSTODIAL CARE—Continued:						
313 Supplies	$ 504	$ 1,047	$ 1,208	$ 1,500	$ 1,800	$ 1,800
314 Equipment	----------	60	258	500	500	500
Recreational:						
315 Recreational Director	----------	----------	----------	----------	900	900
316 Supplies	----------	68	----------	1,000	1,500	1,500
317 Religious Exercises	201	122	239	225	225	225
318 Personal Comforts	4,279	4,657	5,620	4,500	6,000	6,000
319 Equipment	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,800	----------
Auxiliary to Custodial Care:						
320 Returning Escaped Patients	55	54	77	100	100	100
321 Motor Vehicle Purchases	----------	----------	----------	----------	850	----------
Total Custodial Care	$ 165,576	$ 185,418	$ 187,532	$ 196,044	$ 265,920	$ 266,070
IV. OPERATION OF PLANT						
401 Salaries	$ 6,841	$ 6,916	$ 7,858	$ 7,843	$ 12,177	$ 12,177
402 Fuel	28 704	27,998	29,601	28,000	32,000	35,000
403 Supplies	1,899	1,983	2,498	2,500	4,500	4,500
404 Repairs	493	359	1,491	1,500	2,500	2,500
405 Equipment	275	1	874	1,000	2,000	2,000
406 Motor Vehicle Operation	1,198	1,200	1,497	1,500	1,500	1,500
407 Motor Vehicle Purchase	----------	----------	1,476	----------	2,400	----------
Total Operation of Plant	$ 39,410	$ 38,457	$ 45,295	$ 42,343	$ 57,077	$ 57,677
V. MAINTENANCE OF PLANT						
501 Salaries	$ 4,733	$ 4,418	$ 5,750	$ 5 808	$ 8,400	$ 8,400
502 Supplies	3,196	1,389	3,296	3,000	4,000	4,000
503 Repairs	2,734	179	2,836	3,500	3,500	3,500
504 Equipment	----------	13	213	300	765	400
Current Obligation:						
505 Fire Insurance	3,389	12,675	11,420	2,350	12,390	11,091
506 Workmen's Compensation	----------	----------	670	----------	----------	----------
Total Maintenance of Plant	$ 12,952	$ 18,674	$ 24,185	$ 14,958	$ 29,055	$ 27,391
VI. AGRICULTURAL						
601 Salaries	$ 8,376	$ 9,313	$ 10,586	$ 10,290	$ 12,781	$ 12,781
602 Feed	3,051	3,038	2,791	4,000	5,000	5,000
603 Fertilizer	1,329	1,057	1,599	2,000	2,500	2,500
604 Dairy Supplies	241	345	409	300	600	600
605 Farm Supplies and Pigs	2,898	2,809	3,200	2,000	4,500	4,500
606 Motor Vehicle Operation	899	924	1,028	1,200	1,400	1,400
607 Implements	430	----------	2,380	600	600	600
608 Dairy Equipment	----------	----------	172	300	300	300
609 Livestock and Wagons	500	----------	1,100	500	800	800
610 Motor Vehicle Purchase	----------	----------	1,000	----------	1,300	----------
Total Agricultural	$ 17,724	$ 17,486	$ 24,465	$ 21,190	$ 29,781	$ 28,481

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1939-41

Purposes and/or Objects	Transactions (for comparison) Biennium 1935-37, and Biennium 1937-39				Estimates Biennium 1939-41	
	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
VII. ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS						
Furnace Repairs	$	$ 13,046	$ 1,422	$ 3,577	$ 2,500	$ 2,500
Painting and General Repairs	8,037	10,643			4,000	
Hospital Equipment	997					
Roller Stretcher	95					
Recreational Enclosure	2,936					
Renovation of Refrigeration			9,941	8,059		
Rear Water Walls 4 Boilers				7,200		
Electric and Water Lines		9,221	2,496	2,104	9,000	
Sheds, Walks and Roads				4,500	2,500	
Milk House Emp. and Equipment			3	2,097		
Chlorinating Equipment			969	631		
Purchase of Cows			3,000		800	800
Temporary Barns			986	14		
Fire Hose, Ladders and Equipment					3,000	
Total Additions and Betterments	$ 12,065	$ 32,910	$ 18,817	$ 28,182	$ 21,800	$ 3,300
Total Requirements	$ 339,924	$ 391,794	$ 414,153	$ 418,442	$ 559,872	$ 542,137
Less Estimated Receipts:						
1 Professional and Custodial:						
11 Care and Treatment	33,112	17,076	17,473	20,000	18,000	18,000
2 All Other:						
21 Sale of Produce	711	3,423	657	500	500	500
22 Sale of Discard	567	564	632	500	500	500
23 Other	10,724	783	406	100	200	200
24 Power Receipts			2,670	2,400	1,800	1,800
25 Transfers		11,962				
Total All Other	$ 12,002	$ 16,731	$ 4,365	$ 3,500	$ 3,000	$ 3,000
Total Estimated Receipts	$ 45,114	$ 33,808	$ 21,838	$ 23,500	$ 21,000	$ 21,000
Total Requirements	$ 339,924	$ 391,794	$ 414,153	$ 418,442	$ 559,872	$ 542,137
Less Estimated Receipts	45,114	33,808	21,838	23,500	21,000	21,000
NEW APPROPRIATION	$ 294,810	$ 357,986	$ 392,315	$ 394,942	$ 538,872	$ 521,137
Average Population	2,002	2,051	2,228	2,200	2,500	2,650
Cost Per Capita, All Sources	169	191	186	178	224	205
Cost Per Capita, Own Receipts	22	17	10	10	8	8
Cost Per Capita, Appropriation	147	174	176	168	216	197

OPERATION OF FARM AND DAIRY

Year Ending June 30, 1937

	Quantity	Price	Total
Farm Products Used as Food:			
Asparagus	2,155 Dozen	$ .10	$ 215.50
Beef	15,488 pounds	.10	1,548.80
Beans (green)	2,255 bushels	1.00	2,255.00
Beets	146 bushels	.65	94.90
Celery	620 bunches	.05	31.00
Cabbage	20,020 pounds	.01	200.20
Carrots	10 bushels	1.50	15.00
Cucumbers	64 bushels	.90	57.60
Grapes	4,475 pounds	.03	134.25
Lettuce (bulk)	231 bushels	.50	115.50
Lettuce (head)	1,499 heads	.05	74.95
Milk (whole)	50,499 gallons	.40	20,199.60
Okra	59 bushels	.75	44.25
Onions (green)	235½ bushels	.05	11.77
Onions (dry)	234 bushels	1.50	351.00
Pork	50,526 pounds	.14	7,073.64
Peas (green)	52 bushels	1.00	52.00
Potatoes (white)	1,757 bushels	1.25	2,196.25
Potatoes (sweet)	4,318½ bushels	.75	3,238.87
Peppers	66 bushels	1.00	66.00
Roasting ears	7,846 dozen	.15	1,176.90
Radishes	6,202 dozen	.05	310.10
Squash	213 bushels	.75	159.74
Salad (turnip)	2,189 bushels	.50	1,094.51
Turnips	2,000 bushels	.75	1,500.00
Spinach	31 bushels	.90	15.50
Tomatoes	357 bushels	1.00	357.00
			$ 42,589.83
Farm Products Used on Farm:			
Barley	313 bushels	$ 1.00	$ 313.00
Compost	1,210 loads	1.50	1,815.00
Corn	1,602 bushels	1.00	1,602.00
Ensilage	350 tons	3.00	1,050.00
Hay (alfalfa)	110 tons	20.00	2,200.00
Hay (clover mixed)	130 tons	18.00	2,340.00
Hay (soja bean and cane)	50 tons	20.00	1,000.00
Oats	1,191 bushels	.70	833.70
Rye	77 bushels	1.00	77.00
Soja beans	150 bushels	1.50	225.00
Shucks (dry)	7 tons	10.00	60.00
Shucks (green)	10 tons	3.00	30.00
Straw (oat and barley)	36 tons	11.00	396.00
			$ 11,941.70

OPERATION OF FARM AND DAIRY

Year Ending June 30, 1937

	Quantity	Price	Total
Farm Products Used Otherwise:			
Calves			$ 253.94
Wood	300 cords	$ 4.00	1,200.00
Soil conservation program			446.45
			$ 1,900.39
Total Farm Production			$ 56,431.92
Cost of Production:			
Produce consumed on farm			$ 11,941.70
Cost of maintenance			17,485.97
			$ 29,427.67
Nominal Profit from Operations			$ 27,004.25

FARM AND GARDEN REPORT

Year Ending June 30, 1938

	Quantity	Price	Total
Farm Products Used as Food:			
Asparagus	1,824 dozen	$ .10	$ 182.40
Beef	2,144 pounds	.10	214.40
Beans, butter	54 bushels	1.00	54.00
Beans (green)	1,266½ bushels	.80	1,013.20
Beets	396½ bushels	.65	257.72
Celery	515 bunches	.05	25.75
Cabbage	28,998 pounds	.01	289.98
Cucumbers	113 bushels	.90	101.70
Grapes	1,330 pounds	.03	39.90
Lettuce (bulk)	309 bushels	.50	154.50
Lettuce (head)	1,121 heads	.05	56.05
Milk (whole)	57,577 gallons	.40	23,030.80
Okra	162½ bushels	.75	121.87
Onions (green)	462 dozen	.05	23.10
Onions (dry)	84 bushels	1.50	126.00
Pork	79,033 pounds	.14	11,064.62
Peas (garden)	62 bushels	1.00	62.00
Potatoes (Irish)	3,298 bushels	1.00	3,298.00
Potatoes (sweet)	6,470 bushels	.75	4,852.50
Pepper	135 bushels	1.00	135.00
Roasting ears	10,466 dozen	.15	1,569.90
Radishes	8,822 dozen	.05	441.10
Squash	358 bushels	.75	268.50
Salad (turnip)	2,846 bushels	.50	1,423.00
Turnips	2,734 bushels	.75	2,050.50
Tomatoes	527 bushels	1.00	527.00
			$ 51,383.49

FARM AND GARDEN REPORT

Year Ending June 30, 1938

	Quantity	Price	Total
Farm Products Used on Farm:			
Compost	1,560 loads	$ 1.50	$ 2,340.00
Corn	1,980 bushels	.65	1,287.00
Ensilage	350 tons	3.00	1,050.00
Hay (alfalfa)	187 tons	20.00	3,740.00
Hay (clover mixed)	106 tons	18.00	1,908.00
Hay (orchard and crab grass)	50 tons	12.00	600.00
Hay (soy bean)	20 tons	20.00	400.00
Oats and barley mixed	716 bushels	.55	393.80
Oats	366 bushels	.45	164.70
Soy bean seed	160 bushels	1.50	240.00
Shucks (dry)	6 tons	10.00	60.00
Shucks (green)	10 tons	3.00	30.00
Straw (oat and barley)	31½ tons	10.00	315.00
Straw (oat)	12 tons	10.00	120.00
			$ 12,648.50
Farm Products Used Otherwise:			
Calves			
Hides			
Wood	400 cords	$ 4.00	$ 1,600.00
Sawed locust posts for courts	150 posts	.30	45.00
Lumber	163,000 feet	18.00	2,934.00
Farm products sold			657.01
			$ 5,298.01
Farm products used as Food			$ 51,338.49
Farm products used on farm			12,648.50
Farm products used otherwise			4,541.00
Products sold			657.01
			$ 69,330.00
Cost of producing			$ 24,465.11
Consumed on farm			12,648.50
			$ 37,113.61
Nominal profit from operations			$ 32,316.39

Sewing Room Report July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1937

Manufactured

Awning	1
Aprons—kitchen	1,685
Aprons—cold storage	12
Aprons—dentist	6
Aprons—rubber	4
Aprons—nurses	150
Bath robes	12
Bags—laundry	336
Beds—cotton	2,760
Caps—kitchen	108
Caps—nurses	84
Camisoles	58
Coats—colored	382
Coats—white	3
Collars—nurses	130
Chemise	2,143
Cuffs—nurses	154
Cup towels	1,221
Curtains, prs.	316
Drawers, prs.	238
Dresses—nurses	130
Dresses—ward	3,119
Diapers—baby	120
Gowns	531
Pants	8
Pillow cases	3,792
Pillow ticks	1,620
Pillows made	601
Princess slips	126
Shades window	30
Sheets	9,491
Shirts—night	352
Shrouds	30
Slip covers for chairs	24
Towels, roller	60

Marked

Socks	85
Sweaters	325
Table cloths	12

Mended

Aprons	321
Bags	277
Blankets	1,415
Coats	406
Drawers	1,705
Dresses	2,293
Pants	2,981
Pillow cases	127
Shirts	3,434
Sheets	218
Socks	1,945
Sweaters	232

Condemned

Aprons	129
Bags	87
Coats	153
Dresses	644
Drawers	876
Pants	534
Pillow cases	72
Shirts	692
Sheets	155
Socks	1,572
Sweaters	120

Sewing Room Report July 1, 1937 to June 30, 1938

Articles Manufactured

Aprons—baby	12
Aprons—kitchen	1,772
Aprons—rubber	17
Aprons—nurses	183
Bath robes	12
Bags—laundry	480
Beds—cotton	2,243
Caps—kitchen	156
Caps—nurses	112
Coats—colored	348
Coats—white	6
Collars—nurses	164
Cuffs—nurses (prs.)	179
Curtains, prs.	335
Cup towels	412
Camisoles	53
Chemise	1,236
Drawers	60
Dresses—ward	3,334
Dresses—nurses	138
Dresses—baby	24
Diapers—baby	60
Gowns—baby	24
Gowns—ward	894
Pants, prs.	8
Pillow cases	4,061
Pillows	932
Princess slips	71
Shades—window	56
Sheets	7,060
Shirts—night	297
Shirts—baby	12
Shrouds	24
Towels—roller	36

Marked

Coats	37
Sweaters	180
Socks	137

Mended

Aprons	418
Bags	506
Blankets	1,035
Coats	708
Drawers	1,138
Dresses	3,012
Pillow cases	96
Shirts	1,733

Sewing Room Report July 1, 1936 to June 30, 1937 (Continued)

Sheets	269
Socks, prs.	931
Sweaters	182
Pants	1,944
Condemned	
Aprons	430
Bags	350
Coats	242
Drawers	260
Dresses	1,260
Shirts	1,643
Sheets	480
Socks, prs.	2,043
Pants	893

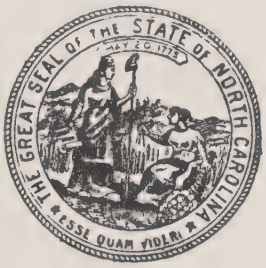
BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

State Hospital

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, NORTH CAROLINA



FROM JULY 1, 1938 TO JUNE 30, 1940

PERSONNEL

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

DR. GUY S. KIRBY, *President*

MR. J. H. BEALL
MR. W. A. RICHARD
MR. W. C. FEIMSTER
MRS. ED WHITE
DR. L. A. CROWELL
MR. JOHN A. SCOTT
MR. H. L. RIDDLE
MR. J. LUTHER SNYDER

OFFICERS

F. B. WATKINS, M.D.	Superintendent
R. H. LONG, M.D.	Assistant Superintendent
ALLAN MCLEAN, M.D.	Assistant Physician
JOHN S. MCKEE, M.D.	Assistant Physician
JOHN R. SAUNDERS, M.D.	Assistant Physician
W. E. BROWN, M.D.	Assistant Physician
ROBT. L. GARRARD, M.D.	Assistant Physician
JOHN H. FITZGERALD, M.D.	Assistant Physician
LUCIEN ACHARD, M.D.	Pathologist and Director of Laboratory
RALPH D. COFFEY, D.D.S.	Dentist
W. K. KEETER	Business Manager
A. P. SMITH	Steward
MRS. MABEL HILDEBRAND	Matron
B. B. GUY	Engineer
GEO. T. PERKINS	Superintendent of Farm

CONSULTING AND VISITING STAFF

SURGERY

A. G. BRENIZER, M.D.	Charlotte
L. A. CROWELL, SR., M.D.	Lincolnton
A. M. CORNWELL, M.D.	Lincolnton
L. N. GLENN, M.D.	Gastonia
O. L. MILLER, M.D.	Charlotte
R. H. CRAWFORD, M.D.	Rutherfordton
W. C. TATE, M.D.	Banner Elk
J. W. DAVIS, M.D.	Statesville
CHARLES DEF. LUCAS, M.D.	Charlotte
H. L. JOHNSON, M.D.	Hickory
H. S. MUNROE, M.D.	Charlotte
J. W. HARBISON, M.D.	Shelby
YATES S. PALMER, M.D.	Valdese

INTERNAL MEDICINE

B. R. SMITH, M.D.	Asheville
J. B. RIDDLE, M.D.	Morganton
E. W. PHIFER, M.D.	Morganton
W. S. RANKIN, M.D.	Charlotte

OPHTHALMOLOGY

A. C. MCCALL, M.D.	Asheville
F. E. MOTLEY, M.D.	Charlotte
G. S. TENNENT, M.D.	Asheville
W. E. BRACKETT, M.D.	Hendersonville
J. W. MACCONNELL, M.D.	Davidson
G. M. BILLINGS, M.D.	Morganton
WILLIAM FORREST ELLIOTT	Lincolnton

ROENTGENOLOGY

G. W. MURPHY, M.D.	Asheville
S. B. MCPHETERS, M.D.	Charlotte

NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY

J. W. VERNON, M.D.	Morganton
WESLEY TAYLOR, M.D.	Greensboro

REPORT OF THE STATE HOSPITAL
MORGANTON, N. C.

JULY 1, 1938 TO JUNE 30, 1940

To His Excellency, Clyde R. Hoey,
Governor of North Carolina.

Sir:

The board of directors of the State Hospital at Morganton transmits herewith to your Excellency, in conformity with the law, its report of the biennial period together with the accompanying documents setting forth the operations of this institution for the period stated.

The health record has been maintained, there having been no epidemic or casualties beyond the ordinary, and it is believed that the humane mission of the hospital has been performed with a measure of efficiency.

The financial report is made a part of this report, and clearly sets forth the financial condition of the hospital. The budget estimate for the next biennium is also incorporated and furnishes detailed information as to the needs for future maintenance. The board has carefully considered each item of the budget, and believes the amounts indicated are absolutely necessary for the proper care of our unfortunate charges, and this conclusion takes into account strict economy and careful expenditure, together with the state's economic welfare.

The superintendent's residence has been completed, and the assistant superintendent's residence is nearing completion. The changes made in Central building adds greatly to our needs, gives more room and makes a nice appearance. The recent additions to the medical staff have filled a long-felt want.

In conclusion, the board of directors, superintendent and business manager desire to express our deep appreciation of your Excellency's wise and sympathetic support during the period just closed.

Respectfully submitted,

GUY S. KIRBY, M.D.,
Chairman Board of Directors.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT

The Board of Directors,
Lady and Gentlemen:

Again it becomes my privilege to submit to your board the biennial report of this hospital, beginning July 1, 1938 and ending June 30, 1940. At the beginning of this biennium the present superintendent had been in charge only one month, having taken office June 1, 1938.

In order to orient ourselves, it will be well to recall some of the recommendations made just two years ago. Attention was called to the fact that the available room of the hospital was practically exhausted and recommendation was made that a superintendent's home be built and that the third floor of Center building be turned over to a good grade of patients and the fourth floor fixed up for attendants. Attention was also called to the fact that the hospital was handicapped by the inadequacy of its staff. Another item of comment was the fire hazard that existed and a recommendation was made that something be done to alleviate this hazard. At that time the idea of PWA assistance was only in its incipiency. It so happened that in the fall of 1938 the state launched out on a great improvement program, financed in part by the federal government. This particular unit of the state's property was recognized as being most in need of renovation, and, if the greater University is considered in its component parts and not as an unit, this hospital received the greatest amount for improvements of any institution in the state. In fact, the Governor has said that it was the need here that decided him in taking advantage of the help offered by the federal government.

During this biennium, you will recall, many changes and improvements have been made in our physical plant. A home has been built for the superintendent, a new laundry has been built and equipped and a very excellent infirmary has been erected for those acutely physically ill. This building, intended first as a tubercular ward, was afterwards changed to a general hospital building, because our needs for the latter were so much greater than were our requirements for the care of tubercular patients, which is not a major problem with the hospital. We had long felt the need of an infirmary and we realized that we were behind times, compared to many State Hospitals, in this respect. As matters now stand, we feel that

we are in the forefront. Another new building that was erected was the maternity cow barn, a project which had already gotten underway in the previous biennium, but which was carried to fulfillment in the one just past. In addition to the new buildings just enumerated, the Main building of the hospital, including the Center building, was fire-proofed and the old attic over the Center building was fitted up into very delightful quarters for the attendants, thus leaving not only the third floor but also the fourth floor for a good class of patients whenever the room will be required. Other buildings that were fire-proofed during the biennium were the Harper building, the Scroggs building and the old laundry building, the latter being fitted up for excited and destructive female patients. This building, which looked quite hopeless at first, has turned out to be one of the most delightful buildings on the grounds.

Unfortunately, when the contracts were let bids were so high that a part of the intended program had to be omitted. We had to give up fire-proofing the Yates building, dining room No. 2 and the 27th ward. We did, however, have our water system worked over so that, while we do not have any more water thrown into our water sheds, we are able to deliver at the hospital what water we have always had but which we could not always bring down out of the mountains. It remains to be seen whether this re-vamping of the water supply will give us a quantity sufficient for the added space that we have acquired.

In all fire-proofed buildings, where there was a full height basement, wards have been constructed, which have made it possible to add, all-told, something like 525 beds. The exact number will not be known until beds are actually placed. One of the minor things to be done (this not under PWA assistance) was the dismantling of the old horse barn, which for so many years had been an eyesore and a breeding place for flies close to our wards, and the erection of a new and modern barn further removed from the hospital and in an ideal location. During this biennium also we have opened up a cafeteria for the attendants and nurses and have established a refreshment stand, the profits from which may be used for the comforts of the patients.

The last Legislature gave us an additional appropriation for the enlargement of our staff, and, whereas we had at the

beginning of this period only four assistant physicians, we now have seven. Dr. W. E. Brown came to us from Tulane University about a year ago, and within the last month or so Dr. R. M. Garrard and Dr. J. H. Fitzgerald, Jr., have come in. This increase in our staff has put new life into our medical work here, and all of these new members have proven to be quite satisfactory men and are worthy additions to our old staff. The laboratory work of the hospital has been greatly enlarged and improved and a great deal of laboratory work is now being done.

Your attention has repeatedly been called to the fact that our dairy is much more productive now than it was a few years ago.

We have now under construction and practically completed an additional dwelling, which is to be occupied by the assistant superintendent.

The foregoing are the highlights of the accomplishments of the biennium. These do not represent all that we, the administration, should desire or work for. Our task, which of necessity will never be completed, must include other betterments, and I would call your attention to the fact that our roads are in an even worse condition than they have been since first they were hard surfaced. The heavy hauling during the construction work here has been very destructive to these roads, and I feel that steps should now be taken looking to their repair. If nothing can be done at once with the Highway Commission, then the Legislature should be approached to have the Highway Commission take over the upkeep of our roads. I still feel that for the highway department this would be a very minor burden, since they have technicians educated in road building and they possess modern road building machinery. For us it would be a major burden, and, as both the roads and this institution are state property, the state can well take care of its own in the easiest and most efficient way.

Another task that lies before us is re-conditioning our ornamental grounds. Much of our grass has been torn up by construction activities, and this, of course, will be re-seeded this fall, but there has been an erosion process among our trees that has been going on for years, a condition which must now have attention. Also old and decaying trees must be removed and new ones set out. A great deal has been done

already along this line, but the work is still far from being complete.

One of the most insistent needs ahead of us is to bring our farm into a more productive state and put it on a more profitable basis. Probably this is now the weakest link in our chain. If the dairy is to be built up and run profitably, it will be necessary that a great deal more of the feed for the cows be produced here rather than purchased at a higher price in the markets, and our pastures must be improved. This task will take several years, and it is quite possible that we may have to acquire additional farm lands. We have reason to believe that the Raleigh administration will not look with disfavor on such a request.

Another matter that lies before us is to provide adequate entertainment for our patients. This is one feature of our hospital life that has for years been woefully neglected, and we hope that before another year has passed we can have the satisfaction of knowing that this condition has been greatly improved. Within a short time we hope to have our moving picture machine installed. This is the most expensive item in our proposed patient entertainment program, but many other forms of amusement, such as games, both indoor and outdoor, must be inaugurated.

We have left with us, too, the ever-present problem of the better physical care of our patients, both in food and clothing. The time will never come when we can feel that we have done everything that is necessary, but the time has now come when we should take important steps forward. We are glad to say that in the matter of food great improvements have already been made. I feel that it is not enough always to fall back on the old cry that more money is necessary. As a matter of fact, more money is necessary, and we must try to get it, but we must improve on the use of the money that we have. Food is expensive. Food bought with little attention to variety and always cooked in the same monotonous way still remains expensive, and it does not become necessarily more expensive to use some imagination both in what is bought for the patients and in how it is cooked and served. The one thing that will definitely require a good deal more money is attendant and nurse help. Every effort must be made to see that the next Legislature gives us a personnel that will enable us to care for our unfortunate wards in an adequate way.

During this biennium we necessarily cut down severely on admissions, but we were able to come through the period on friendly terms with the authorities-that-be in this section of the state that we serve. During the last two years our death rate has been low. The first year of the biennium preceding this we had 215 deaths and the last year of that biennium 170 deaths. The first year of this biennium we had 159 deaths and the last year just closed 143. This drop can, of course, be accounted for in somewise by the shortage in admissions. Now that the work of renovation is practically complete the population is rapidly building up. At the end of the year just closed we have actually in the house 2,400, which is more than we have ever had here before. Just a year ago we had 2,256 and the year preceding that 2,299. As a matter of fact, our budget for maintenance for the coming year is based on an estimated population of 2,300. As stated, we start out with an actual population of 2,400 with every prospect that the number will continue to rise. It is difficult to hold down admissions when there is really a bed here for the new case, and the plea is always that one more can be fed, when you are feeding 2,400. This constantly rising number, however, is really going seriously to affect our care of the patients and is going to require much ingenuity in providing adequate food and clothing. If prices should sharply rise, the condition might become acute.

The time is now come for us to get in order our requests that will go before the next Legislature. These requests will have more weight and will come nearer being granted if we study and weigh them carefully, asking for only the more important, rather than reaching indiscriminately for everything that seems desirable.

In closing I wish to commend the loyalty of the employees of the hospital, which has been manifest in an unusual degree in the last two years, and to thank the board of directors for their ever-present help and good advice.

Respectfully submitted,

F. B. WATKINS, *Superintendent.*

TABLE NO. 1

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, 1938-39 To 1939-40

For the Year Ending June 30, 1940

Class of Officers and Employees	Actually in Service at End of Year			
	1938-1939		1939-1940	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1. Superintendents	1		1	
2. Assistant physicians or assistant superintendents	4		5	
3. Pathologists	1		1	
4. Medical internes				
5. Clinical directors and assistants				
6. Psychologists and psychometrists				
7. Stewards, assistant stewards, and business managers	2		2	
8. Dentists				
9. Pharmacists		1		1
10. Graduate nurses		7		6
11. Other nurses and attendants	80	65	77	65
12. Occupational therapists and assistants				
13. Industrial supervisors and instructors	4		4	
14. Psychiatric social workers				
15. Other trained social workers				
16. Other visitors and parole supervisors				
17. Clerical employees, including stenographers and bookkeepers		3		3
18. All other employees (domestic, farm, etc.)	58	23	61	19
Total officers and employees	150	99	151	94

TABLE NO. 2

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

	1938-1939			1939-1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	2,961	1,381	1,580	3,029	1,397	1,632
In hospital	2,299	1,068	1,231	2,256	1,052	1,204
On parole or otherwise absent	662	313	349	773	345	428
Admissions during year	543	262	281	588	286	302
First admissions	454	229	225	498	253	245
Readmissions	89	33	56	90	33	57
Transfers from other hospitals for mental diseases						
Separations during the year	475	246	229	474	187	287
Discharged direct from the institution						
Discharges while on parole	315	151	164	327	106	221
Transfers to other hospitals for mental diseases	1	1		4	4	
Deaths in hospital	159	94	65	143	77	66
Patients on books at end of year	3,029	1,397	1,632	3,142	1,496	1,647
In hospital	2,256	1,052	1,204	2,400	1,129	1,271
On parole or otherwise absent	773	345	428	743	367	376

TABLE NO. 3

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY PSYCHOSIS AND SEX

	1938-1939			1939-1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	454	229	225	498	253	245
With Psychosis	449	224	225	492	249	243
Traumatic	3	3		2	2	
Senile	47	32	15	58	34	24
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	22	17	5	30	22	8
General paralysis	22	20	2	34	22	12
With cerebral syphilis	3	1	2	1		1
With Huntington's chorea	1	1		1		1
With brain tumor	2	2				
With other brain or nervous disease	3	1	2	6	5	1
Alcoholic	2	2		3	3	
Due to drugs and other exogenous diseases	1		1	6	1	5
With pellagra	15	6	9			
With other somatic diseases	4	1	3	12	4	8
Manic-depressive	47	17	30	64	26	38
Involution melancholia	10	6	4	14	2	12
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	211	97	114	201	91	110
Paranoia or paranoid conditions	7	2	5	3	2	1
Epileptic psychosis	5	3	2	4	3	1
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	15	5	10	17	7	10
With psychopathic personality	2	1	1	4	4	
With mental deficiency	17	5	12	17	13	4
Undiagnosed and unknown	10	2	8	15	8	7
Without Psychosis	5	5		6	4	2
Epilepsy						
Alcoholism	2	2		4	3	1
Drug addiction	1	1		1		1
Psychopathic personality	1	1				
Mental deficiency				1	1	
Others without psychosis	1	1				

TABLE NO. 4

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY AGE AND SEX

	1938-1939			1939-1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	454	229	225	498	253	245
Under 15 years	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
15 to 19 years	32	13	19	33	18	15
20 to 24 years	56	24	32	43	24	19
25 to 29 years	51	26	25	67	28	39
30 to 34 years	49	27	22	65	32	33
35 to 39 years	62	30	32	49	28	21
40 to 44 years	37	12	25	40	21	19
45 to 49 years	41	18	23	41	11	30
50 to 54 years	34	16	18	37	15	22
55 to 59 years	27	18	9	24	12	12
60 to 64 years	15	11	4	26	17	9
65 to 69 years	15	11	4	27	14	13
70 to 74 years	11	8	3	20	14	6
75 to 79 years	14	10	4	11	7	4
80 to 84 years	4	2	2	7	5	2
85 and over	3	1	2	2	1	1
Not reported	3	2	1	6	6	--------

TABLE NO. 5

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY EDUCATION AND SEX

	1938-1939			1939-1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	454	229	225	498	253	245
With Education Reported:						
College	39	18	21	36	19	17
High School	74	33	41	96	45	51
Common School	264	132	132	297	148	149
Reads and Writes	21	14	7	19	12	7
Illiterate	49	28	21	42	24	18
Not Reported	7	4	3	8	5	3

TABLE NO. 6

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY ENVIRONMENT AND SEX

	1938-1939			1939-1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	454	229	225	498	253	245
Urban	235	123	112	252	133	119
Rural	219	106	113	245	120	125
Not reported	--------	--------	--------	1	--------	1

TABLE NO. 7

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY ECONOMIC STATUS

	1938-1939			1939-1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All classes	454	229	225	498	253	245
Dependent	214	105	109	202	104	98
Marginal	157	85	72	196	100	96
Comfortable	60	25	35	75	36	39
Not reported	23	14	9	25	13	12

TABLE NO. 8

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY MARITAL CONDITION AND SEX

	1938-1939			1939-1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	454	229	225	498	253	245
Single	142	82	60	158	102	56
Married	251	126	125	248	116	132
Widowed	37	13	24	56	19	37
Divorced	14	4	10	13	3	10
Separated	10	4	6	11	6	5
Unknown	--------	--------	--------	12	7	5

TABLE NO. 9

RE-ADMISSIONS BY PSYCHOSIS AND SEX

	1938-1939			1939-1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	89	33	56	90	33	57
With Psychosis	89	33	56	89	33	56
Traumatic						
Senile	2	2		3	1	2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1		1	1		1
General paralysis				1		1
With cerebral syphilis						
With Huntington's chorea						
With brain tumor						
With other brain or nervous diseases	2	1	1			
Alcoholic						
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	1		1			
With pellagra	1		1			
With other somatic diseases				1		1
Manic-depressive	39	16	23	33	11	22
Involution melancholia	3		3	2		2
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	31	13	18	41	20	21
Paranoia or paranoid conditions	2		2			
Epileptic psychosis						
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	5	1	4	4		4
With psychopathic personality						
With mental deficiency	2		2	1		1
Undiagnosed and unknown				2	1	1
Without Psychosis				1		
Epilepsy						
Alcoholism						
Drug addiction						
Psychopathic personality						1
Mental deficiency						
Others without psychosis						

TABLE NO. 10

DISCHARGES BY PSYCHOSIS

	1938-1939			1939-1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	315	151	164	327	106	221
With Psychosis	312	148	164	321	103	218
Traumatic				1	1	
Senile	24	14	10	12	4	8
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	6	2	4	11	4	7
General paralysis	6	4	2	9	3	6
With cerebral syphilis	4	3	1			
With Huntington's chorea						
With brain tumor						
With other brain or nervous diseases	1		1	3		3
Alcoholic	5	5		7	7	
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	2	1	1	4		4
With pellagra	8	2	6			
With other somatic diseases	5	2	3	16	6	10
Manic-depressive	90	49	41	81	30	51
Involution melancholia	10	3	7	8	3	5
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	108	45	63	127	36	91
Paranoia or paranoid conditions	4		4	2	1	1
Epileptic psychosis	6	3	3	5	2	3
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	14	7	7	13	2	11
With psychopathic personality	1	1		1	1	
With mental deficiency	10	5	5	13	1	12
Undiagnosed and unknown	8	2	6	8	2	6
Without Psychosis	3	3		6	3	3
Epilepsy	3	3				
Alcoholism				2	1	1
Drug addiction				1	1	
Psychopathic personality				1		1
Mental deficiency				1		1
Others without psychosis				1	1	

TABLE NO. 11

DISCHARGED BY CONDITION AND SEX

	1938-1939			1939-1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	315	151	164	327	106	221
With psychosis	312	148	164	321	103	218
Recovered	105	54	51	178	56	122
Improved	172	78	94	107	31	76
Unimproved	35	16	19	36	16	20
Condition not reported						
Without psychosis	3	3		6	3	3
Male	151			106		
With psychosis	148			103		
Recovered		54			56	
Improved		78			31	
Unimproved		16			16	
Condition not reported						
Without psychosis	3	3			3	
Female	164			221		
With psychosis	164			218		
Recovered			51			~~122~~ 76
Improved			94			~~76~~ 122
Unimproved			19			20
Condition not reported						
Without psychosis						3

TABLE NO. 12

PATIENTS DISCHARGED BY AGE

	1938-1939			1939-1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	315	151	164	327	106	221
Under 15 years						
15 to 24 years	38	22	16	25	9	16
25 to 34 years	76	36	40	84	27	57
35 to 44 years	73	25	48	89	26	63
45 to 54 years	56	30	26	71	20	51
55 to 64 years	37	17	20	33	15	18
65 to 74 years	26	16	10	20	7	13
75 to 84 years	6	4	2	5	2	3
85 and over	2	1	1			
Unknown	1		1			

TABLE NO. 13

DEATHS BY DIAGNOSIS

	1938-1939			1939-1940		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	159	94	65	143	77	66
With psychosis	157	92	65	142	76	66
Traumatic						
Senile	43	31	12	36	22	14
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	11	9	2	13	10	3
General paralysis	14	12	2	9	4	5
With cerebral syphilis	2	2		1		1
With Huntington's chorea	1		1	3	2	1
With brain tumor	1	1				
With other brain or nervous disease	1	1		1	1	
Alcoholic						
Due to drugs or other exogenous toxins	1	1				
With pellagra	4	3	1			
With other somatic diseases	1	1		8	4	4
Manic-depressive	22	8	14	16	11	5
Involution melancholia	3	2	1	5	2	3
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	41	14	27	37	13	24
Paranoia or paranoid conditions	1		1			
Epileptic psychosis	1	1		1	1	
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1	1				
With psychopathic personality						
With mental deficiency	6	4	2	7	2	5
Undiagnosed and unknown	3	1	2	5	4	1
Without psychosis	2	2		1	1	
Epilepsy						
Alcoholism				1	1	
Drug addiction	1	1				
Psychopathic personality						
Mental deficiency	1	1				
Others without psychosis						

FINANCIAL REPORT

Statement of Operations

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND 1929

Years Ending June 30, 1939 and 1940

	1939	1940
Balances:		
Appropriation account	$ 1,272.22	$ 1,272.22
Allotment account	3,384.27	3,384.27
	$ 4,656.49	$ 4,656.49
Expense	None	None
Balance	$ 4,656.49	$ 4,656.49

Statement of Operations

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND

Years Ending June 30, 1939 and 1940

	1939	1940
Balance allotment account	$ 2.14	$ 2.14
Expense	None	None
Balance	$ 2.14	$ 2.14

Statement of Revenue and Expense

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND 1937

Years Ending June 30, 1939 and 1940

	1939	1940
Balances:		
Appropriation account	$ 3,250.00	$ 1,850.00
Allotment account	14,950.00	None
	$ 18,200.00	$ 1,850.00
Expense:		
Watershed—532 Acres	$ 7,000.00	
Transfer to 1938 Permanent Improvement	9,350.00	
	$ 16,350.00	
Balances	$ 1,850.00	$ 1,850.00

Statement of Revenue and Expense

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND 1938

Year Ending June 30, 1939 **Exhibit "F"**

Revenue:		
Appropriation Chapter 1; H. B. No. 2 1938 P. L.	$ 735,075.00	
Transfer from 1937 Permanent Improvement Fund	9,350.00	
Transfer from 1938-39 Maintenance Fund	11,285.00	
		$ 755,710.00
Expense:		
Center Building	$ 44,933.00	
Harper Building	5,105.10	
Scroggs Building	1,662.50	
Old Laundry Building	1,703.59	
Tubercular Building	54,919.70	
Superintendents Home	10,597.96	
Laundry and Equipment	29,496.78	
Cow Barn	13,050.55	
Electrical Work	1,463.00	
		$ 162,932.18
Balance June 30, 1939		$ 592,777.82

Statement of Revenue and Expense

MAINTENANCE FUND

Years Ending June 30, 1939 and 1940

	1939	1940
Revenue:		
Appropriation	$ 369,260.00	$ 403,090.00
From Contingency and Emergency	7,040.00	
Transfer from 1937-38 Appropriation Balance	1,473.00	
Institutional Receipts (See schedule)	47,422.15	17,997.79
Total Revenue	$ 425,195.15	$ 421,087.79
Expense:		
Administration	$ 18,340.10	$ 18,422.61
Professional Care	98,891.97	102,257.35
Custodial Care	188,644.98	179,993.38
Operation of Plant	44,113.33	46,674.93
Maintenance of Plant	15,193.90	26,214.41
Agricultural	24,391.30	26,265.08
Additions and Betterments	17,667.06	4,100.00
	$ 406,667.06	$ 403,927.76
Add: Transfer Additons and Betterments to 1939-40	7,040.00	
Transfer to 1938 Permanent Improvement Fund	11,285.00	
	$ 18,325.00	
Total Expense	$ 424,992.06	$ 403,927.76
Excess Revenue over Expense	$ 203.09	$ 17,160.03

STATEMENT OF PER CAPITA COST

Years Ending June 30, 1939 and 1940

Schedule 2

	1939		1940	
	Cost of Operation	Per Capita Cost	Cost of Operation	Per Capita Cost
Maintenance:				
Administration	$ 18,340.10	$ 7.99	$ 18,433.61	$ 8.08
Professional Care	98,891.97	43.11	102,257.35	44.87
Custodial Care	188,644.98	82.24	179,993.38	78.98
Operation of Plant	44,113.33	19.23	46,674.93	20.48
Maintenance of Plant	15,193.90	6.62	26,214.41	11.50
Agricultural	24,391.30	10.62	26,265.08	11.52
Additions and Betterments	17,091.48	7.45	4,100.00	1.80
Total	$ 406,667.06	$ 177.26	$ 403,927.76	$ 177.23
Total 1937-38-39	$ 414,154.18	$ 185.88	$ 406,667.06	$ 177.26
Source:				
From Appropriation	$ 384,926.91	$ 167.79	$ 385,929.97	$ 169.33
From Institutional Receipts	21,740.15	9.47	17,997.79	7.90
Total	$ 406,677.06	$ 177.26	$ 403,927.76	$ 177.23
			1939	1940
Average Number of Patients			2,294	2,279

STATEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL RECEIPTS

Years Ending June 30, 1939 and 1940

Schedule 3

	1939		1940	
Receipts:				
Sale of Produce	1,442.73		$ 1,032.62	
Sale of Discard	826.07		366.69	
Refunds	38.55		2,141.54	
Power Receipts	2,134.50		1,504.50	
Patients Board	17,294.60		12,690.65	
Storeroom Sales	3.70		261.79	
	$ 21,740.15			
Transfer from 1937-38 Maintenance:				
Additions and Betterments	25,682.00			
Total Receipts		$ 47,422.15		$ 17,997.79

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1941-43

Purposes and/or Objects (Subheads under which to expend and account the appropriation)	Transactions (for comparison) Biennium 1937-39, and Biennium 1939-41				Estimates Biennium 1941-43	
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Estimated 1940-41	1941-42	1942-43
I. ADMINISTRATION						
Board of Directors						
101 Attending Meetings	$ 548.	$ 960.	$ 428.	$ 1,000.	$ 1,000.	$ 1,000.
Executive and Business:						
102 Salary, Superintendent	5,500.	5,500.	5,500.	5,500.	5,500.	5,500.
103 Salaries, Staff	6,202.	6,189.	6,197.	6,104.	7,220.	7,220.
104 Salary, Business Manager	2,750.	2,750.	2,750.	2,750.	2,750.	2,750.
105 Supplies	96.	97.	90.	100.	220.	220.
106 Postage	390.	425.	390.	425.	500.	500.
107 Telephone and Telegrams	1,137.	1,124.	1,325.	1,300.	1,600.	1,600.
108 Travel Expense	75.	128.	117.	200.	200.	200.
109 Printing and Binding	258.	514.	439.	550.	900.	900.
110 General Expense	60.	88.	159.	200.	200.	200.
111 Equipment	89.	296.	678.	400.	600.	500.
112 Motor Vehicle Operation	259.	232.	310.	500.	500.	50.
113 Surety Bonds	52.	37.	40.	60.	60.	60.
Total Administration	$ 17,516.	$ 18,340.	$ 18,423.	$ 19,089.	$ 21,250.	$ 21,150.
II. PROFESSIONAL CARE						
Medical and Surgical:						
201 Salaries, Doctors	15,759.	15,976.	18,670.	26,651.	26,651.	26,651.
202 Salary, Dentist	853.	1,200.	1,200.	1,200.	3,000.	3,000.
203 Drug Supplies	2,080.	2,150.	2,195.	3,500.	3,500.	3,500.
204 X-Ray Supplies	202.	119.	122.	500.	500.	500.
205 General Expense	41.	4.	200.	200.	200.	200.
206 Equipment	756.	940.	3,244.	1,000.	1,200.	1,200.
Nursing and Attendance:						
207 Salaries, Nurses and Attendants	76,652.	78,603.	76,626.	84,585.	124,300.	124,300.
208 Therapeutic Workshop	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
208 Salary	----------	----------	----------	----------	660.	660.
209 Supplies	----------	----------	----------	----------	400.	400.
Total Professional Care	$ 96,343.	$ 98,892.	$102,257.	$117,636.	$160,411.	$ 160,411.
III. CUSTODIAL CARE						
Subsistence:						
301 Salaries, Cooks	$ 3,491.	$ 4,337.	$ 4,935.	$ 6,016.	$ 6,500.	$ 6,500.
302 Food and Provisions	117,071.	109,071.	116,100.	141,100.	149,000.	168,000.
303 Supplies	2,672.	2,796.	2,647.	3,500.	4,000.	4,000.
304 Equipment	901.	989.	926.	1,000.	1,200.	1,900.
Housekeeping:						
305 Salaries	3,138.	3,150.	2,960.	3,983.	4,943.	4,943.
306 Supplies	19,433.	22,396.	16,268.	25,000.	29,000.	34,000.
307 Repairs	300.	292.	106.	300.	500.	500.
308 Equipment	8,964.	9,941.	6,443.	4,000.	6,700.	6,500.
Wearing Apparel:						
309 Wearing Apparel	8,759.	10,298.	8,618.	10,000.	12,100.	14,000.
310 Sewing Supplies	11,529.	13,840.	9,861.	14,000.	15,000.	17,000.
311 Equipment	1.	442.	----------	400.	500.	500.
Laundry:						
312 Salaries	3,857.	3,934.	4,366.	4,385.	7,038.	7,038.
313 Supplies	1,208.	1,500.	1,500.	1,500.	1,900.	1,900.

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1941-43

Purposes and/or Objects (Subheads under which to expend and account the appropriation)	Transactions (for comparison) Biennium 1937-39, and Biennium 1939-41				Estimates Biennium 1941-43	
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Estimated 1940-41	1941-42	1942-43
314 Equipment	258.	457.	----------	----------	500.	500.
Recreational:						
315 Recreational Director	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
316 Supplies	----------	25.	----------	----------	1,132.	1,132.
317 Religious Exercises	238.	154.	24.	225.	225.	225.
318 Personal Comforts	5,620.	4,945.	4,994.	5,000.	6,100.	6,100.
319 Auxiliary to Custodial Care	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
319 Returning Escaped Patients	77.	78.	95.	100.	150.	150.
Total Custodial Care	$187,532.	$188,645.	$179,993.	$220,509.	$246,488.	$ 274,888.
IV. OPERATION OF PLANT						
401 Salaries	$ 7,858.	$ 8,398.	$ 9,121.	$ 9,283.	$ 10,783.	$ 10,873.
402 Fuel	29,601.	28,000.	27,998.	28,000.	32,000	32,000.
403 Supplies	2,498.	2,500.	3,000.	2,500.	4,000.	4,000.
404 Repairs	1,491.	1,500.	1,817.	2,500.	3,000.	3,000.
405 Equipment	874.	1,000.	1,095.	2,000.	2,000.	2,000.
406 Motor Vehicle Operation	1,497.	1,243.	1,484.	1,500.	1,800.	1,800.
407 Motor Vehicle Purchase	1,476.	1,472.	2,160.	----------	2,000.	----------
Total Operation of Plant	$ 45,295.	$ 44,113.	$ 46,675.	$ 45,783.	$ 55,583.	$ 53,583.
V. MAINTENANCE OF PLANT						
501 Salaries	$ 6,419.	$ 5,806.	$ 7,602.	$ 7,608.	$ 8,608.	$ 8,608.
502 Supplies	3,297.	3,275.	4,458.	3,000.	4,950.	4,950.
503 Repairs	2,836.	3,500.	4,212.	3,500.	4,500.	4,500.
504 Equipment	213.	300.	560.	400.	500.	500.
Current Obligations:						
505 Fire Insurance	11,420.	2,313.	9,382.	11,091.	1,219.	6,874.
Total Maintenance of Plant	$ 24,185.	$ 15,194.	$ 26,214.	$ 25,599.	$ 19,777.	$ 25,432.
VI. AGRICULTURAL						
601 Salaries	$ 10,587.	$ 12,182.	$ 13,177.	$ 10,290.	$ 14,450.	$ 14,450.
602 Feed	2,791.	4,083.	6,812.	3,000.	8,000.	8,000.
603 Fertilizer	1,599.	1,415.	1,265.	2,000.	3,000.	3,000.
604 Dairy Supplies	609.	318.	299.	300.	900.	900.
605 Farm Supplies and Pigs	3,200.	3,833.	2,662.	2,000.	4,000.	4,000.
606 Motor Vehicle Operation	1,028.	1,200.	1,360.	1,400.	1,800.	1,800.
607 Implements	2,380.	----------	232.	600.	4,300.	600.
608 Dairy Equipment	172.	266.	273.	300.	400.	400.
609 Livestock and Wagons	1,100.	1,074.	185.	800.	1,000.	1,000.
610 Motor Vehicle Purchase	1,000.	----------	----------	----------	1,600.	----------
Total Agricultural	$ 24,466.	$ 24,371.	$ 26,265.	$ 20,690.	$ 39,450.	$ 34,150.
VII. ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS						
701 Furnace and Power Plant Repairs	$ 1,422.	$ 2,867.	----------	$ 2,300.	$ 2,500.	$ 2,500.
702 Purchase of Cows	----------	1,500.	----------	800.	800.	800.
703 Heating Controls—Stokers	----------	----------	----------	----------	19,425.	----------
704 Laundry Equipment	----------	----------	----------	----------	11,400.	----------
Total Additions and Betterments	$ 18,818.	$ 35,416.	$ 4,100.	$ 3,100.	$ 34,125.	$ 3,300.
TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	$414,154.	$424,971.	$403,928.	$452,406.	$577,084.	$ 572,914.

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNT REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1941-43

Purposes and/or Objects (Subheads under which to expend and account the appropriation)	Transactions (for comparison) Biennium 1937-39, and Biennium 1939-41				Estimates Biennium 1941-43	
	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	Estimated 1940-41	1941-42	1942-43
LESS ESTIMATED RECEIPTS:						
1 Professional and Custodial:						
11 Care and Treatment of Patients	$ 17,473.	$ 17,294.	$ 12,691.	$ 22,500.	$ 22,500.	$ 22,500.
2 All Other:						
21 Sale of Produce	657.	1,443.	1,033.	750.	750.	750.
22 Sale of Discard	632.	826.	367.	750.	750.	750.
23 Other	406.	42.	2,403.	200.	200.	200.
24 Power Receipts	2,670.	2,135.	1,504.	2,800.	2,800.	2,800.
25 Transfers	----------	7,040.	----------	----------	----------	----------
Total All Other	4,365.	11,486.	5,307.	4,500.	4,500.	4,500.
Total Estimated Receipts	$ 21,838.	$ 28,780.	$ 17,998.	$ 27,000.	$ 27,000.	$ 27,000.
Total Requirements	$414,154.	$424,971.	$403,928.	$452,406.	$577,084.	$ 572,914.
Less Estimated Receipts	21,838.	28,780.	17,998.	27,000.	27,000.	27,000.
APPROPRIATION	$392,315.	$396,191.	$385,930.	$425,406.	$550,084.	$ 545,914.
Average Population	2,200	2,294	2,279	2,500	2,650	2,850
Cost per Capita per Annum:						
All Sources	186.	185.	177.	181.	218.	201.
Own Receipts	10.	12.	8.	11.	10.	10.
Appropriation	176.	173.	169.	170.	208.	191.

STATEMENT OF FARM AND GARDEN OPERATIONS

Year Ending June 30, 1940 Exhibit "I"

	Quantity	Price	Amount
Farm Products Used as Food:			
Asparagus	1,615 dozen	.10	$ 161.50
Beans, green	611 bushels	.80	488.80
Beans, butter	40 bushels	1.00	40.00
Beets	372 bushels	.65	241.80
Cabbage	15,660 pounds	.01	156.60
Carrots	44 bushels	1.00	44.00
Cucumbers	87 bushels	.90	78.30
Grapes	4,005 pounds	.03	120.15
Lettuce, bulk	258 bushels	.50	129.00
Lettuce, heads	1,500 heads	.05	75.00
Milk, whole	101,190 gallons	.40	40,476.00
Okra	229 bushels	.75	171.75
Onions, green	1,130 dozen	.05	56.50
Onions, dry	141 bushels	1.50	211.50
Pork	121,840 pounds	.12	14,620.80
Peas, green	49 bushels	1.00	49.00
Potatoes, white	4,560 bushels	1.00	4,560.00
Potatoes, sweet	5,260 bushels	.75	3,945.00
Peppers	62½ bushels	1.00	62.50
Roasting Ears	5,942 dozen	.15	891.30
Radishes	9,555 dozen	.05	477.75
Squash	227 bushels	.75	170.25
Salad, turnip	1,330 bushels	.50	665.00
Turnips	1,158 bushels	.75	868.50
Tomatoes	149 bushels	1.00	149.00
			$ 68,910.00
Farm Products Used on Farm:			
Barley	545 bushels	.65	$ 354.25
Compost	2,000 loads	1.50	3,000.00
Corn	600 bushels	.65	390.00
Ensilage	450 tons	3.00	1,350.00
Hay, alfalfa	115 tons	25.00	2,875.00
Hay, clover mixed	105 tons	20.00	2,100.00
Hay, soy beans	60 tons	20.00	1,200.00
Hay, oats	30 tons	15.00	450.00
Shucks, dry	10 tons	10.00	100.00
Straw, oat and barley	58 tons	10.00	580.00
Oats	1,135 bushels	.50	567.50
			$ 12,966.75
Farm Products Sold			825.00
Farm Products Used Otherwise:			
Wood	300 cords	4.00	1,200.00
Farm Soil Conservation (Lime)	113 tons	4.00	452.00
Lumber Cut	161,000 Bd. Ft.		2,415.00
			$ 86,768.75
Less:			
Cost of Production			$ 26,265.08
Products Used on Farm			12,966.75
			$ 39,231.83
Nominal Profit from Operation			$ 47,536.92

STATEMENT OF FARM AND GARDEN OPERATIONS

Year Ending June 30, 1939 — Exhibit "J"

	Quantity	Price	Amount
Produced and Used as Food:			
Asparagus	1,255 dozen	.10	$ 125.50
Beans, green	789½ bushels	.80	631.60
Beets	324 bushels	.65	210.60
Beans, lima	45 bushels	1.00	45.00
Cabbage	38,341 pounds	.01	383.41
Carrots	10 bushels	1.00	10.00
Cucumbers	195 bushels	.90	175.50
Grapes	1,500 pounds	.03	45.00
Lettuce, bulk	276 bushels	.50	138.00
Lettuce, heads	1,666 heads	.05	83.30
Milk, whole	74,000 gallons	.40	29,600.00
Okra	206 bushels	.75	154.50
Onions, green	236 dozen	.05	11.80
Onions, dry	485 bushels	1.50	727.50
Pork	68,000 pounds	.14	9,520.00
Potatoes, Irish	5,560 bushels	1.00	5,560.00
Potatoes, sweet	5,620 bushels	.75	4,215.00
Peas, garden	92 bushels	1.00	92.00
Pepper, green	125 bushels	1.00	125.00
Radishes	7,545 dozen	.05	377.25
Roasting ears	10,246 dozen	.15	1,536.90
Squash	257 bushels	.75	192.75
Salad, turnip	1,440 pounds	.50	720.00
Turnips	3,410 bushels	.75	2,557.50
Tomatoes	1,109 bushels	1.00	1,109.00
			$ 58,347.11
Used on Farm:			
Compost	1,600 loads	1.50	$ 2,400.00
Corn	2,500 bushels	.65	1,625.00
Ensilage	350 tons	3.00	1,050.00
Hay, alfalfa	160 tons	20.00	3,200.00
Hay, clover mixed	140 tons	18.00	2,520.00
Hay, soy bean	20 tons	20.00	400.00
Hay, oat	30 tons	15.00	450.00
Lespedeza seed	4,000 pounds	.10	400.00
Oats	840 bushels	.50	420.00
Oats and barley, mixed	1,900 bushels	.60	1,140.00
Straw	70 tons	10.00	700.00
Soy bean seed	20 bushels	1.50	30.00
Shucks, green	12 tons	3.00	36.00
Shucks, dry	16 tons	10.00	160.00
Colts	3	75.00	225.00
			$ 14,756.00

STATEMENT OF FARM AND GARDEN OPERATIONS

Year Ending June 30, 1939

Exhibit "J"

	Quantity	Price	Amount
Used Otherwise and Sold:			
Calves and cows			$ 1,216.35
Wood	300 cords	$ 4.00	1,200.00
			$ 2,416.35
Total Farm Production			$ 75,519.46
Less:			
Cost of Production			$ 24,370.65
Produce Used on Farm			14,756.00
Production on Cost			$ 39,126.65
Nominal Profit From Operation			$ 36,392.81

SEWING ROOM REPORT JULY 1st, 1939—1940

ARTICLES MANUFACTURED

Aprons—kitchen	2,016
Aprons—rubber	24
Aprons—nurses	418
Aprons—cold storage	21
Bags—Laundry	946
Beds—Cotton	3,420
Belts—mangle	42
Caps—kitchen	192
Caps—nurses	112
Camisoles	98
Chemise	1,606
Coats	372
Collars—nurses	148
Curtains, pairs	81
Cuffs—nurses	228
Cup towels	858
Drawers	144
Dresses—wards	5,530
Dresses—nurses	256
Gowns	516
Pants, large size	14
Pillow cases	8,241
Pillows, made	767
Pillow ticks	828
Princess slips	96
Sheets	6,302
Shorts	1,500
Shirts—night	720
Shrouds	64
Strainers, coffee	36
Strainers, milk	50
Shades, window	25
Table cloths	38
Napkins, table	357

BABY CLOTHES

Binders	24
Diapers	24
Dresses	36
Gowns	24
Shirts	12

ARTICLES MARKED

Blankets	50
Socks	384
Sweaters	95
Coats	41

ARTICLES MENDED

Aprons	102
Bags	355
Blankets	1,909
Camisoles	44
Coats	510
Dresses	2,477
Drawers	1,217
Pants	3,619
Shirts	2,468
Sweaters	58

ARTICLES CONDEMNED

Aprons	449
Bags	432
Coats	250
Dresses	1,375
Drawers	202
Pants	430
Shirts	1,660
Sheets	430
Socks, prs.	1,044

C362.2

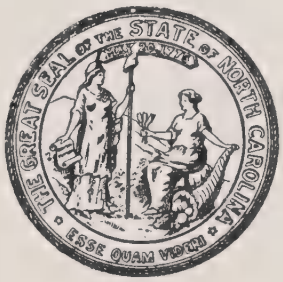
BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

State Hospital

AT MORGANTON

MORGANTON, N. C.



FOR THE TWO YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1942

PERSONNEL

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

DR. GUY S. KIRBY, *President*

MR. J. H. BEALL
MR. J. LUTHER SNYDER
DR. CHARLES C. POINDEXTER
DR. R. H. CRAWFORD
MRS. C. R. BAILEY
MR. H. L. RIDDLE
MR. M. R. GASS

OFFICERS

F. B. WATKINS, M.D.	Superintendent
R. H. LONG, M.D.	Assistant Superintendent
ALLAN MCLEAN, M.D.	Assistant Physician
JOHN R. SAUNDERS, M.D.	Assistant Physician
W. E. BROWN, M.D.	Assistant Physician
J. M. WHITWORTH, M.D.	Assistant Physician
LUCIEN ACHARD, M.D.	Pathologist and Director of Laboratory
A. E. ANDERSON, D.D.S.	Dentist
W. K. KEETER	Business Manager
A. P. SMITH	Steward
J. W. CARTER	Engineer
MRS. MABEL HILDEBRAND	Matron
GEO. T. PERKINS	Superintendent of Farms

CONSULTING AND VISITING STAFF

(Surgery)

A. G. BRENIZER, M.D.	Charlotte
L. A. CROWELL, SR., M.D.	Lincolnton
A. M. CORNWELL, M.D.	Lincolnton
L. N. GLENN, M.D.	Gastonia
O. L. MILLER, M.D.	Charlotte
R. H. CRAWFORD, M.D.	Rutherfordton
W. C. TATE, M.D.	Banner Elk
J. W. DAVIS, M.D.	Statesville
H. L. JOHNSON, M.D.	Greensboro
H. S. MUNROE, M.D.	Charlotte
J. W. HARBISON, M.D.	Shelby
YATES S. PALMER, M.D.	Valdese

INTERNAL MEDICINE

B. R. SMITH, M.D.	Asheville
J. B. RIDDLE, M.D.	Morganton
W. S. RANKIN, M.D.	Charlotte

OPHTHALMOLOGY

A. C. MCCALL, M.D.	Asheville
F. E. MOTLEY, M.D.	Charlotte
G. S. TENNENT, M.D.	Asheville
W. E. BRACKETT, M.D.	Hendersonville
J. W. MACCONNELL, M.D.	Davidson
G. M. BILLINGS, M.D.	Morganton
WILLIAM FORREST ELLIOTT	Lincolnton

ROENTGENOLOGY

G. W. MURPHY, M.D.	Asheville
S. B. MCPHETERS, M.D.	Charlotte

NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY

J. W. VERNON, M.D.	Morganton
WESLEY TAYLOR, M.D.	Greensboro

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

June 30, 1942.

To His Excellency J. Melville Broughton
Governor of North Carolina

Sir:

It is my privilege to submit to your Excellency a report of the operation of the State Hospital at Morganton for the period from July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1942. A copy of the Budget request for 1943-45 is included. It is the desire of the organization to continually improve the service and facilities of the institution. The needs have been carefully considered and the recommendations and requests contained therein are endorsed by the board.

In conclusion, I desire to express our deep appreciation of your Excellency's wise and sympathetic support both by personal contact and through your various agencies during the period just closed.

Respectfully submitted,

GUY S. KIRBY,
Chairman of Board of Directors.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT

The Honorable, The Board of Directors.

Lady and Gentlemen:

June 30th just passed closed a biennium and July 1st starts a new one. The last biennium has been characterized by much work that had to be done and with many problems that had to be met. At the beginning of this period our fire-proofing was just well completed. Much work, such as fly screening of dining rooms and wards and repairing grounds that had been badly torn up, had to be done. Many improvements had to be gotten under way. The apparatus for moving pictures had been bought but not installed. The hospital houses furnished the lower-paid employees were to be painted, underpinned and added to by electric lights and inside plumbing, including bathrooms. During the biennium, too, the wooden building occupied jointly by the business manager and the steward was put in good shape and their families were separated by building a new house for the business manager. Recently another dwelling for a doctor has almost been completed.

The female dining room number two was in a deplorable condition with decaying floors and rusted-out ceilings. It was impossible to keep down old food odors and the room was rat-infested. Without the assistance of the PWA fire-proofing program, this building was worked over inside, a red cement floor being laid on bar joists, a new steel ceiling being installed, and the interior being entirely repainted, making this one of the handsomest dining rooms now that we have. The repair of this dining room left the Yates building, usually known as the 16th ward, as our weakest link. This building had been omitted from the fire-proofing, had decaying wooden floors and had long been used to house our most untidy patients. The ceilings were rusted out and hanging down in places. It is hoped that this building, before too long a time, will be fire-proofed as are the others, but in the meantime it has been worked over by our carpenters, the ceilings have been repaired, and it has been generously painted, all to such an extent that the building will now be rather attractive and comfortable. The rug weaving and women's handicraft work will be centered here and advantage will be taken of the wide porches and well-shaded outside court. During

the biennium many outside courts have been established, so that soon all patients in the hospital, both men and women, who are physically able to leave their wards, will have access to outside air and sunshine. We are just now beginning the establishment of a park for the benefit of the more intelligent and tidy women. We hope, in the not distant future, to make this park a very beautiful and attractive spot. Courts for games on other parts of the grounds have been established and are just now being opened up.

An effort has been made to better our diet, especially looking to a better balanced diet, by means of a more profitable use of the farm, but we feel that here much remains to be done. The hospital greatly needs more green vegetables and our production of these must be substantially enlarged. Furthermore, we should not be satisfied with our milk supply until we have something like a quart a day per patient. Not every patient, of course, would drink a quart a day, but much of it is needed in cooking.

Our ornamental grounds, which were being badly affected by erosion, are gradually being reclaimed. We do not have funds nor the force to do all this in one year, but we are giving the grounds all the attention we can and are making steady progress.

A cloud that has settled over the hospital is that same cloud that has settled over all America and most of the world—the war. We find that it is stealing our personnel away, raising prices of the things we have to have, denying us the privilege to purchase many articles greatly needed and causing a general feeling of unrest and uncertainty. Undoubtedly, we have not yet reached the darkest part of this cloud and we are fearful that we will be compelled to drift from a satisfying feeling of well-doing into a struggle for mere existence. But notwithstanding all the hardships that have befallen us and that may still befall us, we must take advantage of every opportunity to hold on to the improvements already made and add to their list at every opportunity. Just the other side of the next six months a new legislature will be in session, and, within reasonable bounds, we must try to get from it all the funds we can for the benefit of our unfortunate charges.

During the biennium our population has climbed from 2,400 to 2,577. For each of the years

the admissions have been:		and the deaths have been:	
1940-41	694	1940-41	178
1941-42	666	1941-42	185
Total	1,360	Total	363

During the previous biennium the climb in population was 101 and the deaths were 302.

Recently there has been a rapid shifting of personnel, many nurses and attendants and employees of other departments coming and going in quick succession, partly due to inadequate wages and partly due due to unrest, and, more recently, to calls to the army. This same condition has been reflected in the personnel of the medical staff.

During the last six months, more than usually, I have had to call upon the board for moral support and advice, and I want here to express my appreciation of the hard work and staunch stand they have taken for the institution.

Respectfully submitted,

F. B. WATKINS, *Superintendent.*

SEWING ROOM REPORT

Articles Manufactured

Aprons, kitchen	2,807	Pillow cases	3,370
Aprons, rubber	52	Pillows made	654
Aprons, cold storage	32	Pillow ticks	876
Aprons, nurses	128	Princess slips	153
Bags, laundry	479	Shades, window	91
Beds, cotton	2,716	Sheets	10,588
Camisoles	84	Sheets, rubber	12
Caps, kitchen	168	Shirts, night	648
Caps, nurses	176	Shorts	372
Chemise	1,930	Stretchers	3
Curtains, pairs	119	Table cloths	18
Coats	4	Table covers	32
Collars, nurses	162	Food covers	158
Cup towels	950	Table napkins	204
Cuffs, nurses, pairs	268	Mattress covers	16
Dresses, ward	1,728	Strainers (coffee)	54
Gowns	582		

Articles Condemned

Aprons	841	Gowns	291
Bags	227	Pillow cases	1,673
Beds, cotton	1,358	Shirts	324
Camisoles	42	Sheets	4,024
Chemise	533	Shorts and drawers	168
Dresses	864	Socks	1,450

Articles Made by WPA and NYA

NYA dresses	2,487	NYA shirts	785
WPA coats	1,115		

Articles Marked

Socks	988	Dresses	11,109
Coats	529	Sweaters	117

Articles Mended

Aprons	520	Dresses	5,462
Bags	1,157	Pants	4,834
Blankets	338	Shirts	4,304
Coats	740	Socks	534
Drawers and shorts	1,[illegible]12		

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY REPORT

Shoes, pairs	148	Bed spreads	32
Laundry bags	5	Door stops	2
Pillows	27	Dolls	37
Luncheon sets	4	Lamp mats	6
Dresser covers	4	Loom woven material (yds.)	4½
Table covers	1	Large bags	57
Hats	25	Medium size bags	64
Rugs	263	Children's bags	27
Art squares	6	Pot holders	12
Afghans	16	Baskets (reed)	1

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1943-45

Purposes and/or Objects (Subheads under which to expend and account the appropriation)	Transactions (for comparison) Biennium 1939-41, and Biennium 1941-43				Estimates Biennium 1943-45	
	1939-40	1940-41	1941-42	Estimated 1942-43	1943-44	1944-45
I. ADMINISTRATION						
Board of Directors:						
101 Attending Meetings	$ 428.	$ 782.	$ 698.	$ 500.	$ 1,000.	$ 1,000.
Executive and Business:						
102 Salary, Superintendent	5,500.	5,500.	5,500.	5,500.	5,500.	5,500.
103 Salaries, Staff	6,197.	6,083.	6,860.	6,944.	9,687.	9,687.
104 Salary, Business Manager	2,750.	2,750.	2,750.	2,750.	2,750.	2,750.
105 Supplies	90.	99.	150.	150.	350.	350.
106 Postage, Telephone and Telegrams	1,715.	2,043.	1,950.	1,700.	2,100.	2,100.
107 Travel Expense	117.	80.	199.	200.	200.	200.
108 Printing and Binding	439.	550.	400.	600.	600.	600.
109 General Expense	159.	200.	10.	200.	200.	200.
110 Equipment	678.	100.	236.	400.	500.	500.
111 Motor Vehicle Operation	310.	485.	499.	500.	650.	650.
112 Surety Bonds	40.	31.	38.	60.	60.	60.
Total Administration	$ 18,423.	$ 18,703.	$ 19,290.	$ 19,504.	$ 23,597.	$ 23,597.
II. PROFESSIONAL CARE						
Medical and Surgical:						
201 Salaries, Doctors	$ 19,870.	$ 25,609.	$ 23,762.	$ 29,651.	$ 49,540.	$ 49,540.
202 Supplies and Materials	2,317.	3,777.	4,000.	4,000.	5,500.	5,500.
203 General Expense	200.	118.	200.	200.	300.	300.
204 Equipment	3,244.	3,145.	635.	1,200.	2,800.	1,800.
Nursing and Attendants:						
205 Salaries and Wages	76,626.	84,149.	93,844.	103,780.	206,675.	206,675.
206 Supplies and Materials	----------	----------	237.	400.	500.	500.
Total Professional Care	$102,257.	$116,798.	$122,678.	$139,231.	$265,315.	$ 264,315.

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1943-45

Purposes and/or Objects (Subheads under which to expend and account the appropriation)	Transactions (for comparison) Biennium 1939-41, and Biennium 1941-43				Estimates Biennium 1943-45	
	1939-40	1940-41	1941-42	Estimated 1942-43	1943-44	1944-45
III. CUSTODIAL CARE						
Subsistence:						
301 Salaries and Wages	$ 4,935.	$ 5,511.	$ 6,339.	$ 6,581.	$ 12,900.	$ 12,900.
302 Food and Provisions	116,250.	134,016.	147,987.	155,000.	247,360.	247,360.
303 Supplies and Materials	2,647.	3,145.	3,000.	3,000.	4,500.	4,500.
304 Equipment	926.	136.	1,200.	1,200.	2,600.	2,400.
Housekeeping:						
305 Salaries and Wages	2,960.	3,685.	4,499.	3,983.	28,632.	28,632.
306 Supplies and Materials	16,268.	22,682.	22,000.	20,000.	30,000.	30,000.
307 Repairs and Alterations	106.	273.	300.	300.	5,000.	5,000.
308 Equipment	6,443.	3,265.	6,800.	5,000.	7,500.	7,500.
Wearing Apparel:						
309 Wearing Apparel	8,618.	8,809.	9,000.	9,000.	11,500.	11,500.
310 Supplies and Materials	9,861.	13,083.	14,000.	12,000.	21,000.	21,000.
311 Equipment	----------	----------	316.	500.	800.	800.
Laundry:						
312 Salaries and Wages	4,366.	4,373.	4,550.	4,385.	9,420.	9,420.
313 Supplies and Materials	1,500.	781.	1,682.	1,900.	2,400.	2,400.
314 Equipment	----------	----------	----------	200.	8,000.	8,000.
Recreational:						
315 Recreational Director	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,200.	1,200.
316 Supplies and Materials	----------	----------	----------	200.	500.	500.
317 Religious Exercises	24.	86.	200.	225.	225.	225.
318 Personal Comforts	4,994.	4,988.	5,425.	5,500.	6,500.	6,500.
Auxiliary to Custodial Care:						
319 Returning Escaped Patients	95.	6.	11.	100.	100.	100.
320 Motor Vehicle Purchase	----------	----------	----------	----------	1,100.	----------
Total Custodial Care	$179,993.	$204,839.	$227,309.	$229,074.	$401,237.	$ 399,937.
IV. OPERATION OF PLANT						
401 Salaries and Wages	$ 9,121.	$ 9,427.	$ 9,281.	$ 9,283.	$ 12,960.	$ 12,960.
402 Fuel	27,998.	36,993.	33,432.	30,000.	42,000.	42,000.
403 Supplies and Materials	3,000.	2,999.	2,600.	2,600.	3,000.	3,000.
404 Repairs and Alterations	1,817.	2,497.	4,110.	2,000.	2,500.	2,500.
405 Motor Vehicle Operation	1,095.	1,490.	1,499.	1,500.	1,800.	1,800.
406 Equipment	1,484.	1,500.	450.	1,000.	2,400.	2,400.
407 Motor Vehicle Purchase	2,160.	----------	----------	----------	2,000.	----------
Total Operation of Plant	$ 46,675.	$ 54,906.	$ 51,372.	$ 46,383.	$ 66,660.	$ 64,660.
V. MAINTENANCE OF PLANT						
501 Salaries and Wages	$ 7,602.	$ 7,598.	$ 8,011.	$ 8,388.	$ 9,200.	$ 9,200.
502 Supplies	4,458.	3,722.	3,500.	3,500.	4,100.	4,100.
503 Repairs and Alterations	4,212.	2,500.	7,800.	12,000.	10,000.	10,000.
504 Equipment	560.	400.	500.	500.	500.	500.
Current Obligations:						
505 Fire Insurance	9,382.	5,835.	1,168.	6,874.	5,625.	1,220.
Total Maintenance of Plant	$ 26,214.	$ 20,055.	$ 20,979.	$ 31,262.	$ 29,425.	$ 25,020.

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1943-45

Purposes and/or Objects (Subheads under which to expend and account the appropriation)	Transactions (for comparison) Biennium 1939-41, and Biennium 1941-43				Estimates Biennium 1943-45	
	1939-40	1940-41	1941-42	Estimated 1942-43	1943-44	1944-45
VI. AGRICULTURAL						
601 Salaries and Wages	$ 13,177.	$ 12,768.	$ 12,355.	$ 10,810.	$ 17,580.	$ 17,580.
602 Feed	6,813.	13,927.	9,451.	7,000.	9,450.	9,450.
603 Fertilizer	1,265.	1,475.	1,303.	2,000.	4,000.	4,000.
604 Supplies and Materials	2,961.	2,795.	3,849.	3,400.	6,500.	6,500.
605 Motor Vehicle Operation	1,360.	1,396.	1,500.	1,500.	2,200.	2,200.
606 Equipment	690.	1,600.	1,692.	1,700.	6,000.	3,000.
607 Motor Vehicle Purchase	----------	----------	1,550.	----------	1,500.	1,500.
Total Agricultural	$ 26,266.	$ 33,961.	$ 31,699.	$ 26,410.	$ 47,230.	$ 44,230.
VII. ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS						
701	4,100.	13,100.	4,000.	----------	----------	----------
Total Additions and Betterments	$ 4,100.	$ 13,100.	$ 4,000.	----------	----------	----------
TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	$403,928.	$462,362.	$477,326.	$491,864.	$832,464.	$ 821,759.
LESS ESTIMATED RECEIPTS:						
1 Professional and Custodial:						
11 Care and Treatment of Patients	$ 12,691.	$ 20,912.	$ 25,931.	$ 22,500.	$ 25,000.	$ 25,000.
2 All Other:						
21 Sale of Produce	1,033.	966.	1,163.	750.	800.	800.
22 Sale of Discard	367.	230.	512.	750.	700.	700.
23 Other	1,403.	104.	41.	200.	200.	200.
24 Power Receipts	1,504.	3,665.	2,392.	2,800.	----------	----------
Total All Other	5,307.	4,965.	4,109.	4,500.	1,700.	1,700.
Total Estimated Receipts	$ 17,998.	$ 25,877.	$ 30,039.	$ 27,000.	$ 26,700.	$ 26,700.
TOTAL REQUIREMENTS	$403,928.	$462,362.	$477,326.	$491,864.	$832,464.	$ 821,759.
Less Estimated Receipts	17,998	25,877.	30,039.	27,000.	26,700.	26,700.
APPROPRIATION	$385,930.	$436,485.	$447,287.	$464,864.	$805,764.	$ 795,059.
Average Population	2,279	2,487	2,575	2,850	2,850	2,850
Per Capita Cost, All Sources	$ 177.	$ 186.	$ 185.	$ 172.	$ 292.	$ 289.
Per Capita Cost, Own Receipts	8.	15.	12.	9.	9.	9.
Per Capita Cosr, Appropriation	169.	171.	173.	163.	283.	280.
Average Number of Employees:						
I Administration	9	10	10	10	12	12
II Professional Care	172	176	221	222	354	354
III Custodial Care	23	25	30	30	87	87
IV Operation of Plant	9	10	13	12	16	16
V Maintenance of Plant	8	10	11	10	10	10
VI Agricultural	19	20	19	18	24	24
Total	240	251	304	302	503	503
Number of Inmates to One Employee	15.8	9.9	8.4	9.4	5.6	5.6

ESTIMATES OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED FOR MAINTENANCE FOR THE BIENNIUM 1943-45

Purposes and/or Objects (Subheads under which to expend and account the appropriation)	Transactions (for comparison) Biennium 1939-41, and Biennium 1941-43				Estimates Biennium 1943-45	
	1939-40	1940-41	1941-42	Estimated 1942-43	1943-44	1944-45
AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARY OR WAGE						
I Administration	$ 1,494.	$ 1,433.	$ 1,511.	$ 1,590.	$ 1,495.	$ 1,495.
II Professional Care	561.	624.	532.	697.	725.	725.
III Custodial Care	533.	543.	513.	626.	600.	600.
IV Operation of Plant	1,013.	943.	714.	795.	810.	810.
V Maintenance of Plant	950.	760.	728.	853.	920.	920.
VI Agricultural	694.	638.	650.	755.	733.	733.
Average All	$ 638.	$ 667.	$ 585.	$ 735.	$ 729.	$ 729.
I Administration	$ 18,423.	$ 18,703.	$ 19,290.	$ 19,504.	$ 23,597.	$ 23,597.
II Professional Care	102,257.	116,798.	122,231.	139,231.	265,315.	264,315.
III Custodial Care	179,993.	204,839.	227,309.	229,074.	401,237.	399,937.
IV Operation of Plant	46,675.	54,906.	31,372.	46,383.	66,660.	64,660.
V Maintenance of Plant	26,214.	20,054.	20,979.	31,262.	29,425.	25,020.
VI Agricultural	26,266.	33,961.	31,699.	26,410.	47,230.	44,230.
VII Additions and Betterments	4,100.	10,800.	4,000.	343.	----------	----------
Total	$403,928.	$462,362.	$477,326.	$492,207.	$833,464.	$ 821,759.
11 Salaries and Wages	$153,104.	$167,453.	$177,751.	$192,055.	$366,044.	$ 366,044.
12 Supplies and Materials	209,040.	253,292.	261,615.	259,650.	399,160.	399,160.
13 Postage, Telephone and Telegrams	1,715.	2,043.	1,950.	1,700.	2,100.	2,100.
14 Travel Expense	117.	81.	199.	200.	200.	200.
15 Printing and Binding	439.	550.	400.	600.	600.	600.
16 Motor Vehicle Operation	2,765.	3,371.	3,498.	3,500.	4,650.	4,650.
18 Repairs	6,135.	5,270.	12,209.	14,300.	17,500.	17,500.
19 General Expense	906.	1,190.	1,119.	1,225.	1,825.	1,825.
22 Insurance and Bonding	9,422.	5,866.	1,205.	6,934.	5,685.	1,280.
31 Equipment	16,185.	10,146.	13,380.	11,700.	35,700.	28,400.
32 Additions and Betterments	4,100.	13,100.	4,000.	343.	----------	----------
Total	$403,928.	$462,362.	$477,326.	$492,207.	$833,464.	$ 821,759.

TABLE NO. 1

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, 1940-41 and 1941-42

	Actually in Service at End of Year			
	1940-1941		1941-1942	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Superintendents	1	--------	1	--------
Assistant physicians or assistant superintendents	7	--------	5	--------
Pathologists	2	--------	2	--------
Stewards, assistant stewards and business managers	2	--------	2	--------
Dentists	1	--------	1	--------
Pharmacists	--------	1	--------	1
Graduate nurses	--------	5	--------	7
Other nurses and attendants	106	83	110	89
Occupational therapists and assistants	1	1	1	1
Industrial supervisors and instructors	4	--------	4	--------
Clerical employees, stenographers and bookkeepers	1	3	1	3
All other employees (domestic, farm, etc.)	64	12	61	12
Total	189	105	188	113

TABLE NO. 2

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

	1940-1941			1941-1942		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	3,143	1,496	1,647	3,283	1,585	1,698
In hospital	2,400	1,129	1,271	2,561	1,249	1,312
On parole or otherwise absent	743	367	376	722	336	386
Admissions during year	694	340	354	666	360	306
First Admissions	588	304	284	551	310	241
Readmissions	106	36	70	115	50	65
Transfers from other hospitals for mental diseases	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Separations during the year	554	251	303	740	378	362
Discharged direct from the institution	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Discharged while on parole	376	167	209	553	270	283
Deaths in hospital	178	84	94	185	108	77
Transfers to other hospitals for mental diseases	--------	--------	--------	2	--------	2
Patients on books at end of year	3,283	1,585	1,698	3,209	1,567	1,642
In hospital	2,561	1,249	1,312	2,576	1,254	1,322
On parole or otherwise absent	722	336	386	633	313	320

TABLE NO. 3

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY PSYCHOSIS AND SEX

	1940-1941			1941-1942		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	588	304	284	551	310	241
With psychosis	570	291	279	533	295	238
Traumatic	1	1	--------	1	1	--------
Senile	55	25	30	59	29	30
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	61	44	17	53	45	8
General paralysis	27	21	6	48	38	10
With cerebral syphilis	11	10	1	--------	--------	--------
With Huntington's chorea	1	--------	1	3	1	2
With other brain or nervous diseases	9	9	--------	8	6	2
Alcoholic	13	11	2	5	5	--------
Due to drugs and other exogenous diseases	6	6	--------	2	--------	2
With pellagra	2	2	--------	2	1	1
With other somatic diseases	10	4	6	3	1	2
Manic-depressive	59	26	33	39	23	16
Involution melancholia	11	3	8	7	--------	7
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	245	106	139	235	117	118
Paranoia or paranoid conditions	1	--------	1	4	2	2
Epileptic psychosis	1	--------	1	3	--------	3
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	23	2	21	15	1	14
With psychopathic personality	3	2	1	4	2	2
With mental deficiency	24	15	9	22	14	8
Undiagnosed and unknown	7	4	3	20	9	11
Without psychosis	18	13	5	18	15	3
Epilepsy	2	1	1	1	1	--------
Alcoholism	6	6	--------	3	2	1
Drug addiction	1	--------	1	1	1	--------
Psychopathic personality	2	1	1	4	2	2
Mental deficiency	4	3	1	2	2	--------
Others without psychosis	3	2	1	7	7	--------

TABLE NO. 4

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY AGE AND SEX

	1940-1941			1941-1942		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	588	304	284	551	310	241
Under 15 years	2	2	--------	2	1	1
15 to 19 years	33	19	14	34	18	16
20 to 24 years	58	27	31	54	39	15
25 to 29 years	50	27	23	65	31	34
30 to 34 years	63	32	31	59	30	29
35 to 39 years	81	37	44	54	24	30
40 to 44 years	55	23	32	56	27	29
45 to 49 years	46	19	27	27	12	15
50 to 54 years	35	16	19	35	19	16
55 to 59 years	37	23	14	35	23	12
60 to 64 years	43	27	16	22	10	12
65 to 69 years	36	24	12	43	34	9
70 to 79 years	33	20	13	41	26	15
80 to 84 years	7	4	3	12	7	5
85 and over	4	2	2	5	4	1
Not reported	5	2	3	7	5	2

TABLE NO. 5

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY EDUCATION AND SEX

	1940-1941			1941-1942		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	588	304	284	551	310	241
With education reported:						
College	40	18	22	30	14	16
High school	91	39	52	66	40	26
Common School	340	180	160	328	176	152
Reads and writes	41	18	23	21	14	7
Illiterate	64	42	22	71	47	24
Not reported	12	7	5	35	19	16

TABLE NO. 6

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY ENVIRONMENT AND SEX

	1940-1941			1941-1942		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	588	304	284	551	310	241
Urban	268	136	132	230	130	100
Rural	315	168	147	277	150	127
Not reported	5	--------	5	44	30	14

TABLE NO. 7

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY ECONOMIC STATUS

	1940-1941			1941-1942		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All classes	588	304	284	551	310	241
Dependent	286	149	137	332	200	132
Marginal	219	116	103	142	60	82
Comfortable	51	20	31	34	21	13
Not reported	32	19	13	43	29	14

TABLE NO. 8

FIRST ADMISSIONS BY MARITAL CONDITION AND SEX

	1940-1941			1941-1942		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	588	304	284	551	310	241
Single	176	97	79	175	114	61
Married	305	158	147	265	147	118
Widowed	71	32	39	53	19	34
Divorced	18	8	10	18	8	10
Separated	18	9	9	17	7	10
Unknown	--------	--------	--------	23	15	8

TABLE NO. 9

RE-ADMISSIONS BY PSYCHOSIS AND SEX

	1940-1941			1941-1942		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	106	36	70	115	50	65
With psychosis	104	35	69	113	48	65
Traumatic				4	1	3
Senile	2		2	8	8	
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1	1				
General paralysis	1		1	2	1	1
With other brain or nervous diseases	1		1			
Alcoholic				1	1	
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins				1		1
With pellagra				1		1
Manic-depressive	48	22	26	33	14	19
Involution melancholia	2		2	2		2
Dementia praecox	42	12	30	51	19	32
Epileptic psychosis				1		1
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	5		5	2		2
With mental deficiency	2		2	6	3	3
Undiagnosed and unknown				1	1	
Without psychosis	2			2		
Alcoholism					1	
Psychopathic personality		1	1		1	

TABLE NO. 10

DISCHARGED BY PSYCHOSIS

	1940-1941			1941-1942		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	376	167	209	553	270	283
With psychosis	361	155	206	543	262	281
Traumatic	2	2		4	4	
Senile	14	6	8	14	9	5
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	11	10	1	23	19	4
General paralysis	7	5	2	12	8	4
With cerebral syphilis	1	1		3	1	2
With Huntington's chorea	1	1				
With other brain or nervous diseases				3	3	
Alcoholic	8	8		1		1
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins	4	2	2	4	2	2
With pellagra	8	2	6	7	2	5
With other somatic diseases	6	1	5	8	4	4
Manic-depressive	66	30	36	135	67	68
Involution melancholia	15	6	9	14	1	13
Dementia praecox	164	67	97	236	106	130
Paranoia or paranoid conditions	6	1	5	3	2	1
Epileptic psychosis	7	2	5	2		2
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	19	6	13	35	9	26
With psychopathic personality	1		1	5	5	
With mental deficiency	9	1	8	17	11	6
Undiagnosed and unknown	12	4	8	17	9	8
Without psychosis	15	12	3	10	8	2
Epilepsy	2	2				
Alcoholism	6	6		5	5	
Drug addiction	1		1			
Psychopathic personality	3	3		4	2	2
Mental deficiency	2		2			
Others without psychosis	1	1		1	1	

TABLE NO. 11

DISCHARGED BY CONDITION AND SEX

	1940-1941			1941-1942		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	376	167	209	553	270	283
With psychosis	362	156	206	543	262	281
Recovered	113	54	59	166	74	92
Improved	213	90	123	338	167	171
Unimproved	36	12	24	39	21	18
Condition not reported						
Without psychosis	14	11	3	10	8	2

TABLE NO. 12

PATIENTS DISCHARGED BY AGE

	1940-1941			1941-1942		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	376	167	209	553	270	283
Under 15 years	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
15 to 24 years	31	13	18	57	32	25
25 to 34 years	85	39	46	120	49	71
35 to 44 years	96	46	50	143	69	74
45 to 54 years	79	23	56	97	38	59
55 to 64 years	53	29	24	82	44	38
65 to 74 years	25	14	11	41	29	12
75 to 84 years	6	2	4	8	4	4
85 and over	1	1	--------	2	2	--------
Unknown	--------	--------	--------	3	3	--------

TABLE NO. 13

DEATHS BY DIAGNOSIS

	1940-1941			1941-1942		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	178	84	94	185	108	77
With psychosis	178	84	94	185	108	77
Senile	39	20	19	52	29	23
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	30	20	10	35	24	11
General paralysis	12	7	5	6	--------	6
With cerebral syphilis	--------	--------	--------	10	10	--------
With Huntington's chorea	2	2	--------	1	--------	1
With other brain or nervous disease	5	2	3	5	4	1
With pellagra	3	1	2	6	3	3
With other somatic diseases	5	3	2	5	1	4
Manic-depressive	23	11	12	19	11	8
Involution melancholia	4	1	3	4	3	1
Dementia praecox	41	11	30	33	17	16
Epileptic conditions	2	2	--------	--------	--------	--------
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	2	--------	2	1	--------	1
With mental deficiency	10	4	6	5	3	2
Undiagnosed and unknown	--------	--------	--------	3	3	--------

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS—FARM AND GARDEN

Year Ending June 30, 1941

	Quantity	Price	Amount
Farm Products Used as Food:			
Asparagus	1,242 dozen	$ .10	$ 124.20
Beans (green)	998 bushels	.80	798.40
Beets	176½ bushels	.65	114.73
Cabbage	17,775 pounds	.01	177.75
Carrots	14 bushels	1.00	14.00
Cucumbers	156½ bushels	.90	140.85
Grapes	5,425 pounds	.03	162.75
Lettuce (bulk)	242 bushels	.60	145.20
Lettuce (head)	2,196 heads	.05	109.80
Milk (whole)	102,027 gallons	.40	40,810.80
Okra	175½ bushels	.75	131.63
Onions (green)	2,038 dozen	.05	101.90
Onions (dry)	298 bushels	1.50	447.00
Pork	91,761 pounds	.12	11,011.32
Peas (green)	96 bushels	1.00	96.00
Potatoes (white)	2,750 bushels	1.00	2,750.00
Potatoes (sweet)	2,000 bushels	.75	1,500.00
Peppers	77 bushels	1.00	77.00
Roasting ears	2,053 dozen	.15	307.95
Radishes	4,618 dozen	.05	230.90
Squash	177 bushels	.75	132.75
Salad (turnip)	216 bushels	.60	129.60
Turnips	2,000 bushels	.75	1,500.00
Tomatoes	697 bushels	1.00	697.00
			$ 61,711.53
Farm Products Used on Farm:			
Barley	304 bushels	.85	$ 258.40
Compost	2,100 loads	1.50	3,150.00
Corn	1,800 bushels	.85	1,530.00
Ensilage	450 tons	3.00	1,350.00
Hay—alfalfa	157 tons	25.00	3,925.00
Hay—clover mixed	64 tons	20.00	1,280.00
Hay—soybean	50 tons	20.00	1,000.00
Hay—oats	100 tons	15.00	1,500.00
Hay—lespedeza	30 tons	20.00	600.00
Lespedeza seed	4,500 pounds	.05	225.00
Oats—grain	1,640 bushels	.50	820.00
Straw	45 tons	10.00	450.00
Shucks—dry	10 tons	10.00	100.00
Shucks—green	10 tons	3.00	30.00
Lime for soil conservation	110 tons	4.00	440.00
			$ 16,658.40
Farm Products Used Otherwise:			
Calves and cows			$ 425.19
Lumber	56,000 bd. ft.	15.00	840.00
Wood	350 cords	4.00	1,400.00
			$ 2,665.19
Total Farm Production			$ 81,035.12
Less:			
Cost of production			$ 33,961.28
Products used on farm			16,658.40
			$ 50,619.68
Nominal Profit from Operation			$ 30,415.44

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS—FARM AND GARDEN

Year Ending June 30, 1942

	Quantity	Price	Amount
Farms Products Used as Food:			
Asparagus	1,577 dozen	$ .10	$ 157.70
Beans (green)	574 bushels	.80	459.20
Beans (lima)	25 bushels	1.25	31.25
Beets	352 bushels	.65	228.80
Carrots	12 bushels	1.50	18.00
Cabbage	24,826 pounds	.15	372.39
Cucumbers	125 bushels	.90	112.50
Grapes	5,880 pounds	.03	176.40
Lettuce (bulk)	350 bushels	.75	262.50
Lettuce (heads)	1,532 heads	.05	76.60
Milk (whole)	96,446 gallons	.40	38,578.40
Okra	219 bushels	.75	164.25
Onions	436 bushels	1.50	654.00
Onions (green)	1,914 dozen	.05	95.70
Pork	98,388 pounds	.13	12,790.44
Potatoes (Irish)	2,623 bushels	1.00	2,623.00
Peas (Green)	122 bushels	1.00	122.00
Potatoes (sweet)	3,018 bushels	.75	2,263.00
Pepper	48 bushels	1.00	48.00
Radishes	13,092 dozen	.05	654.60
Roasting ears	8,081 dozen	.15	1,212.15
Squash	381 bushels	.75	285.75
Salad (turnip)	3,896 bushels	.60	2,337.60
Turnips	2,000 bushels	.75	1,500.00
Tomatoes	843 bushels	1.00	843.00
			$ 66,067.73
Farm Products Used on Farm:			
Barley	360 bushels	.90	$ 324.00
Compost	2,000 loads	1.50	3,000.00
Corn	100 bushels	.90	90.00
Ensilage	600 tons	3.00	1,800.00
Hay (oats)	100 tons	18.00	1,800.00
Hay (alfalfa)	141 tons	25.00	3,525.00
Hay (lespedeza)	20 tons	20.00	400.00
Hay (clover mixed)	80 tons	20.00	1,600.00
Oats (grain)	1,820 bushels	.60	1,092.00
Shucks (green)	10 tons	3.00	30.00
Shucks (dry)	700 pounds	.10	7.00
Straw	65 tons	7.50	487.50
Rye	100 bushels	.90	90.00
Lespedeza (seed)	6,000 pounds	.04	240.00
			$ 14,485.50

Microfilmed
SOLINET/ASERL PROJECT

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS—FARM AND GARDEN

Year Ending June 30, 1942

	Quantity	Price	Amount
Farm Products Used Otherwise:			
Cows (sold)	20 head		
Calves (sold)	30 head	$	$ 965.96
Wood	350 cords	4.00	1,400.00
Lumber cut	7,183 feet	18.00	129.29
			$ 2,495.25
Total Farm Production			$ 83,048.48
Less:			
Cost of operation			$ 31,699.44
Products used on farm			14,485.50
			$ 46,184.94
Nominal Profit from Operation			$ 36,863.54